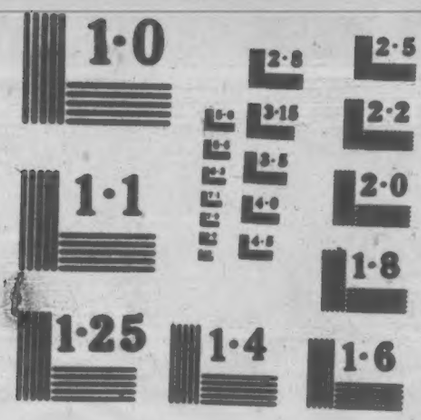


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 39

Bu - Buc

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

31

Bubroca, A. Valerien

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers filed

Aubrouse, A. V.

Co. 8 Regt. La Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A.
Div. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Hosp't	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

1st T. Dubroca
Supt + Adj Gen
7th La Cavy

No. 18

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence West Baton Rouge La A. A. Peabody Capt. & A.A.G. 5th La Cav. Div.

Done at New Iberia La

this 11th day of June, 1865.

J. C. Murphy ... C. S. A. Capt. C. & C. S. } To be Commissioned.

Approved:

Smith Anderson Lt Col ... U. S. A. 93rd U.S.C.I.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. CANBY,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Dubrocal. A. V.

C. Hospice 2 Burtin La. 8.6.

Write nothing above this line.

Dubuque, A. V.

Captain 42nd
Iowa Infantry 1865

See List No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Official Bond of
A. Watkins Dubose
Assistant Quarter Master
of the State Troops of La.

Approved
March 17th 1864
Henry W. Allen
Gov. La.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

State of Louisiana
Parish of Caddo

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned
Notary Public, duly commissioned & qualified in and for the
Parish of Caddo, aforesaid, personally came & appeared
Mrs. Mary Dubroca, wife of Gustave Dubroca, who
after being by me first duly sworn, did depose & say
that she is the owner of the following described property
to wit: Lot No. Seven (7) in Block No. Seventy-Two (72)
of the City of Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana,
according to the official plan of said City of Shreveport
on file in the Office of the Clerk of Court in and for
Caddo Parish, Louisiana, and that she desires to
sell the same to Mrs. Mary Dubroca, wife of
Gustave Dubroca, for the price & sum of Two
Hundred & Fifty ($250.00) Dollars, cash, which
she has received, and that she executes this act
of sale for the purpose of conveying to the said
Mrs. Mary Dubroca, wife of Gustave Dubroca,
all her right, title & interest in & to the said
property.

Thus done & passed at my office in the City of
Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana, on this
the 17th day of March, A.D. 1904, in the
presence of the undersigned competent witnesses,
who have hereunto signed their names with
the said appearer & me, Notary, after a
reading of the whole.

Witnesses:
E. Dubroca
Mrs. Mary Dubroca

E. Dubroca
Notary Public

State of Louisiana

Know all men by these presents that we, the subscribers St. Valerien Dubroca, as principal, and Gustave Dubroca and Robert Cade, as securities, are held and firmly bounde unto Henry W. Allen, Governor of the State of Louisiana and his successors in office, in the just and full sums of Twenty Thousand Dollars, for the payment whereof well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves in solido, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents.

In faith whereof we hereby subscribe our names in duplicate this seventeenth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty four in presence of the Parish Recorder & the official Notary Public and A.H. Leonard & Geo. McHatton & competent witnesses.

The conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden St. Valerien Dubroca has been appointed Assistant Quarter Master of the State Guard of Louisiana with the rank of Captain and the pay thereof. Now, if the said St. Valerien Dubroca shall well and faithfully execute and perform all the duties devolving upon him as said Assistant Quarter Master and shall faithfully disburse, account for and pay over all moneys and property coming into his hands as such Assistant Quarter Master aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Done before me and the undersigned competent witnesses.

Witness—

A.H. Leonard

Geo. McHatton and Thos. H. Ritchie

St. Dubroca

Gustave Dubroca

R. Cade

State of Louisiana

Know all men by these presents that we, the subscribers St. Valerien Dubroca, as principal and D. Gustave Dubroca and Robert Cade, as securities, are held and firmly bound unto Henry W. Allen, Governor of the State of Louisiana and his successors in office, in the just and full sum of Twenty Thousand dollars, for the payment whereof, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves in solido, and our heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents.

In faith whereof we hereby subscribe our names in duplicate this Seventeenth day of March in the year eighteen hundred and sixty four in presence of the Undersigned Notary Public and [illegible] Witnesses of the United States duly competent within.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden St. Valerien Dubroca has been appointed Assistant Quarter Master of the State Guards of Louisiana with the rank of Captain and the pay thereof. Now if the said St. Valerien Dubroca shall well and faithfully execute and perform all the duties devolving upon him as said Assistant Quarter Master and shall faithfully disburse, account for and pay over all moneys and property coming into his hands as said Assistant Quarter Master aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Done before me and the undersigned competent witnesses

Witnesses,

A Dubroca

A Holmes

G. Dubroca

Jno H Hauldcraft

Thos H Reed

R. Cade

State of Louisiana
Parish of Caddo

1.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned
authority, the above named Susanna Dubois and
Robert Beard, who severally made oath that they
are severally owners and the true and
lawful, of greater value than the above sum for
which they have bonds themselves as sureties on
the above bond, Shreveport 17th March 1864

S. Dubois

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 17th M. Cade
March 18 Clerk

T. H. Pitts
Recorder & Ex Off
Notary Public

Hdqrs 5th La Cav'y
Dec 21/64
Capt. Clark
A.A.G.

Decision applied
for A.V. Dickinson
Capt 5th La Cav.

Hd. Qrs. T. M. Dept.
Shreveport, La. 30 Dec 64
Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. C. Barnum
A.A.G. of L. M. Bureau
By order of
Genl Smith
P. Bdes
Maj. Mansfield

Mr. C. A. R.
I have purchased
as a 5th La cavalry
[illegible]
clay

Ref. He have no such regulations. Whereas it appears that the petitioner was formerly in the service of the United States, and that he was discharged for the convenience of the service, and that he has since been employed in the service of the United States, and that he has been paid for his services, and that he has been discharged for the convenience of the service, and that he has been paid for his services, and that he has been discharged for the convenience of the service, and that he has been paid for his services, and that he has been discharged for the convenience of the service

No. 2. 8th La Cavy.

Camp Lewy Stafford Near Flat Town - Dec. 24th 1864

Sir

I desire that a commission, as Captain and Assistant Quarter Master, should issue to A. V. Dubroca -

He was commissioned by the State of Louisiana as Captain and A.Q.M. Battalion La State Guards, commanded by Lieut. Col. H. M. Favrot - was transferred, with this rank, to Confederate service on the 26th July 1864 - but payment has been refused him, because of his not holding a regular commission, from Genl. E. K. Smith - The Battalion, to which he was attached, had the full benefit of his services, as A.Q.M & A.C.S., from the time above stated until the consolidation of the two Battalions known as the 1st & 2d Battalions La State Guard -

Upon the consolidation of the two Battalions into a Regiment, under the orders received, Capt. A. V. Dubroca, was nominated, by me, as Assistant Quarter Master, his commission as such, from the State, being of older date than that of Capt. W. J. Fish, A.Q.M & A.C.S of Clarke's 1st Batt. State Guards Capt. W.J. Fish was accordingly nominated as Assistant Commissary of Sub. Distence -

Capt. Dubroca gave to Capt. Gary (Dr. Genl. Dept. at Shreveport) his bond as A.Q.M. on 25th August last, to be handed to Genl Smith - acceptance of which has not yet been received.

Will you be so kind as to give attention to this matter, at your earliest convenience? The consolidation was made on 1st November, 1864.

I am Col.

Respectfully Your Obdt. Svt.

W.J. Fish

1st Lt. Clarke

Col. Comdg. 8th La. Cavy

Col S.S. Anderson

A.A.G.

45th Abstract 220

From 33. Property Returned
with Abstract & Vouchers.

From 6th to 18th Inclusive

U. S. A. Return of Quartermasters Stores &c received and issued at Round Hill Va from the 6th to the 15th of February 1864. by A Buchanan Lt & A A G for the 15th Army Corps.

Classes.			Clothing.						Transportation.		
			Drawers Pr	Shirts	Socks Pr	Shoes Pr	Pants Pr	Jackets	Hats & Caps	Blankets Pr	
	Abstract										
1864 Feb 13 Dy	Abstract E	Receipts from offices	33	30	20	18	95	61	2	1	-
To be accounted for			33	31	20	18	95	61	2	1	
1864 Feby 15	Abstract K	Special issues	33	31	23	18	95	46			
	" Ord	Transfers						15	2	1	
Issued & transferred			33	31	23	18	95	61	2	1	
Remains			0	0	-3	0	0	0	0	0	

I certify that the above return exhibits a true & correct statement of all the property which has come into my hands on account of the Quartermasters Department from the 6th to the 15th day of February. The period of time for which I was assigned to duty in the 15th Army Corps Department 15th Ala Regt.

A. Buchanan
A. A. Genl

(Copies to Quartermasters)

Voucher No 5

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

A. J. Richman
Sergeant
Troop M
7th Regt Cavalry

Fort Wingate N.M.
July 6th 1874

To Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Lambert
Commanding Officer
Fort Wingate N.M.

Sir:

By Command of
Brig. Gen'l Pope
A. J. C. Hall
Adjutant

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

		FOR				
Feby 6th	82.	Thirty two	Blankets	Cost	Quartermaster	Issued
" 18 "	30.	Thirty	do		do	"
	23.	Twenty three	Pr Socks		do	"
1864	13.	Thirteen	Pr Shoes		do	"
	95.	Ninety five	Pr Pants		do	"
	61	Sixty one	Jackets		do	"
	2	Two	Forage Caps	Hammer	do	"
	1.	One	Pr Gauntlets		do	"

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessary for the uniform clothing of the Regimental Band

A Buchanan Lt A.A.G. Gen

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W S Lumpkin Col Commanding.

Received at Camp Mangum Feby 6th 1864 of Lt A Buchanan A.A.G.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

the articles specified above

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A Buchanan Lt A.A.G.

With the oath of service taken on Special Requisition, and ord no of Commanding Officer, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the Issuing Officer

FORM 366.—(Number to Memorandum Book.)

Requisition for Forage.

Voucher No 18

A Buchanan
Lt Col 4th
Detby 6th & 18th 1864

Addressed
Brig Commanding
Brig Quartermaster
Harper's Ferry
Virginia

~~Form No. 30. Practice to Abstract C.~~

Requisition for Forage for Public ~~Horses, Mules and~~ Oxen, in the service of 45th Ala Regt, for 13 days, commencing the 6th day of Feby, 186 4, and ending on the 18th day of Feby, 186 4, at Camp

Kind of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: (Lbs. of Corn.)	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	8	14	1	22	13	286	8			2¼		2800				600	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

* A. Buchanan Lt. A.Q.M.

Received at Camp on the 6th day of Feby, 186 4, of Walter Hale Esq Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 2800 pounds of oats, 600 pounds of hay, or pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

* A. Buchanan Lt. A.Q.M.

(OVER FOR EXECUTION.)

Boucher No 1

Invoice of Quartermaster Stores transferred to Quartm Mast
Maj[r] 2[d] Ga at Station Ga on 20th day of February 1864.

No or Quantity	Articles	Coat	Condition
15	Jackets	Unknown	New

I certify that I delivered to Quartm Mast Maj[r] 2[d] Ga the articles above specified for which I received no other voucher than the due bill herewith.

A Buckanan
Lt & A. G. 2nd

No. 45. Abstract N
with Vouchers from 1662.

No. 45. Abstract No

Abstract of Arrivals transferred to Officers at Dallas Ga from 6th to 18th of February 1864. by A Buchanan Lt & A A 2nd 45th Ala Regt. and to 17th March 1864.

Classes			Clothing	Transportation		
Date	No of Condition	Rank & Name	Rank	Not to be Issued	By Order	
Feb 6th 1864	1	Martin Dail Orderly	Pvt			
March 17th 1864	2	Wm Blanchard Wooden		2	1	
		Total	15	2	1	

I Certify that the above Abstract is Correct

A Buchanan

A.A.A.G.M

Buchanan, Alexander Blackmore

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Last Name

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Alexander Blackman Buchanan

Asst Surgeon

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

ing the month of Nov, 1863.

tion Raymond

mand Ballentine Regt

1 Brig Genl Scott

pointed by Sec. of War ....., 186 .

mined: ....., 186 .

hom .....

here .....

whom .....

igned to duty:

om Dec 15, 1863.

whom Surgeon Marable

marks: Absent without Leave

since Sept 13. 1863.

k mark:

W. A. Rucks

Surg

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

A. B. Buchanan

Asst Surg.

...on a

Register

...Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...Tenn

...whom report 12 Tenn Regts

...of appointment July 31, 1862.

...of confirmation ....., 186 .

...to take rank May 18, 1862.

...of acceptance ....., 186 .

...ered Genl B. Bragg.

...tary of War G.O. 4. R.

...arks:

...Arch., Class. 1, File No. 86, page 32

(R.J. Dunn)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. B. Buchanan

Asst Surgn

ppears on a

List

Medical Officers serving

the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

ring the month of Jan, 1864.

mand Unassigned

ment: Jackson's Division

Gordy's Brigade

mark:

M. C. Lamar

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 12 | Texas.

A. B. Buchanan

Lieut. Surg. 12. Regt. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 18, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 456

T Bank

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Alex Blackman Buchanan

Asst Surg: Ballentines Regt

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

ing the month of Oct, 1863.

tion

mand Ballentines Regt

1 Brigade Genl Colby

pointed by Sec. of War ....., 186

ained:

m ....., 186

ere

hom

igned to duty:

m ....., 186

hom

ks: Lieutenant and Surgeon

ent without Leave for some

k: .....

W. A. Evans

Surg

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 12 **Texas.**

Buchanan

Asst Surg. 12 Regt Texas Inf

Register

...ing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...ks:

...h, Chap. 2, File No. 96, page 18

NCR

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Buchanan

Asst Surgn Confederate

ppears on an

Inspection Report

the 7th Military District of South Carolina,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Taliaferro.

eport dated James Island S.C.
June 20 1864.

ate of muster of organ-
ization into service } , 186 .

erm of service

bsent commissioned officers accounted for:

y what authority Absent on Furlough
by Gen by order Genl
Taliaferro

ate June 4 , 1864

emarks:

spection Report 1, No. 8; Indorsement 8 D.

M. L. Lennard

Buchanan, A. B. Asst Surg.

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 15 day of March 1865

A. B. Buchanan

Asst. Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of March 1865

To the 28 day of Feb'y 1865

Pay.....$ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 110 0

Approved

W. L. Maxwell

Maj Commdg

Hunters Point

The Confederate States of America,

To A. B. Buchanan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself. Aid Gen. Ballentine's Cavalry	July 2nd	[redacted]	1	—	110	—	110	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Gen. P. C. Pearl, and to the 31st

day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Stephen A. Hill

this 16th day of March 1863, the sum of One Hundred

[illegible] dollars, being the account in full of said account.

Pay..... 110

Forage.....

Amount.... 110

A. B. Buchanan

✓ 3

Buchanan, G. B.

Colquitt's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44323480	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17			

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Colquitt's Brigade.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of General and Genl. Staff Officers of Colquitt's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Bloomington, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 27 | Ga

George B Buchanan
Capt 2 M Dept

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Ga

whom report 27 Geo Regt

e of appointment July 2, 1862.

e of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

take rank May 1, 1862.

e of acceptance July 16, 1862.

vered Genl R. E. Lee

retary of War G. W. R.

marks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 195

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 27 | Ga.

Geo. Buchanan
Asst. Q.M. 27 Regt. Ga. Z

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pr
visional Army Confederate States.

arks: Relieved S.O. 223 &

ch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 5

Buchanan. G B Lieut.

Sig)

d. Lieut.
See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. E .27 Ga. Inf.
ase of
se W. Spratlin
- - - - - - Capt.

Buchanan. G. B.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 27 Ga ✓

BRIGADE Colquitt's

DIVISION Hill's

CORPS, A. N. Va.

NOT GIVEN

No. 5

PAYMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

NORTHERN VIRGINIA

MONTHLY RETURNS.

Buchanan. G. B

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT

GRADE Colonel

DATE Active

APP, A.N.Va

DATE 1865

No. 4

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Buchanan. G. B

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT 27 Tenn. Va ✓

COMMISSIONED May 1.62

BRIGADE Colquitt

GEN. BEAUREGARD'S

COMMAND

~~JUNE 23. 1864~~

June 29. "

Ltr 12 (1st) (2nd) Recmd for Asst. Brigade Qr.

Colquitt's Brigade

SEE LIST No. 3 45.

QUARTERMASTERS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

DEPT. OF VA. & NO. CAR.

White nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

C. B. Buchanan

Captain-Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master Colquitt's Brigade

:ears on a

LIST

Quartermasters on duty in the Arm
Northern Virginia.

ist dated. Mch 5, 1865.

marks:

Sept. 10, 1861. Mustered into C.S. service; elected
3d Lieut. Co. G, 27th Ga. Inf. Oct. 14, 1861; joined
Co. from Camp Stephens, Ga., Dec. 11, 1861; elected
2d Lt. Feb. 20, 1862; appointed A.A.I.G. of
Regt. May 1, 1862. Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30,
1864; present with regiment.
(Roster; Return Dec., 1861; F. & S. Roll. Report A.G.)
Not found on rolls of Co. G, 27th Ga. Inf. on file. (Report A.G.)

Oct. 20, 1861 Lt., A.A.C.S. of detachment of 27th Ga., left at
Griffin, Ga. (A.I.G.O. 460-C- Bk.- 9

1862 Lt., Actg. A.A.I.G. 27th Ga. Regt. (Personal Papers.)

June 14, 1862 Lt. Col. C.J. Zachry, 27th Ga. Vols., nominates Lieut.
Buchanan for A.I.G. of regiment. Lt. B. was detailed
as Actg. A.I.G. April 24, 1862, and has been discharg-
ing the duties since then. (A.G.O. 11- Z.)

June and
July 1862 Lt., Actg. A.C.S. 27th Ga. Regt.
(Personal Papers.)

July 2, 1862 Appointed Capt., A.I.G. Dept., from Ga.; to take rank
May 1, 1862; to report to 27th Ga. Regt.
(Rel. Rank Book, p. 1-86-198. Report A.G.)

Aug. 20, 1863 Capt., A.I.G. 27th Ga. Dec. 1863 at James Island, S.C. March
April 9, 1864 9, 1864 also Actg. A.C.S. (Personal Papers; A.I.G.O.
91- L- Bk. 9 and A.I.G.O. 460- C- Bk. 9.)

. & A.2.M. reported under G.O. 71.
(1-65-2464 B; 1-65-2770 B. Report A.G.)

2d Lt. & A.2.M. 27th Ga., reassigned to duty as asst
to Brig.2.M., Colquitt's Brig., Beauregard's
Command, Dept. N.C. & S.Va. (S.O. #223(4) A.& I.G.)

Capt. A.2.M. Colquitt's Brigade, Hoke's
Div., Hardee's Corps.
(Parole List.)

No. ✓

BILL FOR

Paid 1812.

The Confederate States,

To S. B. Buchanan Dr.

Date.			
1862.			
Dec 31	65 Rec'd at $1.62½ per		105 00
	purchased from Geo		
	Bill attached		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of September 1862

Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at Jackson La. on the 4th of September 1862.

One hundred and five ——— Dollars.

Cents, in full of the above account.

S. B. Buchanan

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

No. V

BILL FOR

Paid 1892

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862.			
[illegible]	One 2 horse Wagon		
	purchased from [illegible]		
	Bill attached		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the Articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]

Commissary of Subsistence.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862,

[illegible]

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

[illegible] Cents, in full of the above account. , Dollars,

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 13.

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by , at , in the

Quarter ending on the of , 186

Date of Payment.	No. of Voucher.	To whom Paid.	On what Account.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.
Aug. 30th	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

No 24
Abstract of
Purchases in the
Quarter Ending
31 Dec 1863
By
Lt O Buchanan
A Q M 25th Reg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 24 Abstract D.

Abstract of Articles purchased at Galveston Island in the quarter Ending 31st Dec 1863 By G.W. Buchanan A.Q.M.

Date	No. Vouchers	Whom Purchased	Articles	Cost	Remarks
1863 Dec 31st	1	Jacob Russell		1 1	
		Total		1 1	

I Certify that the above abstract is Correct

G.W. Buchanan Capt
A.Q.M. 2nd Cav Regt

No 18.

1863

No 1 abst 349

Transportation

G B Buchanan

a 2 m

Voucher to abs'd B

Confederate States

1863 Dr W B Buchanan a2m Dr

Sept			
21	To Pay for transportation from Charleston		
	to Atlanta Ga	14	00
	Will Under Order To procure Clothing		
	for the troops		
	Amt	14	00

I Certify on Honor that the above account is Correct in Just that I have actually performed the Journey herein charge for not being able when (I left Charleston to Procure transportation) in Obedience to this Authority here in to Ensured that I was not furnish with Public transportation from Charleston to Atlanta Ga: I was Forced Journey in Civ Cloths for any part of the Rout charged for.

Rec'd at James Island this 6th October 1863 of G B Buchanan Capt & a2m 27th Ga Regt Fourteen Dollars in full of this above account

G B Buchanan Capt
& A2m 27th Ga Regt

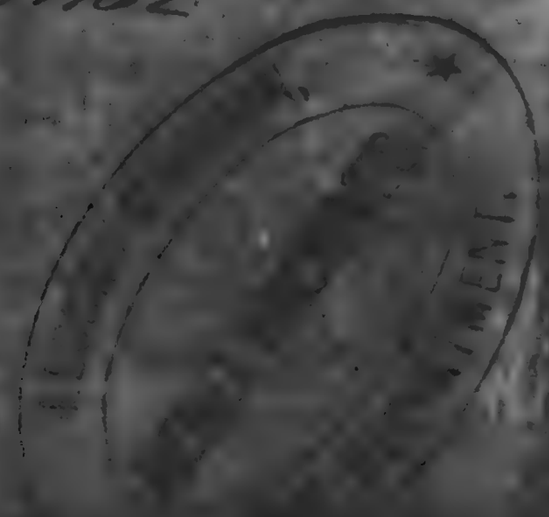
N B I was furnish with transportation from Atlanta To Charleston S C

W B Buchanan
A2m

30814 3.

Mdg for
by G.B. Buchanan
agent
Baldwin Fla

Plantation Land Lease
Aug 1862



[illegible] office in the absence of Mr Bacon
[illegible] with him & get acquainted my
[illegible] at times from the right hoping
[illegible] to state to this office that you will find
[illegible] was not known
[illegible] Today
[illegible] and Friday the 2nd of
[illegible] the above will be thankfully
from to the Error in paying the Etna duty
I was satisfied shortly after making
that it would not be allowed I was of
the Error I paid him that he was
Examiner as Quarter Master right
sent all my Papers home & cannot
sent to the Error in Calculations of Bacon
Cash on hand but I had no Experience
ods of business I am fully satisfied
in Error but Truly hope that they Can all
satisfactorily I At the time I made my
of 1865 Three Hundred & twenty five dollars on
I Receipts for as a 2nd 27 Bbls and shortly
ents of Enquiry in what way to dispose
I according my ability I deposited in
Funds in July 1865 when Capt John W
since then my duty has turned over
sum of Cash he had on hand all of
vouchers in this Treasurer Office at
and in return at this time a full

which I shall [illegible] as soon as
[illegible] can be had as we have been
[illegible] time & the transportation
[illegible] it was left in Savannah by
the late Asst Quarter Master of the 27th Ga
Regt

I am Major Very Respectfully Your
Obdt Servt

G.B. Buchanan Capt &
Asst Quarter Master 27th
Georgia Regt

Buchanan, G. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. Buchanan

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 1 Miss Regts.

Date of appointment August 31, 1863

Date of confirmation January 13, 1864

To take rank August 31, 1863

Date of acceptance August 23, 1863

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: 1 Lieut. Adjt. Rank

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 65

R. G. Duncan

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

G. J. Buchanan

A.D.C.

ppears on a

Report

officers of the several Staff Departments now serving with Roddey's Cavalry Division.

eport dated Corinth Miss

July 3, 1864.

te of appointment } , 186 .

ank:

ame: Hd. quarters Roddey's Cavalry Division

spection Report 8, No. 10; inclosure 2.

J. B. Hyatt

No 20.

Buchanan. G. J.

H. Qrs. 1st Army Corps

D. of H. 9. 1863

Affidavit

By Command of

Lieut Gen Longstreet

John M. Kell

A.A.G.

The Confederate States

To G. L. Buchanan Dr

For Commutation of rations while on outpost Signal duty

From the 17th July to the 21st 1863

Three days at 75¢ per day $2.25

I certify that the above is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, & was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to get rations otherwise

J. T. O. Manning

Capt & Asst Adjt Gen 1st Army Corps

Received at Orange C.H. this 9th day of Feb 1863 of Capt J. T. O. Dillingham A.C.S. Two 25/100 Dollars in full for the above account

G. L. Buchanan

Richmond Va Aug 31st 1863

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War.

Sir: Having been
notified by Col J. A Seminton Comdg 1st Reg
Ironsides Brig (Army of the James) that
I had been nominated Capt of that Regt
to fill the vacancy caused by the death of
B. H Seminton, I obtained Leave of
absence to ascertain if such nomina-
tion had been forwarded to the War Dept.
Having been informed from the Books of the
Adjutants office that the nomination
had been made, and that the papers
had been sent for your signature.
I most respectfully ask (if it would
not be a breach of propriety) that
you would examine the enclosed papers
and grant me such orders as to you
can seem the design therein
Shall

Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servt
G. J Duchemin

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps. S. W. Va.
Near Orange C.H. August 29. 1863.

Dear Major.

Mr. Buchanan the bearer of this, whom I bespeak your kind attention, has been [illegible] by Col. Symonton 1st Minn Vols. (Army of the [illegible]) as Adjutant for that Regiment and desires to [illegible] if the nomination has reached the Dept. [illegible] not. He wishes to discover if a paper which [illegible] have forwarded through General Lee will [illegible] him the appointment without further delay.

If you can aid him in securing this information from the records of your office, your attention will be gratefully appreciated by

Yours truly and respectfully

Lyle Dorsey
A. A. Gen. & A. A. Gen.

S. W. Melton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dec 1862

Co. 43. Miss. Regt.

Okolona

Miss.

Recommended,

Envelope G. T. Buchanan

Lt. Col. 11. Miss. Regt.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Orderly Miss June 7th 1862

To The Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Sir I have the honor to forward communication from Private J. J. Buchanan Co (F) 11th Regt Miss Vols. wounded in Genl J. E. Johnston's Division of the Army in Va

I command the 11th Regt the first Four months of the existence. Sergt Buchanan was my Sergt Major. I wish the assertion that the army can not furnish a better Officer or more efficient Man. I have found that when the Regt was organized Sergt Buchanan was not over eighteen & for more than a year he was in a large measure responsible for the discipline of the Regt. He is a young man of fine moral character, of high standing in his community and respectfully asks that he be given a position where he may be more useful

Respectfully
W. Barksdale
Col 13th Miss Regt
and Comdt of this Post
Late Commander of the
11th Miss Vols

No 23
Voucher No
Paid Febry 12 1862
G. H. Richardson Capt. Major
11th Regt. Miss Vols
Bounty Money
Paid for Regimental
in C. & H. for 2 yrs
Pay — $50 00

DIVISION
CONFEDERATE

Muster Roll of Non Commissioned Staff of the 2nd Regt Mich Vol. enlisted at Camp Fisher Va on the 10th day of February 1862 for Three years & furloughed the 12th day of February 1862 under the act of Congress passed for the benefit of Non Commissioned officers enlisted men

Names	Rank	Remarks			Bounty		Rolls	Witness
		When	where	By whom	Dols	Cts		
[illegible]	Sergt	Feby 10	Camp Fisher	Capt Rudolph	60	00	J J Bachman	[illegible]

Hd Qrs 1st A C
Aug 27 63

Corrected by J Buchanan
Lt - 11th Mich Vols
on Signal Service

Corrected as requested
Respectfully
R Anderson
Capt

Hd Qrs 1st Div 9th Army Corps
Aug 29 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
By command of
Brig Gen Burnside
Lyttleton
Asst Adj Gen

RECORD DIVISION,

Okolona Brig
Hqrs, Asst Insp Gen
Aug 18th 1863

Inspection Report
Lieut Col Wm Miles
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of Miss & East La

Recommending leave
for Lt J Blackadar
Co G, 11th Regt Miss Cavy
to the appointment of
Assistant Adjutant
Mississippi Cavalry

(S 179)

Hd Qrs Abbeville
Aug 18, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

By Command of
Lieut Genl Stephen D Lee
Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Recd Aug 28/63

Respectfully
Recommended
By command
Lieut Genl Polk
Genl Bragg

Recd Aug 20

Respectfully
Recommended
Lt Colonel
Adjt Gen

RECORD DIVISION
RESTRICTED ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Okolona, Miss. Aug. 10th 1862.

Head Qrs, 1st Regt Miss. Cavalry

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Lieut. Buchanan of Company G, 1st Regt. Miss. Volunteers, to be attached to my command, from the 1st Regt. Miss. Volunteers to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Lieut. Hemmentable, (?) late of Company G, 1st Regt. Miss. Cavalry.

I have the honor to request that he be ordered to report to me at Meridian, Mississippi, at the earliest moment.

I am Sir, very respectfully,
Your obt. Svt.
Jno. M. Simonton,
Col. 1st Regt. Miss. Cav.

To Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl
Richmond Va.

Oxford Miss. Aug 11th 1864.

Brig. Gen. Chalmers Miss. Cavalry

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Comd'g Officer 1st Brig. (Miss.) Volunteers, to be furnished with a Company of Cavalry for the purpose of escorting Cattle from the Tallahatchie River to this place, and respectfully report that I have ordered Capt. Griffis to the duty required.

I am Sir very respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno. M. Simonton,
Col. 1st Brig. Miss. Vols.

Brig. Gen. Chalmers
Commd'g Div.

Transmitted with
Dec 11, 1863.

P.D. Kenney, Brig Genl

Application to have
said G.L. Buchanan
detailed & ordered
assistant Genl

Hdqrs 1st Brig 1st Div
& Northern Mo Dec 7 1863

The detail is approved
with the further order that
the services of the said
Corp. & Hospital Steward
A.M. Heller
Capt Comy of Regt.

Lee
RECORD DIVISION,
NOV 2
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
POOR PAPER COPY.

Head Quarters Dist- North Ala
Columbia Dec 12. 1863

Col J M Simmons
Comdg 1st Miss Legnt-
Okolona Miss

Sir

On the 12th of October
last Capt Winkmad. (My Adjt- Gen'l) was
Captured by the Enemy. Since which time
I have failed to get a Suitable Officer to
fill his place

I would most respectfully ask. that if
the Case without Material damage to the
Service. That you detail Second- Lt. J.
Buchanan. and order him to report to
Me for duty in this Department

Very Respectfully
P. D. Roddey
Brig Gen Comdg

Buchanan, G.J.
A.I.G.

Roddy's command

Roddy's command

July 3,1864. Insp. Report 810 shows him as ------- & A.I.G. to Gen. Roddy, comdg. Cavalry Div.

Remarks.- No other record found but may be the G.J. Buchanan who was [illegible]

Paroled ----------1865 at

----------as--------

. Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Buchanan George C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Bvt 2d Lieut | Com. Dept.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46601347	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of [illegible] herein 0

(Confederate.)

[illegible] C Buchanan

[illegible] Asst Com Dept

[illegible] appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

[illegible] United States, subscribed and sworn to at [illegible]ttanooga, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the [illegible]pective names.

[illegible] of residence Jefferson Co. Ky

[illegible]plexion dark; hair brown

[illegible] blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

June 16, 1865.

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ument shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters and volunte[illegible] [illegible]ed prisoners of war who took the Oath of Alle[illegible] [illegible]attanooga, Tenn."

[illegible]

Buchanan, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Illegible)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Buchanan

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

N. C.

...shown report Lt. Col. A. H. Lay

...e of appointment Oct. 17, 1863.

...e of confirmation ..., 186 .

...take rank Sept. 25, 1863.

...e of acceptance Dec 26, 1863.

...elivered Col. Preston

...retary of War J. A. D.

...mark: Drill Master

with the rank of 2 Lt.

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 443

C. S. Duncan

Capt.

Buchanan. J. B.

late Capt.

RECOM'D FOR

2d TEO. V

SEE 165/9 A[illegible] 1863 W TH

~~See~~ personal papers of

Josiah Jones

_____, Co. _____, ~~Reg't~~ 12th TSM

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Buchanan, Jr. [illegible]

Bunting, Fran[illegible]

Bladen [illegible]

Winchester [illegible]

See ~~personal papers of~~

King & Carter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't

...ET CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
...0)

Buchanan, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of [illegible]

Buchanan, J.M.
Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 7/1

Dept. S. C.Ga.Fla.- Hardee

Date: Jan. 9, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

WAR DEP'T. 1887.

Special O. No 1,

Head Quarters

Department of

South Carolina,

Georgia, and

Florida

(Br-Gen Hardee)

Jany 9, 1865—

Capt. JH Buchanan

A.A.G.

(EXTRACT.)

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. January 9th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 7

II Leaves of absence are granted the following named officers:

Capt S H Buchanan A.A.G. On Court of Inquiry Boards for 20 days.

By command of Lieutenant-General HARDEE.

Jof.

Brig Genl Lewis
Comdg Brigade

D N Boyle
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Buchanan, Jas. P.
Q. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 63 Va

Jas F. Buchanan
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Va

whom report 63 Va Regt.

te of appointment June 9, 1862.

te of confirmation ....., 186 .

take rank May 27, 1862.

te of acceptance ....., 186 .

ivered Col McMahon

retary of War C.S.A.

narks: Declined.

Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 197

B.J. Duncan

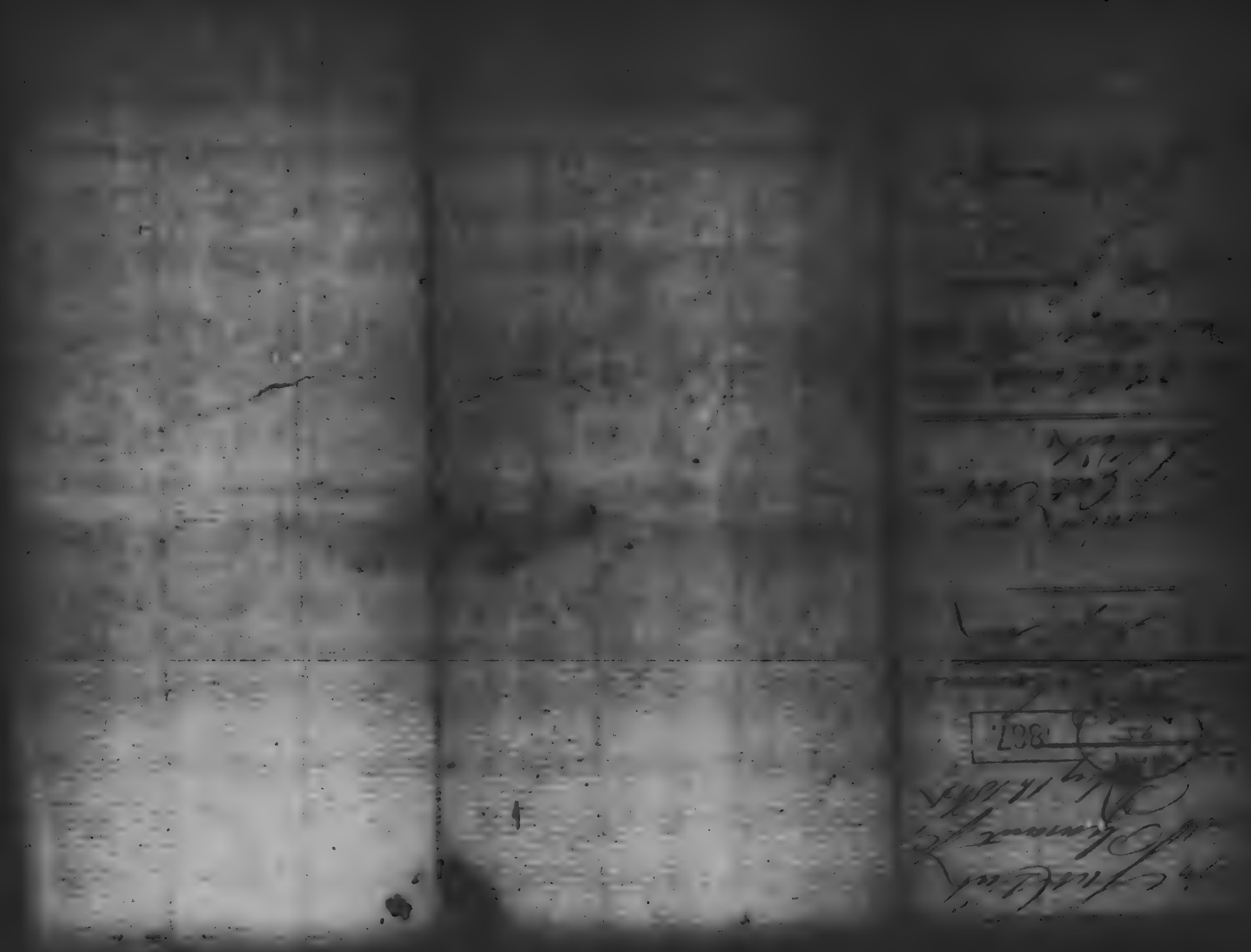
Copyist.

Buchanan, Jno. C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Birchington G. F.



[illegible]

[illegible] 11th 1851

[illegible]

Sir I [illegible] forward abreast
[illegible] I have the
worthy
[illegible] on the
[illegible] in his Command
[illegible] of Kang.

I am Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Robt H Buchanan
Lt. 4th Art

[illegible]

Buchanan, A. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
[illegible], Staff Departments, C. S. A.

([illegible] DATE)

Buchanan. R. M.

A.A. Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vouchers 14 Abd: 61

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

8 2d

1862

Paid 9th day Aug 1862

Doct R M Buchanan

Assistant Surgeon

in Genl Hospital

Okolona Miss

23d day of August

to the 31st day of July 1862

Pay $198 66

No. 98—VOUCHER.

DOLLARS CENTS

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

3rd Dr.

Dr. R. M. Buchanan.

Amt. $12.00

Paid 5th Aug. 1862.

Ac on No 24

Supo

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

No. 22.----(VOUCHER.)

DATE.

To Dr. R. M. Buchanan Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug 5. 1862	To hire of wagon six days at $2.00 per day	12	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED Oct Lamar Aug 5, 1862, of ..... Capt & A.Q.M. ..... Quartermaster.

in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... dollars and ..... cents.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

R M Buchanan

No 139

W. H. Buchanan

Capt. (Retired)

$80 00

July 22d 1863

The Confederate States,

To R M Buchanan Dr.

Jul (2) Mustang	Beef cattle 400 lbs @ 2¢	$60 00

Stimated on foot will weigh

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased have been accounted for on return for the month of July 186 3

my Division Lee M Gardner Maj Commissary.

Received at Oktoma Miss the 22d day of July 186 3

of Maj Lee M. GARDNER, Commissary C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty

Dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

R M Buchanan

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Confederate States,

To Mr. R. M. Buchanan Dr.

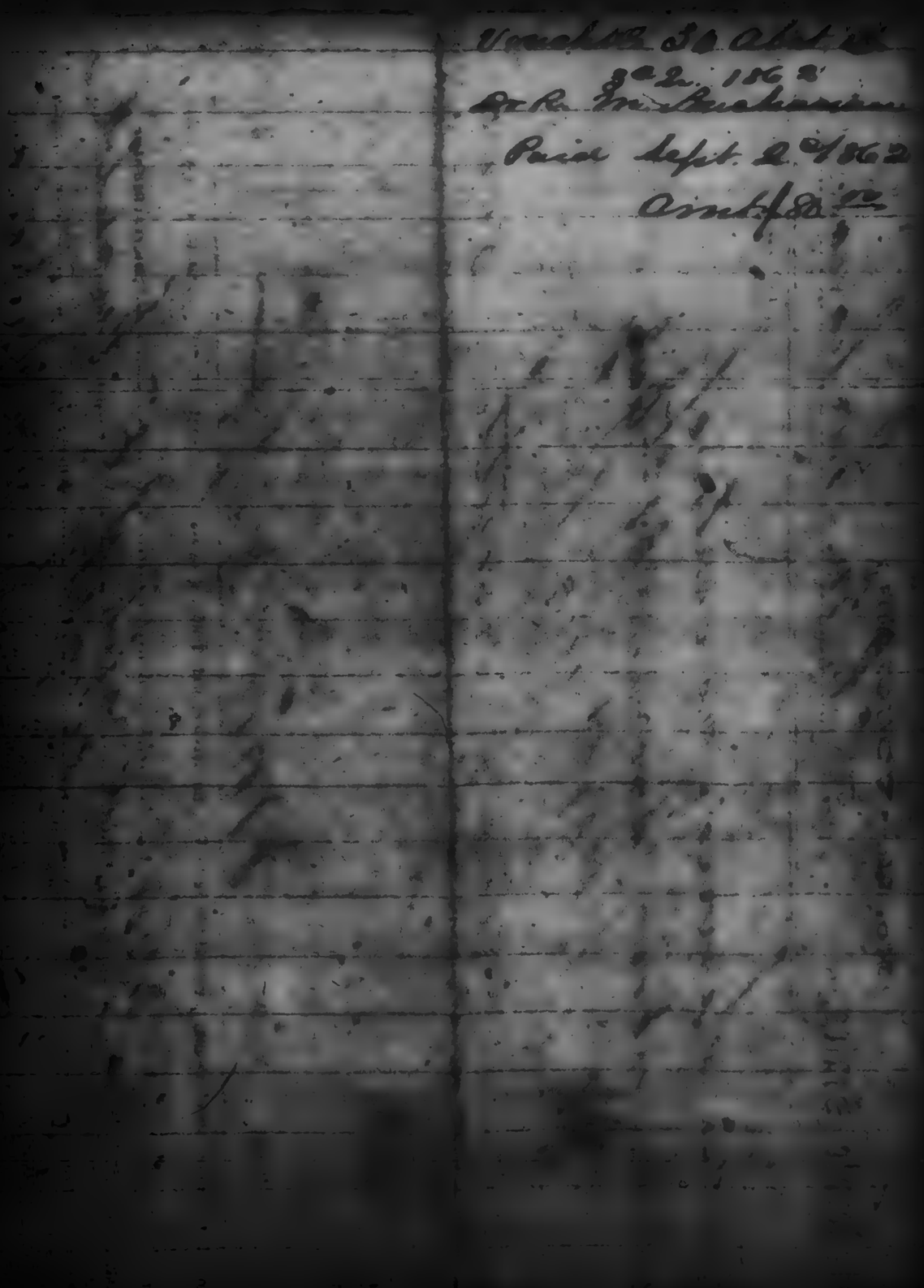
		DOLLS.	CTS.
OKOLONA, MISS.			
Nov. 11 2	172 Bushels Corn in shuck delivered to Quartermaster	172	00

I CERTIFY, upon honor, that the above account is just and correct, and that the articles above have been (or will be) received for on my report for the month of November, 1862, and that the purchases were made by order of

(DUPLICATE.) J M Jourgin Maj & Q.M.

Received at Okolona, Miss., on the 12 day of November, A. D. 8, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy two dollars in full of the above account.

R. M. Buchanan



The Confederate States, No. 22—VOUCHER.

To L. M. Buchanan Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug 31. 1862	For Services as contract Surgeon from 31st July 1862, to 31st Aug. 1862. One month	80	00

Mid Dist

I Certify on Honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services rendered is stated and that no payment for the same has been received by me.

Received Atlanta Ga. Aug 31st 1862 of Maj Lamar Asst Q M

Dollars and Cents, for the above account.

L. M. Buchanan
Surgeon C.S.A.

Buchanan, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. Buchanan
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec., 186/.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Private Physicians in General Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Museum File No. 195.

Buchanan. Robert

R.A. Surgeon

Approved
D. Col. Gen.
Hdqrs. [illegible]

Copy forwarded to
Capt. Sherbrooke.
D. W. Handell
Col. Sec. W.O.

Prov. Secretary

This contract, entered into 27th day of Dec 1861 at Nashville, State of Tennessee, between Capt. G.J. Lindsay of the U.S Army, and Dr. R. Buchanan of Spring Hill in the State of Tennessee witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. R. Buchanan promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Regulations at Gordon Hospital, and the said Capt. in behalf promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. R. Buchanan the sum of eighty dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This contract to continue till

terminated by the said parties or the superintending Officer for the time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed. Sealed & Delivered
in presence of
Test Jno. L. McEwen Jr

G.J. Lindsay (Capt Engrs) (Seal)
R. Buchanan (Seal)

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical attendance, agreeably to army Regulations at Gordon Hospital is two hundred and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

G.J. Lindsay
Capt Engrs

The above Contract is Terminated by Dr Buchanan on the thirty first day of January 1862

G.J. Lindsay
Capt Engrs

CORD DIVISION
TL. ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.

118

No. 42 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1862

Robt Buchanan

Dollars 143 00
4
39

Paid 18 of Jany 1862

✓

Appointed at the rate
of $80.00 per month.
$104.00 104.00

Surgeon
Comptd.

B. G Office
Feb 11. 1862

39
80
3120
104.0

No. 22.

...derate States.

J. Robt Buchanan Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For services as act Asst Surgeon at Sudan Hospital Nashville Nov 18th to D 27th @ $ 110 per month	143	5

...ertify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

...ed at Nashville the 18 day of January 186 5

Lt J R Buchanan

...m of One Hundred Forty Three ... cents in full of the above account.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

Medical Dept

Robt Buchanan
Act Asst Surgeon

Mrs. Duncan
Nashville, Tenn.
Nashville, Oct.

Mrs. Buchanan,
Nashville, Tenn.

Sir. You are hereby authorized
to act as Surg. C.S.A. and
will report for duty to Surg. Stout, Gordon
Hospital, Front Street — Surg. Peirce,
Post Surgeon.

Very respectfully,

S. H. Handley
Ass't. A. G.

No. 22.---(VOUCHE

No 56 Asst. B. 2nd Br. 18

Robt. Buchanan

88 [illegible]

Paid 17 Oct 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REC'D. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ea Destrict

No. 22—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. Buchanan Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 19 1862	To Medical services at Staunton as per Contract Amount of $80 per month One month & 18/ Nine days	80	00
	Rec'd Pay'mt	80	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Dated at Staunton Va. May 1, 1862, of J. A. Quarles A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Eighty Dollars dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for subsistence, forage, transportation, and will be endorsed as at (Art. II, c), according to the nature of the expenditure.

Buchanan, Sam'l

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Saml A Buchanan
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report 6 Ky Regt.

Date of appointment June 28, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 1, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 14, 1862

Delivered Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: 1 Lt.

1. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 395

B F Duncan

Compiler.

Buchanan. Sam'l H.

Adjutant 6 Ky.

Capt. A. 29. to Gen J. H. Morgan

See personal papers of

Virgil Hewitt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky.

Sig. as
Capt Louis Bugle
Talbotsville, Sept. 16 1864

Asst. Adjt. Gen. 4th Ky Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Buchanan. J. H.

FE[illegible] ENT P[illegible]. Vol Lieut J.H Lewis

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt

SEE #70 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1863

- CH. I - -

ch - 1 - 160 - 76

76

Write nothing above this line.

David H. Buchanan

Statement to

Brig. Gen. Jos. H. Lewis

2. (Col. J. Lewis' Brigade - Longstreet's)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

Capt. Jas. P. Buchanan
Capt. & A.A.G. & Maj. Gen.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lewis' Brigade of Mounted Infantry, Jackson's Cavalry Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph H. Lewis.

port dated Barnesville, Ga.
Sept. 10, 1864

e of muster of organi-tion into service. } ....., 186

of service .....

at commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

....., 186

.....

.....

appears as signature

.....

Report H, No. 20; inclosure 7.

W. F. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Saml H. Buchanan

pears on an

Inspection Report

Lewis' Brigade, Bate's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. H. Lewis.

ort dated Near Atlanta Ga

Aug 20, 1864

of master of organ- } , 186
tion into service }

of service

t commissioned officers accounted for:

hat authority

, 186

rks: Name appears only as a
atured & taken to Sigel
rtain Inspector (Corps)

tion Report H, No. 14; inclosure 16.

J. B. Hyatt

Jmeral Lewis Brigd

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Saml H Buchannan

Capt & A A G

ppears on a

ROSTER

f General and Staff, Lewis'
rigade.

oster dated Screven Co., Ga
Jan 30, 1865.

whose order commissioned or
signed Secty of War

te of commission
Febr 19 1864.

te of assignment
Febr 1st, 1864.

te of absence
, 186 .

marks:

38
10

Simpson

Compiled

Buchanan, Samuel H.
Capt. A.A. Genl.

Subject: report to Brig. Genl.
James H. Lewis for asgnment

Title of record:
S.O. 60/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date:
March 2, 1864.

This record contains informa
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...chanan, S. H.

...pt. - A.A.G.

...wis' Brig., Cav. Corps
...aj. Gen J.Wheeler Comd.)

...signment

A. & I. G.O.
...O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Kentucky Brigade

Dalton Geo. 11th 1864

Sir I have the honor to report that
I am Ordered by Gen. Hardee to report
with my command to Gen. Polk at
Demopolis Ala. I have no means of
transportation for my Command
and am ordered to march. I will be
compelled to leave many sick and
disabled men behind for want of
transportation. I would respectfully
request that I be furnished with
transportation for the sick and
disabled men of my command
at once.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Brig Gen Comdg

J.A.B.

Sept. 30, 1861. - Samuel H. Buchanan, 2d Lieut. Co. C, 6th Ky. Inf., enlisted at Cave City, Ky.
April 27, 1862. - present. (Rolls; Report, A.G.)

- 27, 1862. - Appointed, from Ky., Adjt. with rank 1st Lieut.; ~~rank May 1, 1862~~; to report to 6th Ky. Inf.
(1-86-395; Report, A.G.)

- All reference to this date show him acting in accordance with above appointment.
(Pol. 20-1, p. 834; Pol. 30-2, p. 212; Report, A.G.)

- From this date, ~~date~~ A.D.C., Lewis' Brig. (Provost Report, Louisville to Cooper, Feb. 4, 1864.)

- From Dalton, Ga., writes to Gen. Cooper regarding appointment. Signs as A.A.A.G., Lewis' Brig., Breckinridge's Div., Army of Tenn. (2656-B-A.N.J.G.O.)

- Appointed, from Ky., Capt. & A.A.G.; to take rank Feb. 17, 1864; to report to Brig. Gen. Lewis. (1-94-156; 1-127-331 & 172; 1-122-105; Report, A.G.; Pol. Rank Book, War Dept.)

- Capt., A.D.C., Lewis' Brig., Bates' Div., Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Inf. Report, C 18, Army of Tenn.)

- Capt. & A.A.G., assigned to duty with Lewis' Brig., Army of Tenn. (S.O. # 302 (27) A.N.J.G.O.)

(over)

- Capt. & A.A.G., J. H. Lewis' Cav. Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps, from Feb. 17. 1864. (Roster, Lewis' Brigade.)

- Capt. & A.A.G., Lewis' Brig., Wheeler's Div., Cav., S.C., Ga. & Fla. (Insp. Report, D. 6. Lewis' Brig.)

From Aiken, S.C., Hdqrs. Lewis' Brig., transmits muster rolls to A.G.O. Signs as A.A.G.
(655-B-A.G.O.)

Room No 44

Ohio Light Inf. 1863

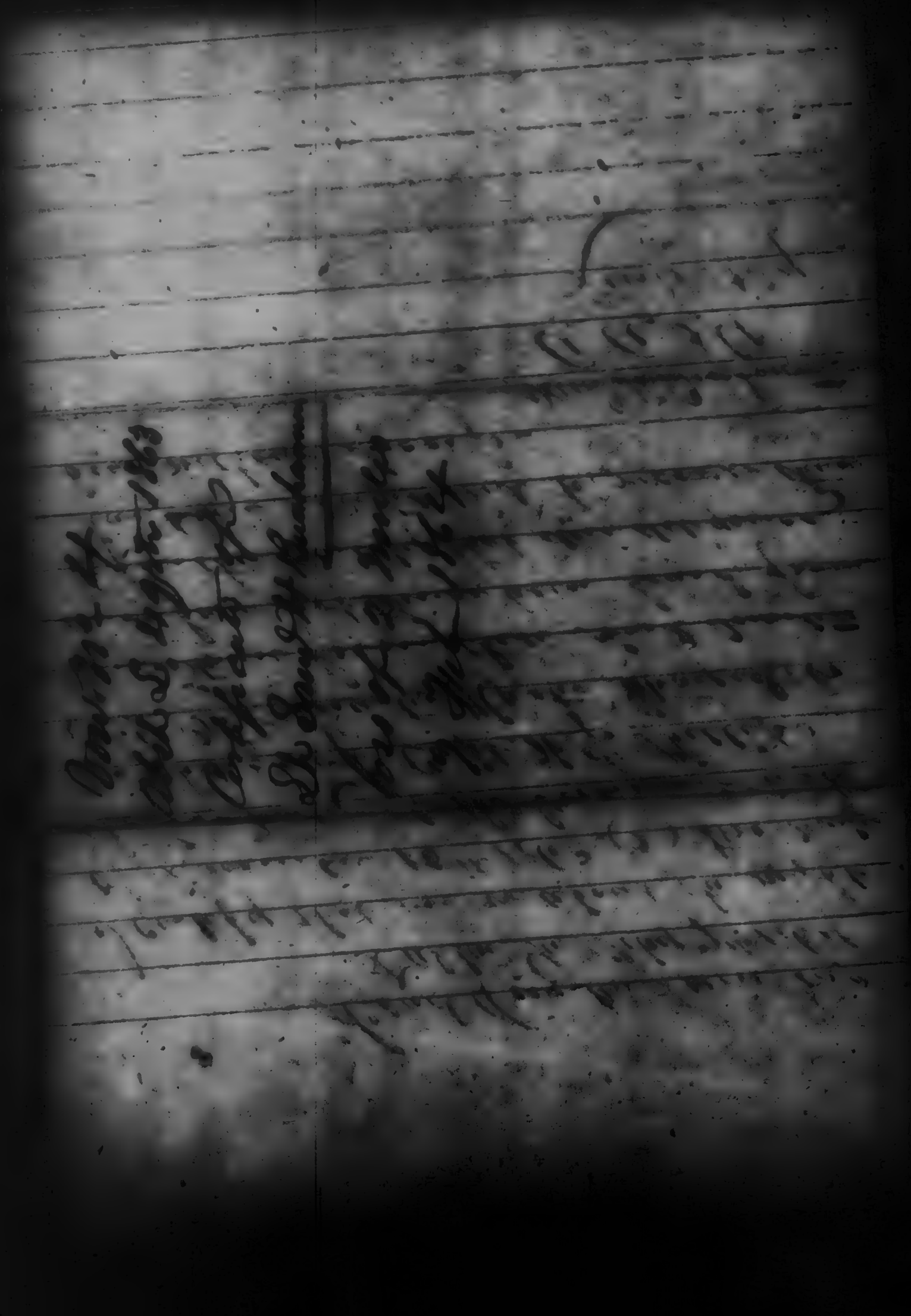
Certificate of

Discharge

Head Quarters Lewis Brig
Dallas Ga Feby 7th 1864

I certify that on or about the night
of December 15th 1863 (2) two Negro
men belonging to the Government and
in charge of Capt W. G. Phillips
Brig Gen Wheelers Cavalry Escaped
from the Guard House at this place
and have not been apprehended by
any diligence that has been
employed to recover them but
remain at large.

Witness my hand & Seal of Quartermaster
A A D C
Lewis Brig



Head Quarters Lewis Brig
Dalton Ga Feby 7th 1864.

I certify that I am at about the night
of December 15th 1863 (2) two rafts
of pontoons of the Government and
in the charge of Capt H. G. Phillips
Chief Q. M. Quarter Master Steamer or
Chief Q. M. Department Head Quarters
Dept of Ohio from Knoxville
and left Chattanooga with Lewis from
the Department Head Quarters
for Knoxville Tenn to recover them
but was unable to proceed

David H. Buchanan
A. A. D. C.
Lewis Brig

VOUCHER NO. 24

Paid the 1st day of April 1864

Saml H Buchanan

Captain & C S

From the 1st day of March

1864 to the 31 day of March 1864

Pay ..... $ 144 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 144 00

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To David H. Duncan Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT. From—	EXPIRATION. To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself, as Capt. A.A.G.	1864 March 1	1864 March 31	1	X	140	X	140	X	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for... .....horses, . . .									
							140	X	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and [illegible] held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every allowance of forage; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. J. Pinckney A.D.C. and to the 1st day of March, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Capt. W. J. Pinckney's, this 1st day of April, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and forty [illegible], being the amount in full of said account.

[illegible]

Pay .....

For.....year's service, ...

For the.....horses, ...

.....

.....

D. H. Duncan
Lt & A.D.C.

Gen. No 2 Abstr
"L"
1st Custer 1864
Affidavit
Jno W. Pickett
To loss of
Custer Master Stores
Made 15 July 1864
Buchanan Staff.

Quarter Masters Department
Lewis Barracks
Dalton Ga Feby 15 1864

I John M Pickett Major Master of Lewis Barracks Say that I received per Lieut H B Phillips A.Q.M. from Maj Gen H Clay D.M. one Broken Box of Pantaloons Sent to Atlanta (188) one hundred & Eighty pairs that I Counted said Pantaloons on being transfered to the quarters of Lieut Phillips and that there was only one hundred & Seventy five Pairs, making a deficit of (5) Five Pair of Pantaloons

John M Pickett

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day and date above written

Jas H Buchanan
A.A.A. Genl
Lewis Barracks

Vou. No. 3 Abst

"G"

2d Quarter 1864

Requisition for Forage

Capt Saml H. Buchanan

A.A.S.

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE *for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of* Capt Saml H Buchanan

for 91 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* April 1864, *at* Dutton's Plantation La

DATE.	PUBLIC. No. of Horses.	PUBLIC. No. of Mules.	PUBLIC. No. of Oxen.	PRIVATE. No. of Horses.	PRIVATE. No. of Mules.	PRIVATE. No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 30				1			1	30	30	12			5	360			150	
June 30				1			1	61	61	10				610				
														970			150	

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied

Jno. H. Sears & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Saml H. Buchanan
Capt T A R C

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 at N. Orleans La [illegible] Q.M. [illegible] quantity of Corn,

[illegible] quantity of Oats, [illegible] quantity of Hay, 150 quantity of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M.

Buchanan, S. G.

Price's Division

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14871251	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general depot cards 0

(Confederate.)

B. | General and Staff, Parsons' Brigade, Price's Division. | C. S. A.

S. G. Buchanan,

1st Lieut., Ordnance Officer,

ppears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l Parsons' Staff.

ate of appointment Oct. 5, 1862.

ate of commission , 186 .

ate of assignment to duty , 186 .

Where born Va.

ge 35

Where appointed from Mo.

emarks: Relieved from duty with Brigade and ordered to report to Maj. Rhett, S.O. 216, A. & I. Gen. 12/62

Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, page 44

F. B. Peatz, Capt.

Buchanan, Thos.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Detailed Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Buchanan, Thomas.

Asst. Surg.

ubject: Assignment

ecial Order Number 195/2

Aug. 17, 186 3

tant & Inspector General's
ce, Confederate States, con-
s information relative to
an named, on the subject
tioned above.

...hanan, T

...ot Surg

...bject: Report to Surg Brodie

...le of record:
S.O.No.157-7

...ment 93-6a-7la-B'gard
...te: Aug 12/63

This record contains informa-
...on relative to the above named
...n, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 199

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2 day of Nov 18

Chas Buchanan

Asst Surgn U.S.A.

From the 12 day of Augt 18

To the 31 day of Oct 18

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 289 66

No. (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Dr. Thos. Buchanan Aylett Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Aug 12	Oct 31st	2	19	110		289	66	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$289	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I have received was from Maj. Jas. Hilliard

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. E. H. Edmonds

this 2nd day of November 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Nine 66/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $289 66/100

Forage

Amount $289 66/100

(Signed Duplicate.)

Thos Buchanan

Asst Surgeon

Buchanan, Thomas

2nd Surgn.

Buchanan Thos

Tenn.

RECOMD

T- DATE Aug 11 1863

SEE A - S 1864

FILED "[illegible]"

28

Charleston S. C. Aug
August 12 1861

Wm Yates
Surgeon U. S. Brodie
Steadman Surgeon

Sir I have the honor to
forward with this
a requisition

Georgia & Florida.

Charleston, S. C. August 13 1865.

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff.
General.

I have the honor
to report Surgeon Thomas Buchanan
ordered to report to me for assignment to duty.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
R. L. Irwin
Medical Director

✓

Buchanan, Thomas C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46593304	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos. Buchanan
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Tennessee

whom report Surgeon Hosp

e of appointment Feby 2, 1864

e of confirmation Feby 2, 1864

take rank Augt. 11, 1863

te of acceptance , 186

ivered Richmond

quent disposition

retary of War J.A. Seddon

narks:

Ltr Chas. 1 File No. 93, page 2

P.A. Surg

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

T. B. Buchanan
Asst. Medical Officer

pears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

ving quarterly reports of sick and wounded
ceived from Medical Officers.

pital or regiment Chatham
Hillery Georgia Vols.
Camp Milton
ida Fla.
eport received april 29 1864

marks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 97

T. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Thos. Buchanan
Asst. Surg.

pears on a

Return

Post of Nashville, Tenn.,
the month of Dec, 186/.

nlisted and Officers present and absent:
Present

marks: Private Physician
in Genl Hospl.

nlisted men casually at Post:
....., 186 .

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

ellaneous File No. 196.

A. J. Andrews

Buchanan. J. B.

Stone Mountain Ga.

See personal papers of

Wm. A. Nicholson

Regmt. SC

, Co. ,

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

B |

T.B. Buchanan

Asst Surg

ame appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1865.

ce of residence Davidson Co, Tenn:

mplexion fair ; hair light

es blue ; height 6 ft. — in.

here surrendered Greensboro N. C.

Then surrendered May 1, 1865.

June 5, 186 .

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of names

Thomas B. Buchanan

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

d. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 8

L. Boyd

Asst

Buchanan. T B

'91

Asst. Surgeon.

Recorder.

See paper filed with rolls of

No. A. 1st Ga.

Case of

A B. Wynne. Pvt.

Buchanan, T. B.

Asst. Surg. Request that he be assigned to Chatham Artly, Ga. Vols., on James Island.

1862/63.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

M. L. Moore,

Surg.

Buchanan, T. B.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: [illegible] leave

Title of record: S.O. 150/1

Dept. S. C. Gen. Fla.- [illegible] Jones

31

Date: May 30. 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buchanan, T.B.

Asst Surg

Subject:
Assigned to Chatham Arty

Title of record:
S.O.No.248-10

File-Cover-Flap-Board
Nov 24/65

This record contains information relative to the above named officer upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. D. Buchanan

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing.

4th Qr ....., 1863.

Date of issue....., 1863.

9.

To Col Jonathan Bullitt
Aid de Camp Colonel Duba
May 16th 18

Brig Gen Winchester
Chief of Staff
Central

Respectfully asks for
a permanent Horse and it is absolutely
necessary that he should
have them as also
Corl Hunt will attend my Command

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Buchanan, Thos.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(illegible)

Buchanan. Thos G.
12 Lieut Dup-
Lieut-Officiating
R-Navy Depot

Buchanan, Thos E

Exempt

Ld ~~State~~ Officer

U.S. Navy Dept Va.

Sep. 1. 2351-2 — 53

Buchanan, Thos.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. G. Buchanan.

Pvt. Co. E

pears on a

Roster

Lindman's Division, District of Arkansas

ter dated Feb. 28, 1863.

of rank Oct. 5, 1864.

ion: Ord. Officer

Brigade.

T. G. Buchanan

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

G. Buchanan

Lt. & Ord. Off. 4 Brigade

are on a

Roster

dman's Division, District of Arkansas.

dated Feb 1, 1863.

of rank Oct 5th, 1862

arks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thomas C. Buchanan

Ord Offr

ppears on a

Return

f Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army of the District of Arkansas,

r the month of Dec, 1863.

ation Camp Bragg

fficers of the Division Staff present and absent.

emarks: Transfered to Ord Dept. Marshall Texas by S.O. 215 Dept. Hd Qrs

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos. G. Buchanan

1st Lieut & Ord Officer

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Trans-Mississippi Department, commanded by Major General Sterling Price,

for the month of Apr, 1863

Station Little Rock

Officers of the Division and Brigade Staff present and absent, } Present

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

J. M. C.

Oct. 5, 1862. 1st Lt. & Ord. Officer on staff of Brig. Gen. M. M. Parsons, appointed from Mo., Inf Gen. Parsons. (1-1106 - 7. Report A.O.)

Feb., 1863. Capt., Ord. Off. Parsons' 4th Brig. Price's Div., Trans-Miss. Dept., to rank from Oct. 5, 1862. (Rosters Feb. 1st & 28, 1863.)

Jan 5 Lt., Capt., Ord. Officer Parsons 4th Brig., 63 Price's Div., Trans-Miss. Dept.
(Returns April 14, Oct. 26, & Dec., 1863)

13 M[illegible] announced as Chief of Ordnance Parsons 4th Brig., Price's Div. (G.O. #2, Parsons.)

Capt., Ord. Off. Parsons' Brig, relieved and ordered to report to Maj. Thomas G. Rhett, Chief Ord. Off. Dept. Trans. Miss.
(S.O. #210, Dist. of Ark. Holmes.)

Signs certificate as "Capt., Ordnance, 6th Div., Missouri State Guard" (Gen. Papers of L. W. Davis)

not included

Buchanan, Thos G

Capt. and Ord. Officer

Write nothing above this line.

J. G. Buchanan

The Baptist Old Officers

Write nothing above this line.

J. G. Buchanan

Chief of Ordnance &
U. S. M. C. Panama
Panama Division of Atlantic
Command as above.
Chief Ord. Dept. Atlantic, Panama

Thos G Buchanan
Capt 100

Nd 2d 530
Ltr of Asst
13th Nov 1863

Special Order 210
I. Relieving Capt Thos G. Buchanan from duty

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(Extract)

Head Quarters (illegible)
(illegible)

(illegible)
No 210

2. Captain Thos. C. Sherman

Ordered on Offering, Samuel Driscoll citizen with
Team duly in this District, and will report to
Capt. to day to Major Thomas C. Sherman Chief
of Engineers Dept. Team Mounted Riflemen.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Wool
Lt. Col. Adjt. Gen.

Capt. Thos. C. Sherman

Buchanan, T. G.

Ord. & Arty

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

7 Inclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements [illegible]
[illegible]cords [illegible]	Furloughs or L. of A. [illegible]
[illegible]n. for Discharge [illegible]	Med. Certificates [illegible]
[illegible]ers [illegible]	Med. Det. Lists [illegible]
[illegible] Lists [illegible]	Orders 4
Certificates [illegible]	Pris. of War Record 1
[illegible]nt Papers [illegible]	Resignations [illegible]

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l [illegible]	Furlough or L. of A. [illegible]
[illegible]sheet [illegible]	Med. Examinations [illegible]
[illegible]ent [illegible]	Misc. Information [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	Pay or Clothing [illegible]
[illegible]Rolls [illegible]	Personal Reports [illegible]
[illegible]	Remark [illegible]

No. 618

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Pike County Mississippi

Done at Shreveport La

this 18th day of June, 1865.

I Lt & Quartermaster Capt Vol Artillery

Approved:

W R Shivers Jr C. S. A.

J. H. Hunt Col & A.D.C. U.S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Buchanan, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
United Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. C. Buchanan

Cadet

Register

...ointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

...n report 12 S. C. Regt.

...ppointment Augt 16, 1862

...f confirmation Sept 26, 1862

...to rank July 29, 1862

...f acceptance , 186

...ved Genl R. E. Lee

...y of War A. & I. R.

...th rank

... Lieut

...p 1, File No. 86, page ...

Buchanan J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Book Chung | Book Chung

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47836918	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

(Confederate.)

3

[illegible] L. [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible]d until regularly exchanged.

[illegible]ated Not dated

, 186 .

[illegible]re captured

[illegible]en captured , 186 .

[illegible]marks:

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible] Regiment of Virginia

[illegible]

[illegible]indorsed; "Received from Capt. Alex. Mann, 3rd N. Y. [illegible]seven (14) prisoners of war.—W. W. Bennett, Capt. [illegible]y Pr., 5th Pen'y, 1863."

[illegible]ranged."

[illegible]. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 22.

[illegible] Capt.

Buchanan's

General and Staff Officers,
Division and Brigade Staffs,
Regim. Staffs and Bands,
Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | C.S.A.

Saml. H. Buchanan
Capt + a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom reported Br Genl Lewis

Date of appointment Feby 23, 1864

Date of confirmation May 11, 1864.

To take rank Feby 19, 1864

Date of acceptance Mch 6, 1864

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 156

J Harr

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Saml. H. Buchanan

Capt.

pears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

port dated Atlanta

Aug. 25, 1864.

ade Lewis Brigade

sion Bates Division

of appointment Feb. 19, 1864

n assigned A.I. Gen.

hose authority Sec. of War

marks In commission.

ection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 2.

Flag

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

[illegible] of the General Staff, serving with, or belonging to, Iverson's Division of Cavalry.

[illegible] dated Feb, 1865.

[illegible] of appointment 9 Feb, 1864

[illegible] appointed By Secty of War

assigned to Lefors Brigade

Remarks:

[illegible] Report D, No. 6; inclosure 4.

Bucher, E. C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
[illegible], C. S. A

not entered

Write nothing above this line.

J. A. Buchan

Captain.

Proceed to Atlanta, Edmund
for the purpose of procuring
Knapsacks at Chattanooga
[illegible]

[illegible] from Oct 19. 1862
end of May by [illegible]
[illegible] Oct [illegible]

General and Staff Officers,

Buckholtz, L.V., Capt. & O.D.

Wise's (T.A.) Command.

Aug. 1, 1861. Mentioned as Capt. & O.D. to Wise Legion.
Memo.- Aug. 29, 1861, signs "Capt. (Order A.O.) & Chief of Ord." (Per. Papers.)

Jan. 20, 1862. Gen. Wise asks that L.V. Buckholtz be commissioned and paid for the service rendered as Ord. Off., of his Brigade. Says he was "in the State Service of Va., and was expressly transferred to my command as Ord. Off. of my Legion".(W.D.10452.)

[illegible] 1862. Gen. Wise writing to the Sec. of War, says:"Capt. L.V. Buckholtz is now taken away by the State authorities and I am now without an Ordnance Officer.(Per. Papers.)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found. During the remainder of War he was stationed in Richmond as Capt. & O.D. in charge of Gas and Water works, in State service.

Office of the Board of Commissioners for Auditing and Settling Military and Naval Expenditures incurred in the defence of the State,

RICHMOND, April 1865.

...is day L. V. Buckholtz captain of Ordnance of Virginia presented ...claim for commutation of rations due him for the month of March ..., being 31 days at two dollars and fifty cents per day,

...ing to Seventy seven dollars fifty cents.

...pon consideration thereof, the Board allowed the said claim,

...ected the Auditor of Public Accounts to issue his warrant for the sum allowed, to be ...t of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Teste,

Clerk of the Board.

Buckhorn
about a quarter past
Two

July 17/1862

Lt. J. Ford, Ord. Dept. A. A. Inspr Gen'l

Capt:

I sent herewith a requisition for the forces on the Nueces Valley, will you be pleased to have the Requisition approved by the Gen'l, and forwarded to the Chief of Ordn.; I requisitions have been forwarded to Richmond by the Brit and many of them have not been attended to, but they have not been of the same description, I sent in, will be complied and attended to, I sent in, will be complied and attended to, the communities all together with only the four pieces of Cattle, I told you they would do this duties.

I have in the requisition named only the most needful articles.

I believe the business transactions may be closed better without the control and judgement of Lt. Col. Richardson.

Respectfully

Your Obt

Chief of Ordn.

U. S. Army
Fort Riley Kans.

U. S. Quartermaster
Ordnance Office

Lieut Jno
Asst Ordnance Offr

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. G. P. O. 669 87 8.

[illegible] Genl's Office
[illegible] 15th 1864

Capt. Dr. B. Webb
[illegible]

Capt.

The orders dated [illegible]
are duly received.

I am sorry to learn that the
[illegible] have been forwarded from Jackson
River Depot to the end of Lines.
You will have received by the
last transport 1, box (100) ozen
[illegible] cartridges, 5, boxes (1000)
[illegible] cartridges, 1 case
[illegible] for [illegible] 1 [illegible]
[illegible] the larger guns, [illegible]
being shipped to the rear. All
[illegible] of Ordnance Stores.
A requisition will have been making
for [illegible] ammunition, and also for
[illegible] gun ammunition, which [illegible]

I am making estimates for two hundred pounds of bread more for which I am by Maj. Hammond will want the bread in a few days.

Respectfully
Yr. ob. Servt.
D. D. Buckholts
Capt. C.S.

Capt. L. V. Buckholtz
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
To:
Commonwealth of Va.

L. V. Buckholtz

$331.50

Commutation of rations

1864 Dec. 16. Allowed &

Received on order for $331.50

L. V. Buckholtz
Capt.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The State of Virginia
To Capt. L.H. Buckholtz A.C.S.

To Commutation of Rations, under act of Congress June 9th 1864, from June 9th 1864 to 19th of August 1864 inclusive of both days @ $1.00 per day ——— $74.00

From 20th of August 1864 to November 30th 1864. 103 days @ $2.50 per day ——— 257.50

$331.50

I Certify the foregoing account is just & correct, and the rates are in accordance with those paid by the U.S. Government as shown by the U.S. Government Commissary in charge of the office in which such accounts are paid.

Lt. Buckholtz
A.C.S.

Sept. 11, 1861
Stores turned over
to the Quartermaster
for use of Legion

Capt. Gibbs A. Q.

Capt:

I have turned over to the Quartermaster to be shipped to your camp for the legion 2 boys pair trousers 1 " " coat 1 " " cartridge box 5 " " small " If you can return me the receipt cartridges, the pair caps, may be taken for the Indian Scouts, if needed.

Most respectfully,

Bullock

Capt.

Receipt. 63/128

A. V. Buckholtz

Capt. Va. C.S.A.

Salary for September

$140. —

Richmond Oct 5. 1863

CIVIL DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of Va. Auditg Board
Oct. 5. 1864.

Received an order for one hundred and
forty Dollars, amt of my salary as Captain
Va Ord. Dept for month of September just
past.

Lt. [illegible]
Capt. & A.

128/223

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

To [illegible] Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For self	Octo 1864	Sept 30 1865	12		140	00	280	00	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissionod officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of September 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 1865, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay .....$ 280 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 280. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Capt & A.

March 8th 1865

States Rent

Arrears

$21.38

L. V. Buckholtz

$21.38

allowed

J. A. B.

C. W. M.

Pay Geo. Duesbury Jr.

Atty for L. V. Buckholtz

Capt.

1865 March 9. Allowed &. to be paid to G. W. Duesbury Jr. as atty for L. V. Buckholtz

G. W. Duesbury Jr.

Atty

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington City Water Works, No. 181

REGISTER No. 2 2 9 7

For Water Rent [illegible] to 1st [illegible]

$ 22.50
1.12
$ 21 38

Less five per cent for prompt payment of the bill

Receipt Payment,

Received this day of

I, L. V. Buckholtz, Capt. in charge of Va. Ord. Dept. do certify, that the foregoing account is just and correct.

L. V. Buckholtz
Capt. Ord.

Attest
Geo. Dunlop Jr
Clk. Ord. Dept

☞ A discount of five per cent. on Bills for Water paid at THE OFFICE of the Chamberlain (before the hour of 3 P. M.) within FIVE DAYS after publication.

M. Hale J. Co

REGISTER NO. 2569

To City Water Works, No. 186

Premises, Cary & T.

For Water Rent from 1st March to 1st Sept 1863

Less five per cent. discount for prompt payment of the bill within five days — Amount $22.60 — 1.12

Received Payment, $21.48.

☞ If any bill remain unpaid for TEN [illegible] the water will be shut off, and the [illegible] will be charged.

w/128

L. L. Buckhalt

Capt. & Comm.

[illegible]

1864 [illegible]

(See second letter)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

T. L. Rockrill [illegible] Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For self	1 August 1864	31 Aug. 1864	1 month		140	00	140	00	Late Lieut and Captain of Ord- nance of Va.
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									

$ 140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va. and to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Auditing Board of Va. this 1st day of September 1864, the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, and ..... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 140. 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

T. L. Rockrill
Captain & Ord.

(Signed Duplicate)

63/128

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

To Lt. Buckley Capt of Cav. 14th Dep.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	1st of June	30th of June	1		120	00	120	00	
For self									
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							120	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissionod officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Quartermaster General to the 31st day of May 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Quartermaster General this 2d day of August 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Twenty dollars and ..... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $120 00

Forage .....

Amount $120 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Lt. F. Buckley
Capt of Cav

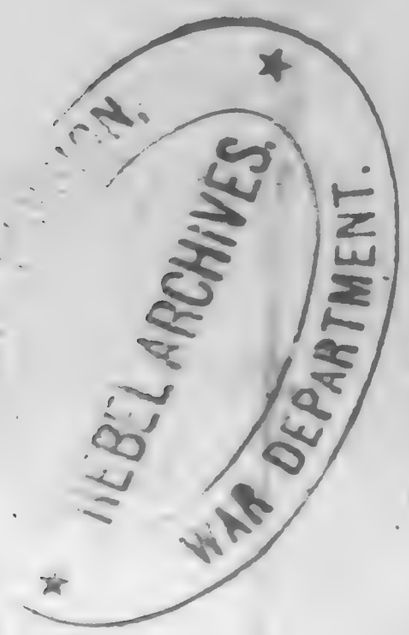
L. V. Buckholts

Commutation rations for Jany 1865.

$77.50

1865 Feby 6 allowed &c.

(See receipt within.)



The Commonwealth of Virginia,

D. L. V. Buckholtz Capt. & Ord. Dept.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Day. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Commutation of Rations									
For self	1 Jan'y 1865	31st Jan'y 1865		31	2	50	77	50	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissionod officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va. and to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the said Board this 6th day of February 1865, the sum of seventy dollars and fifty cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amount .....$

(Signed D[illegible])

L. V. Buckholtz.

pay to Dec 1864

$140.00

1865 Jany 11. allowed.

(See Receipt within)

DIVISION
(RE... ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTM...

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

T. L. V. Buckholtz captain of Ordnance, D.P.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For self	1 Dec 1864	31 Dec 1864	1		140	00	140	00	
For ... years service									
Forage for ... horses									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissionod officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va. and to the 30th day of November 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the said Auditing Board this 11th day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred and forty dollars and ... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.) L. V. Buckholtz

Mark 23rd 1865

L. V. Buckholtz

Gen Counsel in Office

July 20th 1865

Pay Gen. Dunbarton Jr.

Lt. Buckholtz

Capt and Q.M.

65 March 24. allowed &c.

owed an acct for $47.05

Gen. Dunbarton Jr.

Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] Quartermaster Captain in charge of the Ord. & Dept.
[illegible] the foregoing amount of Forty seven
[illegible] Cents charged for gd Consumed in the Dr.
[illegible] is just & correct

[illegible]

1st Lt. Ordnance
Ord. Dept

Gas, due AT THE OFFICE of the Chamberlain, (by the law of 3 p. M.) within ten days of the presentation.

L. L. P. Dimock
In Quarter Master Office

To City Gas Works, 710 No.

Consumed from [illegible] to [illegible] 1865.

Meter at this date, 55700
at last settlement, 53000

2700 at $15 00 per thousand feet, $ 40.50

Discount for prompt payment of the bill within five days, 4.05

Interest to be charged with the above bill. 36 2/3

Received Payment, Ammerman $ 42 05

By Council May 5, 1856, if any bill remain unpaid for TEN DAYS next after that on which it is presented, the Collector shall notify the Superintendent on the premises in respect to which the debt is contracted, and if not paid within FIFTEEN DAYS 5 per cent. will be added to it and it shall be placed in the hands of the City Collector.

Capt. L. L. P. Dimock, Capt. in Charge of Qr. Mr. Dept.
I certify that the foregoing amount of Forty Seven Dollars & five Cents charged for gas Consumed in the Qr. Mr. Office is just & correct.

L. L. P. Dimock
Capt. & A.Q.M.

March 24, 1865

L. V. Buckholtz

Richmond City Gen Hosp

Has command at Armory

$172.33

Allowed
D.W.B.
Gl.O.M.

Pay Gen. Duesberry &
Lt. Col. Quartermaster
Asst

1865 March 24 Allowed &

Received as above for $172.33

Gen Duesberry &
Asst

No. 1054

1865

per thousand feet, $ 172.00
5.61
$ 163.72

To C. C. Smith, No. 1054

Cincinnati

City of Pittsburgh, 1865

to 1 Canon

Commenced from 1 Dec

Meter at this date, 41 000

Do. of last settlement, 36600

4400 at $39.00 per thousand feet, $ 172.00

Consumption, 4400 9.72

5 per cent. discount for prompt payment of the bill within five days

Bill Presented MAR 18

Received Payment,

Ordained by the Council May 5, 1856, if any bill rendered for WATER RENTS shall remain unpaid for TEN DAYS next after that on which it is presented, the Auditor shall notify the Superintendent of the day on which the account remains unpaid, and if not paid within FIFTEEN DAYS 5 per cent. will be added to the amount and it shall be placed in the hands of the Collector.

I Lt. W. Buckholter Capt in Charg of the Ordnance Office do Certify, that the foregoing account is just and correct.

W. Buckholter
Capt in Charge

L. V. Buckholz. 223 29

Commutation rations for Dec 1864.

$77.50

1865 Jany 11. allowed &c.

(See receipt within).

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

To L V. Buckholtz captain of Ordnance Dept.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Commutation of Rations									
For self	1 Dec 1864	31 Dec 1864		31	2	50	77	50	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$77	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va ...and to the 30th day of November 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...the said Board ...this 11th day of January 1865, the sum of ...seventy ...seven ... dollars and ...fifty ... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Dep ..... $

Vo ..... 10 .....

Copy to Gen. Duncan's
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Department.

Commonwealth of Virginia

1865 To Richmond Post Office Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Jany. 9th.		To Rent of Post Office Box X from January 1st. 1865 to Dec. 31st. 1865 inclusive	20.	00

Captain in Charge

I, L. O. Buckholtz, Chief of Ordnance, do certify, that the articles charged for in the foregoing account were procured by my order, ~~under the act passed Jan. 29th. 1861~~, that the same were needed for public service, that the rate to be paid therefor is fair, ~~and (if any) according to the contract~~.

G. W. Dunaberry Jr. Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

L. O. Buckholtz
Captain &c.

1947

L. V. Buchholtz

Va

Captain of Cadets

Resigned

Hon. John Lee Pratt

Gov. of Va

L. P. Brent Esq.
Richmond
Nov. 16th, 1861.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Applies for
position of Capt.
of Artillery
Recommended
by Gov. Letcher

Rec'd Nov. 16th, 1861

Richmond Nov. 16th 1861.

Hon. J. P. Benjamin Sec'y of War

Sir

I have been commissioned by his Excellency Gov: Letcher the 7th day of June 1861 Capt. of Artillery by Special Order No. 169 of Gen'l Lee. I was ordered the 4th of July, to report to Lt. Col. Simkins Com'd at Charleston, Kanawha, for duty.

From this time, I was under the immediate command of Gen'l Wise, in the beginning, being in charge of Artillery, and afterwards Capt. of the Ord. Department of the Legion. I beg leave to ask a commission of the same rank in the Ord. Department.

I have the honor to be

most respectfully

Your obed't serv't

L. V. Buckholtz

Capt.

The facts stated in Capt Buckholtz's above are true, and I take pleasure in adding that he is a soldier of courage, efficiency and reliability

H. A. Wise

L. V. Bushelle
Nov 13 '60.



Letter

L. V. Buschholtz late of Austrian army to Gov. Hiee

Tender of personal Service

8

the troops ... are sufficient for [illegible]
and besides that I ... am here to ...
- providing ... more ...

... a pile of ...

failure, I have million tactics ... if ... of Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery, combining all required for campaign ... here - diene. I consider it a valuable ... tion, but it is doubtful ... to ... how it - functions.

The correct ... if the
map of ... has not been ... by you.
as contemplated and proposed by you.
the Legislature did not provide the ... ter, and therefore neither has ... Col. Smith from drawing profiles to have this work for his models, and until ... additional sheets ... are done ...

If to the present time I am
still ... the position I was honored by
(you, but I may be dismissed any time
and have to give place to ...
dull ... for ... work ...

Recommends L. V. Buckholtz

To Gov. Aiken
of South Carolina.

Dear Sir.

Letter

L. V. Buchholtz to Gov. Geat.

Tender of Service.

Buchholtz Lieut C.

L. V. Buchholtz
Nov 13 1860

Has been an officer in the Austrian service. Offers his services to S. C.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond, November 16th 1860

Hon. H. A. Wise, Governor of Va.,

Dear Sir

The arrangements being consummated at Ft
Pickens rendered it the duty of the Southern States, more after some reflection, to
tender my services. — That being without pretensions as to rank &c,
I take myself the liberty, to request you, if you deem it proper,
to recommend my services to one of the Southern States.
The experience in my former services, (having been 10 years officer
in Engineer-Regiments, 10 years officer in Flying-Art. Foot-artillery,)
might, under certain circumstances be of some value. Whatever
might be desired in military affairs, I may be fully acquainted to
perform the duties confided upon me, to complete satisfaction.
I have written some short instructions for field service,
field fortification, and coast defence for militia and volunteers,
but I had nothing to recommend by and therefore I may fail
entirely with my good intentions, to render the troops more
complete for field service, and besides this I have been long

Rollerton
Near Norfolk Va
Nov. 19th 1850.

To Govr. Hist
of S. Carolina

Dr. Sir.

I commend the
writer of the foregoing letter
to you very earnestly & cordially.
He was in the Austrian service
& is a worthy gentleman, of
Military Science. He is a
simple minded, pious, honest,
capable man, poor and
deserving. He is a superb ar-
tillerist. Try him, rely on him.
If Virginia want, I trust you will
accept the services also of your
Hereupto Ma

to say the painting I expressed myself.
In consequence of this failure I have written Letters for Plans
of Infantry & Artillery, containing all required for
Company & instructions. I consider it a valuable & Treatise,
but it is doubtful whether I can have it published.
The connection of the maps of Va has not been
continued, as contemplated & proposed by you, the
Legislature did not consider this matter, and therefore
nothing has been done. Col. Smith from Lexington proposed
to have this work for his cadets, and will I without
doubt in a long time.
Up to the present time, I am still in the position
I was honored by you, but I might dismissed any
time, & have to look about, & as, like a dull boy
for some work — such is life. ——

I am Hon. Sir
Very respectfully
Your most obt servt
L. V. Buckholtz

Richmond November 22d 1860

To His Excellency

Governor [illegible]

of [illegible]

Sir:

I am directed by [illegible]
with the accompanied letter to you. I presume
and am aware [illegible] it is [illegible] you
their letter personally, you will allow me, to have
it forwarded to [illegible].

At Charleston and Augusta [illegible] I was
with Gen. Pillow, attached to his staff, and [illegible]
the removal of [illegible].

I shall be most happy, if I can [illegible]
me opportunity to be of some service).

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
your [illegible]
[illegible]

L. W. Buckhoff

Pay for Feb 1865

$110.00

1865 March 4. allowed as.

(see receipt within)

RECORDS OF THE REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Commonwealth of Virginia, To L. V. Buckhorty Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									Pay as captain of Ordnance of Va for month of February 1865
For self	1 Feby 1865	28 Feby 1865	1		140	00	140	00	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va and to the 31st day of January 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the said Auditing Board this 4th day of March 1865 the sum of One hundred and forty dollars and ..... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Lt. L. V. Buckhorty

Pay ..... $ 140.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

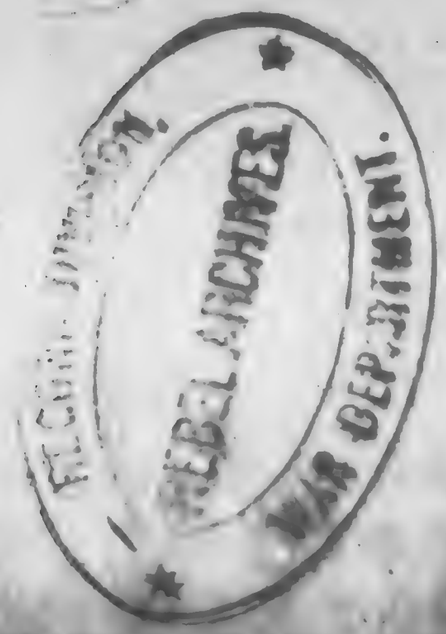
L. [illegible] Buckhout

Commissioned [illegible] May 1865

$5/0.00

1865 March 4. Military Ac.

(For receipt see [illegible])



The Commonwealth of Virginia,

T. L. V. Buckhorn Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per ~~Month~~ Lieu. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Commutation of ~~for~~ Rations									
For self	1 Feby 1865	28 Feby 1865	1 mo	28	2	50	70	00	Commutation of rations due claimant as captain of Ordnance of Va. for month of Feby 1865
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$ 70	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Auditing Board of Va. and that the rates above charged are in accordance with the statement of captains' wages C.S.A. filed with the Auditing Board of Va. and to the 31st day of January 1865:

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Auditing Board this 4th day of March 1865, the sum of Seventy Dollars ~~dollars~~ ~~cents~~, being the amount in full, of said account.

Rations ..... $ 70. 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 70. 00

T. L. V. Buckhorn, Cpt. C.S.A.

(Signed Duplicate)

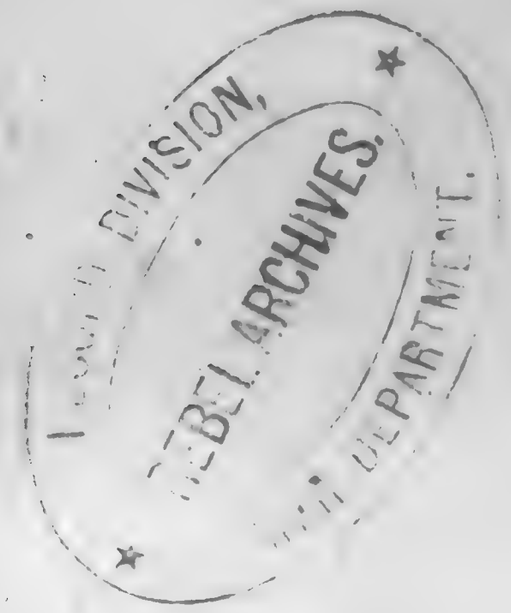
L. V. Buckholtz

Pay for Jany 1865.

$140.00

1865 Feby 6. Allen & Co

(See receipt within)



The Commonwealth of Virginia,

A. A. G. Staff of Lt. Gen. Early DP.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For self	1 Jan'y 1865	31st Jan'y 1865	1		140	00	140	00	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Chas. Dickinson P.M. ..... and to the 31st ..... day of December ..... 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Chas. Dickinson P.M. ..... this 6th day of February ..... 1865, the sum of One hundred and forty ..... dollars and ..... cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $140.00

Forage .....

Amount $140.00

E. A. Bullock, Cap. & A.Q.M.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Stockholtz. L. V. [illegible]

[illegible]

h. Ord.

42

June 15

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. & P. O. 660 & 76.

Hd. Quarters Wing Legion
Tanley Bridge June 25th 1861.

Capt. Buckholtz will select a suitable site for a Magazine attached to this post, and construct the same in such situation as may be thus selected.

White-S. Springs.
Aug: 16th 1861.

Lt. v. Buckholtz.
Capt. & Ord: Officer.

Report-

Received Sept. 16th 1900.
L.O.7.D.555 61.

Cart 135000

12" Cart: 6 pd. Shot
6 " " Shpan. Case
6 " " Canister
2 " " Rifled 3. Shot
1 " " " Shell
1 " " pd Howitz. Shot
1 " " " Shell
1 " " Canister.
10 Cargo
1 Barrel 6 pd. Fl. grain Cartr.
4 Box Rifle Cartr. (54)
103 Box: Fl. musk: Cartr: (69)
22 " Pear: Musk " (69)
8 " Buck & Ball Cartr. (69)
1 " Ball Shot

Lieutenant is very doubtful also, and he might get his pay as a Clerk or Assistant of Transport with a monthly pay of $60.00. —

General will you be kind enough to give orders to Capt. Clary, that this matter shall be settled in regard to the bills for subsistence, and in regard to Lieutenants pay

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully

Your obed. Serv.t

L.S. Burkholder

Capt. & A.C.S.

Richmond
Dec. 16th. 1864

Capt. L. Burkholder.

Complaining Lt. Mc. refuses to pay him $ due

Received Dec. 19
R. & P. O. 65

Richmond Dec. 4th 1861.

Brig: Genl Ft. Wise,

General

I beg leave to inform you, that Capt. Clay, Quartermaster, refuses to pay any bills for Ordnance purposes, and that he refuses also to pay Lieut. Schmidt for his time, he is now engaged as Assistant at the Ords. engaging Schmidt by your consent - Gen!- was transferred from the Capt: Rice Company, to Artillery; in his capacity as chief of piece (13th of June) the 25th of August you made him a Lieutenant. Capt: Clay advanced Schmidt some money Lately, but he had to give him as security for the advanced money, the original order, in which you made him a Lieutenant.

I allow myself to propose, that Schmidt should have $25.00 per month for his services; if this pay could not be allowed as chief of piece, because Schmidt has not been mustered into the service, he might be paid as Assistant of the Ords. Department with $20.00 a month, which sum I deem sufficient from the Day he joined Fort Wise to the present time. Under These circumstances he may [illegible]

Inventory of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores on hand at Fortress at White Sulphine Springs, August 29th 1861.

Articles.	Remarks.
Small Arms.	
Flint Lock Muskets	
Enfield do.	
Springfield Rifles.	repaired.
Old U.S. Rifles. Enfield:	
do. Flint:	
Flint Lock Muskets.	
Old U.S. Rifles, Enfield	to be
do. Flint:	repaired.
Shot Guns, single.	
Double barrelled Guns	
Cavalry Sabres, at Springfield	to be sabre bended.
Accoutrements.	
Belt Plates.	
Sabre Belts, old pattern.	
Cartridge boxes.	
do. old pattern, exchanged.	
Haversacks.	
Knapsacks.	
Waist Belts.	
Cap boxes.	
do. pouches, old pattern.	
Flints.	
Ammunition.	
Small Arms:	
12 lbs Canister fixed.	
Spher: Case do.	
Shot do.	
6 pdr Bronze Rifle Shot.	

Inventory — Continued.

Articles.	Remarks.
6 lbs Canister fixed.	
" Spherical Case "	
" Shot "	
Friction - Primers.	
Copper Shaded.	
Small Swivels:	
Seven fs Musket Cartridges.	
Eight " Ball Cartridges with Cases.	
Twelve-Pounder Fixed Cartridges " do.	
Six " Canister Cartridges.	
Eight " Ball Cartridges, Musket.	
Two Lock Muskets Cast.	
Two fs Cases for Swivels.	
Two Sponges.	
"	
"	
"

No. 1. Ltr. Sgt.
Aug 29th 61

Chas Buckholtz

Inventory of Ordnance

White Sulphur Springs
Aug. 28th 1861

Gen. Loring

Gen. Brigade -

General

I beg leave to submit
herewith for the information of
your Excellency a Report of
the Board of Survey held at
White Sulphur Springs.

I have the honor to be
most respectfully
Your Obd. Servt.
L. W. Buckholtz
Capt.

White Sulp Springs Aug 16th 1864

Col. Wm D. L. Davies

Dear Sir

I will have forwarded to your order one box with assortments for Capt Timberlake

64 Cartridge Box.

64 Belts

for Capts Bowles, Porter Orr & Pope

as many of I could spare. Long Hunsucker is a good supply keep it carefully as we shall need of these please send me an order.

Most respectfully

Your

Obed. E.

Burkholder

Capt

Camp near Va
March 21st 1862

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Secty War

Sir

I have already reported upon return to duty & commissions for Lts. L. F. Burchell for his heart Reman by the State authorities and I aim Competent officer in St James N. Cavalry, in the 57th Regt V. Mtd, 2nd Brigade of my Legion, and beg that may be commissioned as Ordnance officer for my Brigade with the rank and pay of Lieut Col of infantry attached to that office.

I am ordered by Major Genl Longstreet to detail a proper officer from my Legion to report to him as acting Asst Inspector Genl for my Brigade. — I recommend Capt Alfred H. Dugan. — Co A 1st Regt Md Vols Confederate Service, now Corporal of the Maryland Guards, unattached, now transferred by order of the Secty of War to my command, as Superintendent of the Military Affairs for the Legion. He is in first capacity ably was recommended for a Captaincy and has recognized as such by all the Commanders of this Army Corps. I ask that he be allowed his Commission as such, in order that he may be detached from the 15th day of August next on acting Asst Inspector Genl

White Earthen
Aug. 4. 1861.

L. v. Buddenbrock
Capt. Ordnance

Sent 500 flint-lock muskets, & 75 old rifles, 80 kegs blasting powder & list of Guns &c

White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 4th 186

General:

I beg leave to report that I
received Ordnance and Ordnance Stores at
White Sulphur Springs:

Percussion Caps	1 box	1000.
Rifle Muskets do:	84 "	1000.
Percn. Caps for Muskets	20 m.	
Pistols	1 box	
Sharps Rifles	67 Kegs	25 lbs
do Carbines	52	(C & E)
Lead	300 lbs	
Fixed ammunition	13 boxes	1000 rounds.
Buck & Shot	1 box	
Flint Muskets	15 boxes	20 p.
Sharps Rifles	1 "	14 "
Bar Lead	1 "	

The 27th of July I was ordered to have forwarded immediately all the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores to Lexington. The Quartermaster Capt. Clary could not procure by any means teams enough to forward these Stores at once, and I was directed to dispose of the fixed ammunition, Sharps rifles and carbines (C & E) destroyed 67 kegs of Sharps Rifle powder, and 20 kegs I left in Col. Mangum's care to be distributed to the militia of the county. I sunk in the Sulphur Spring Branch the rifle powder and the cliffs opposite of his house. I left also Flint Muskets and Col. Mangum's charge, to have them distributed to the militia. One half of these, about 250 muskets, he concealed in the mountains,

... the other half he intended to have ~~[illegible]~~
... secured by digging a hole under his tent.
... [illegible] Virginia rifles left also in his tent.
... part of them were damaged. Col. Thompson remarked
... in the cliffs, and promised to have them divided
... among the militia. He proposed if he should be prevented
... to save the arms, to set fire to his tent.

Most respectfully
yours
Robt Pat'n
A Burkhalter
Capt. Pendleton

aug. 9th 61

Report on Colonel
Buckingham.

Blue Sulphur Springs Aug 9th 18

Gen Lee —

Sir

I have to inform you that 63 Old U.S. Rifles are left at the Gunsmith shop of Lipps at Lewisburg, to be repaired.

163 Sabres are at the Tinshop of Mr Elsey, to be reshealed, at Lewisburg

16 sabres [redacted] will be reshealed with leather by saddler Leonard, at Lewisburg

One rifled 6 pdr gun (Parrott's pattern)
6 boxes shot & shell, & 3 caisson carriages have been received from the Jackson River depot.

Capt Crew returned 80 flint muskets & 80 cartridge boxes.

130 flint muskets have been received from the Lewisburg depot.

Respectfully
Your Most Obd't Sv't
A R Boteler
Col & A.D.C.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 5 0 0 6 7 8.

White Sulphur —
Aug. 6. 1861.

Lt. Buckholter
Capt. Ordnance.

Report Ordnance in
store at this post.

Received Sept. 16th 1861.
A. & P. G. 569 87

Inventory of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores on hand at Fort [illegible]
Sulphur Springs. August 1st 1861.

Number.	Articles.		Remarks.
	Guns.		
100		Flint Muskets	
60		ditto damaged.	
37		old U.S. Rifles, Flint.	33 damaged.
15		ditto, Percs.	30 "
14		Rangers Rifles,	Flint.
51		Horse Pistols,	Flint.
10		Pistols with iron mountings.	
	Accoutrements.		
1 box		Bayonet Scabbards.	
1 "		Belt Buckles.	
	Ammunition.		
392 rounds		Shots fired.	28 boxes.
210 "		Spherical Case.	15 "
182 "		Canister.	13 "
1,301 lbs		Common Powder	52 kegs.
65,000		Musket Cartg.	
10,000		Musket Cartg. with caps.	
6,000		Rifle Cartg.	Buck Shot w/caps.
19,000		Musket Cartg.	Buck Shot w/caps.
1,925 lbs		Rifle Powder	
15,500		Rifle Percussion balls.	
4 boxes		Musket Percussion caps.	
1 keg		Rifle Powder	150 lbs
3		do	150 lbs
3 boxes		do	150 lbs
1/2 box		Rifle Percussion caps.	

I certify that the above account is correct.
White Sulphur Springs, [illegible] 1861

[illegible] Quartermaster
3rd Regt.

White Sulphur
Sept 1st 1861.

Capt Buckholz
Ordnance Officer

Reports 100 men coming
on &c

Recd Sept 10th 1861

Allen Salisbury, Esqr Capt 7th Regt

Capt. Todd, A. G. to Brig. Gen. [illegible]

Capt.

I am informed that 600 men, pursuing the course, will be necessary in a short time, without any reinforcements, I have furnished yesterday one company (not) [illegible] of [illegible] to be forwarded with all [illegible] to Boston: I have also sent to all [illegible] to meet without delay at [illegible] to Brigt. Gen. Lincoln, that [illegible] enabled to have a sufficient force ready for [illegible] Orders shall be taken in order and to [illegible] authorized to raise the [illegible] Capt. Durgin, without any further [illegible] the camp at [illegible] Days [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

White Sulphur
Springs.
Aug: 17th
1861.

L. & Buckholtz -
Capt. Ord: Office -

Report -

Received Sept. 16th 1861.
A. & P. O. 669 878.

White Sulph. Springs Aug 23rd 1864

The Legion —

General

I have the honor to report that the Brigade
under my command, is as follows, viz:
98 rifles ammunition, for which we have no
6 pr rifled guns, we are provided with
(53,000 cartr. for ft. muskets
(38,000 " " pistols
3000 " " rifles
3 boxes Percussion caps (3,000 in)
1 " Flints
150 lbs Lead
72 Rifle Ammunition
" " "
60 " " muskets
3 " "
1 Enfield rifle
88 Percussion " the most of the ammunition
Ammunition
Percussion caps 5m
Flints 1000
Rifle cartridges 1800
Cap for Colts 350
Pistol Cartridges 1000

160 Infantry, in the neighborhood

Most respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Wm Wadsworth
Capt.

W. D. Ordnance
Aug 21. 1862

Capt. Jno. Whelp
Ord. Officer

Stores of Ordnance

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
A. A. G. P. O. 669 67 [illegible]

Chilo Buckhus Spring
Sept 20th 1861.

Capt Lt. Buckholz
Chief of Ordnance

Letter in relation to
affairs of his Dept
Reports &c enclosed

Capt. D. B. Fell — Engrs

Capt. B.

I send herein enclosed a
request of the enclosed, which has been received at
the Adjt. Genls. Office, for Genl.
Will you be pleased, to issue an order to the Colo
of each Regiment, to have filled a requisition for
Engineer Implements and for the companies.
Capt. Barnard should fill a requisition also for
three 6 pd brass guns complete and carriages.
These requisitions with Genl's approval are to be
sent to me, & I have to go with them to Bvt and
they will be attended to without any hesitation.
The Capts of the Georgia companies attend
Each double 6 guns &, some very intensive,
for the Regiment, I shall then to the Genl about this,
I believe the Capts that guns are in the Legion,
The better
Superintendence of your request & arrangements
founded to the camps are herein enclosed also,
you will have received $2,500 pers: caps for musk
& 2,000 rifle caps.
Yours — Capt. Huger

Lieut Colo
Capt Ordn:

White Sulphur Spgs
Sept 18th 1861

To Lt Buckholtz
Ch of Ordnance

Sir to procure copies
of 3 Georgia Confed.
& double barrell shot gun
belonging to exchange for
Rifles.

Regts. of Va. & Ga. Sharp-Shooters.

Richmond

The order No. 279 in Army Circular of Headquarters of the Department of Lee & Jackson

dated 12th June, current, Series of 1863

will be forwarded without

delay to order of Col. Jackson.

Col. Jones received August 30th

from Richmond, the cavalry companies

raised by Capt. Stuart to form 6th Va

Regt..

I am informed, that 2nd Mo.

Ranger, 20th Virginia, & 21st Va Battalion

Cavalry, (Col. Ferguson) are on the road

from Jackson M.S. Depot to this point

and will be forwarded to Col. Jackson

without delay.

Col. Jones (Augusta, Georgia) one Lieut.

Colonel, four Majors, twenty Captains, (most

of these have seen eight years service), and

company officers to have been appointed

[illegible] some of the [illegible]
to your consideration on the magazine.
The [illegible] ought to be more carefully
with the powder.

(Most respectfully)
Your Obedt Servt
Capt J. Conkling.

Brigade. White Sulphur Springs, Sept. 11th 1861.

Report.

		No. of Boxes.	Total Contents.
			Received this day from J.R. Depot by order of Maj. Gorgas:
Ord.	11.	42 Boxes	42,000 Rounds Buck & Ball Cart: with Case.
		39 "	39,000 " Percus. Musket Cart: " ditto.
		10 "	10,000 " Colts Pistol Cart: " ditto.
		3 "	3,000. " Colts Percus. Pist. Cart. " ditto.
		27 "	378 " Cs. Ammunition.
		1 "	20,000 pcs Percus. Caps for Musket.
		2 "	(40) pcs. Harness

Capt. L.B. Northrop,
Q.M.

Sept. 11, 1861

White Sulphur Spring

Report of Ordinance

Stores.

Brig. Gen.l H. Wise

General:

I shall leave Lewisburg for Richmond
[illegible] of the 26th. Inst., I received from Richmond.
Engr. desires to know from me, if this order
[illegible] Inspector, he wishes it to be handed the Maj. Gorgas or
[illegible] If so he requests me, any requisition dated 29th Aug
[illegible] of the form No. 22, Army regulations, page 395, and
[illegible] requisition or no report. (Capt. Dyer) also further asks
a copy of a requisition of Col. R. Aid de Camp Mc
[illegible] in which Maj. Gorgas sets down 50,000 percl. caps
[illegible] thousand, stating why the cartridges are not
[illegible] allowed, or more to be had. These two articles
[illegible] are the most needed.

[illegible] requisitions I sent in, seem for the immediate
[illegible] considering the State of things at present, and the
[illegible] winter, if winter sets in, the transport large convoys
[illegible] These mountainous roads.

I have to inform Engineer, the order stores in
[illegible] Arsenal Ammunition's Horse Stables in the
[illegible] ground, a meadow between My Quarters Hotel and
[illegible] Sulph. Spring; near the previous Stores, until I get
[illegible] Stables, some distant from any fire-
[illegible]

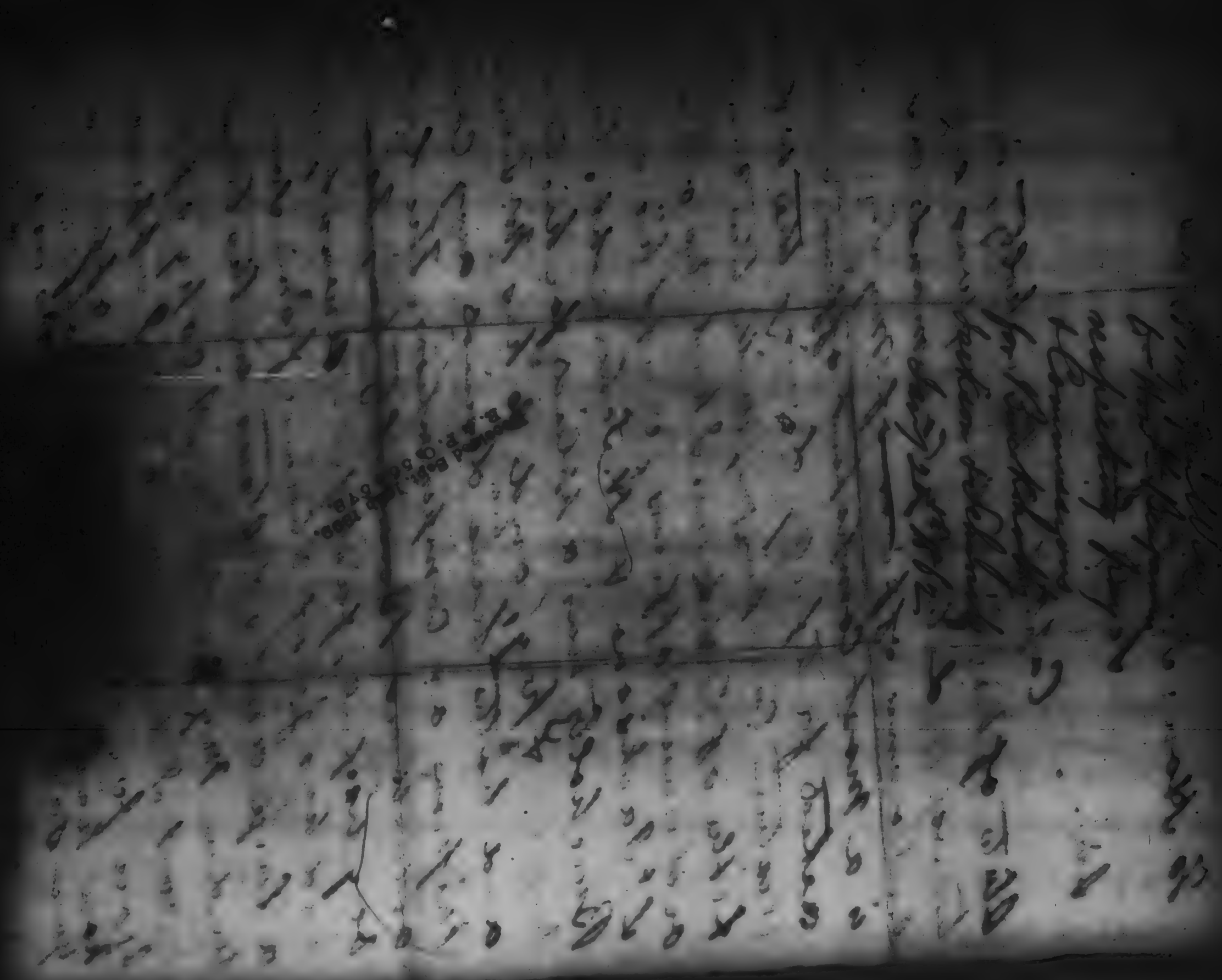
[illegible] a requisition from Gen. Ord. for Cavalry
[illegible] Pistol Swords & accoutrements for the men.
[illegible] Langdon's requisition for accoutrements
[illegible] requisition & refused, having learned that
[illegible] belongs to Gen. Floyd's Brigade.
[illegible] Rogers. pass. Bussett and Berg as chaperon
[illegible] probably on Thursday to this post.
[illegible] awaiting for orders, in reg. and to them
many thousands will be gratefully due,
[illegible] amid; about 20 miles after
[illegible] reached at Randolph
[illegible] patriotic managers at White Sulphur
[illegible] propose to have another work for me
[illegible] the waters overlook, on the top of the hill
[illegible] from the office and still further from
[illegible] Hotel, where I am allowed to get
[illegible] present my meals.
[illegible] I should, but my wife is
[illegible] quite well, will you be kind enough
[illegible] give me furlough for a few days, to
[illegible] Richmond. Let know in two or three days.

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully

Your obedient Servt

L. V. Buckhalter



J. P. Benjamin.
Judge Adv.

Capt. L. B. Benedict, in the
Virginia service, was especially
useful to my command as
Commissary Officer of My Legion. He
was a competent officer and
faithfully during his whole
campaign, with the rank
of Captain. I had no other
Commissary officers except his assistants
Messrs Hart & H. Schmidt. Capt.
Benedict has applied for his com-
mission & pay, and do hereby certify
that I have received any com-
mission or compensation. The duties
were arduous, faithfully performed, & for
a period of about nine months from January
1862 of those in the front
in my orders. A copy of this
report I send in, and I appeal to
for further to these officers. I

White Sulphur Springs
Sept 15th 1862.

Capt L. V. Kirkley
Chief of Ordnance

Bureau of Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores on
hands.

Inventory of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores on hand at the Magazine at White Sulphur Springs, commanded by Lt Burbridge Asst Chief of Ordnance. September 15th 1861.

No. of Rounds	Articles.	Remarks
	Small Arms	
58 pr.	Flint lock Muskets (with Bayonet attached)	The number are to be ascertained at Division, the remainder of Arms will be furnished as the emergency of a few days.
1.	Harpers Ferry Rifle.	
16.	old U.S. Rifles, Percussion lock.	
51.	ditto, Flint.	
1.	Derringer Rifle.	
158.	Sabres. (106 without Scabbards).	
	Accoutrements.	
1493.	Cartridge Boxes.	
50.	Cap Boxes.	
1195.	Waist Belts.	
17.	Bayonet Scabbards.	
150.	Knapsacks.	
688.	Haversacks.	
6.	Canteens.	
26.	Rifle Pouches.	
776.	Slings.	
	Artillery-Ammunition.	
358 Rounds	6 pdr Shot fixed.	
140.	" Spherical Case, fixed.	
182.	" Canister fixed.	
1 Box	" rifled, Ammunition	

	Artillery-Ammunition cont:
26 Rounds	12 lbs Howitzer Shells.
72 .	. . Spherical Case
156 .	. . Canister.
26 Kegs.	Cannon Powder.
900 p.	Friction-Primers.
	Ammunition for Small Arms.
5000 Rounds	Colts Pistol-Cart.
3,000 .	Colts Rifle Cart:
26,000 .	Smooth Musket-Cart:
31,670 .	Flint-lock Musket-Cart:
52,000 .	Buck & Ball Cart with Caps.
25 lbs	Buckshot
1 Keg.	Balls.
47 lbs	Lead.
5000 p.	Percuss-Caps for Musket.
950 .	do. do. Colts Guns & Pistols.
53 Kegs	Rifle Powder.

White Sulphur Springs, Sept 15th 1861.

I certify, that the above invoice is correct

Lt. T. Buckhout
Asst. Q.M.

Buck Charles W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of general papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Charles H. Buck

Chaplain

on a

Register

ointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala

om report 4th Ala Regt

of appointment Jany 8, 1864

of confirmation , 186

the rank Oct 23, 1863.

of acceptance Jany 8, 1864.

ived Gen'l Johnston

retary of War J.A.S.

arks:

42 Ala

VOUCHER No. 18.

Asst. P. Q. M. G. ... Or. 1863.

Chas H. Buck Capt

$10.00

Sold. 5th day of Dec ... 1863.

Selma, Ala. Dec 8th 1863.

Chas. H. Buck Cpl. P.A.C.S.

To CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

For one Pair Shoes	$ 10.00

KNOW ye that I have this day for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars purchased of Captain S. HELLYER, A. Q. M., the above articles of Shoes, (it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source,) and paid him for the same.

Dollars.

C. H. Buck

VOUCHER NO. 37.

Amount.....$

Postage.....

Pay.....$

To the ... day of ... 18...

From the ... day of ... 18...

Paid the ... day of ... 18...

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Rate per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—							
For myself.....							
For ..... years service.....							
Forage for ..... horses.....							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged; that the horses ..... ment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to .....

and to the ..... day of 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 , the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount in full

Voucher No. 181

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold 25 of July 1864

TO

Chas W Bucke



W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M,

DUPLICATE.

Quartermaster's Department,
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of February 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE, CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my own use, viz:

8 Eight yards Jeans 6.00 $52.00

Chas H. Tyler
Chaplain 4th Ind Ala Reg.

Abstract "I"

Voucher No (12)

by R C Reeder Capt
Paymaster 42d Ala
Regt.

Requisition for Stationary for C H Buck Chaplain 42d Ala Regiment for the Quarter Commencing April 1st 1862 and ending June 30th 1862.

	Quires Letter Paper	Quires Cap Paper	
	1	1	

Certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not received Stationary for any part of the time specified.

Chas W. Buck
Chaplain 42d Ala Regt.

Received of the Field & Staff of June 30th 1862 of Capt R. C. Reeder A A Q M 42d Ala Regt One Quire Letter One Quire Cap Paper

Chas W. Buck
Chaplain 42d Ala Regt.

Approved.
R. H. Hall Col
Comd 42d Ala Regt

Buck. Chas. W.

Lieutenant
Infantry 42 Ala. ✓

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 2nd Regiment Ala Infty
Camp Near Decatur Ala Dec 27th 1863

Dear

Lieut St Jean

Sec of War

Richmond

I am glad that

Charles H. Buck

Lieut Alabama

date from the 23

can officiate

Lt

Col

302-a

Buck, Eda

T. M. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major & Chief Inspector

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of mutilated cards herein 0

Number of mutilated words herein 1

Zurk, Eda,

Cf. Disp. 9 Dec 17

(Confederate.) T. M. S.

1 Inclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible]ls	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]	Med. Bds. Lists
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ters	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]t Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]ferst	Med. Examination
[illegible]t	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]ects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rolls
[illegible]	[illegible]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by
E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department.
E. R. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
the, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa=
city, against the United States of America, or render aid to
either of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Witness ..... }
Signed ..... 1865. }

Edward Burke
Major & Asst Adj't Gen'l
D. M.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. San Antonio Tex

L. D. Lewis
Major & Provost Marshal

548

Buck, I. A.

Brown's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44323209	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of musical cards herein 0

Number of musical pages herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Irving A. Buck
Capt. C. A. C. S.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Md.
whom report Genl. P. R. Cleburne
e of appointment Jan. 3, 1863.
e of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.
the rank Dec. 13, 1862.
e of acceptance Jan. 17, 1863.
ered Genl. J. E. Johnston
retary of War J. A. S.
rks: Adjutant Generals Dept

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. A. Buck
Capt. A. A. G.

Report

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. 13, 1862.
Date of assignment Dec. 13, 1862.
Authority for assignment Secy War

Remarks:
Cheatham's Div.

Correspondence Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

W. T. Phillips
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Cuckle
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

not dated in the field
Nov 20, 1864.

Of Major Gen Cleburne

Date of appointment Dec. 13, 1862.

Date of assignment Dec. 13, 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Not authorized
by General Order No. 44

Operations Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. P. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. A. Buck
Capt. A. A. Genl. A. T.

Appears on a [illegible]

Return

of Military Post Americus, Ga.,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On leave of
absence from Feb. 5, 1865

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 42.

Geo. L. Preston
Captain.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Buck
Capt. & A. A. G.

ppears on an

Inspection Report

Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of
enn., commanded by Maj. Gen. P. R. Cleburne.

ort dated In the field
Sept. 20, 186 4.

e of muster of organi-
tion into service , 186 .

n of service

nt commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority
Wounded

, 186 .

ks:

pection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 38.

C. Kline
Captain

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(Brown's Division.

Private [illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, [illegible], 1862.

Station Near High Point, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Number of roll: 775

(Copyist)

Copyist.

Buck. Irving A.

RECOMMENDED BY Maj Gen B. R Cleburne

FOR PROMOTION TO Lt Col. Staff

SEE 303 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1864

CH. 1 - 157.

" - 161-376

376

Buck. Irving H.

RE[illegible] Major and A. D. C. Columbia

[illegible] Capt. Eads

SE[illegible] 56/13 - F-A- [illegible]ENTS CIR. 1 - 156

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Irving A. Buck

Capt.

ppears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

eport dated East Point, Ga.
Aug. 25, 1864

rigade

ivision Cleburne's Division

ate of appointment Dec. 13, 1862

low assigned A. A. Gen.

Whose authority Sec. of War

emarks On commission

spection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Gallaway Capt.

(A)

Buck, Irving A.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Cleburne's Div., Cav. Corps
(Maj. Gen J.Wheeler Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J A Buck

Capt A A G

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 186 4

Corps Hardee's

Division Cleburne's

Brigade

Remarks:

Simpson

Copyist.

Buck, J. A.
Capt. A A Genl.
Cleburn's Div

Leave of absence 60 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Fld. Or. #147
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field, Hood
Nov 12,64

Book J. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.	A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6722.....page..... .....

Cloth Dec. 25/65

CENTRAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

J. N. B.

July, 1861. - Irving A. Buck, Private in Co. B, 17th Va. Inf., enlisted at Centerville.

May 30, July 23, 1862. - Absent. "Clerk at Gen. Beauregard's Hdqrs." (Rolls; Report, A.G.O.)

~~Returning from Chattanooga, Tenn., to Charleston, S.C.,~~ under orders from Gen. Beauregard. (Personal Papers.)

- Private, Co. B, 17th Va. Vols., on duty as clerk at Hdqrs. Dept. No. 2. Signs at Charleston, S.C. (Personal Papers.)

- On detached service as clerk at Hdqrs. Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla. (Rolls; Report, A.G.O.; Personal Papers.)

~~Receives commutation of rations, as clerk, for the~~ whole month of Dec., but signs receipt for the same at Charleston, S.C., Dec. 22. (Personal Papers.)

- Telegram from Hardee (at Murfreesboro) to Cooper - ~~that~~ asks I. A. Buck be commissioned Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. Cleburne. (28?1 - B - A.&I.G.O.)

- Irving A. Buck appointed, from Md., Capt. A.A.G. Dept.; to take rank Dec. 13, 1863; to report to Gen. Cleburne. (1-86-144; 1-122-16; Report, A.G.O.; Rel. Rank Book, A.G. Dept.; Bragg's Records.)

3, 1868. 28- - Campaign of Stone's River. Gen. Cleburne, comdg. 2d Div., Hardee's Corps, mentions Capt. Irving A. Buck, A.A.G. (Vol. 20-1, p. 850.)

- Roll of this date, and later rolls of Co. B, 17th Va., do not bear name of Irving A. Buck. (Rolls; Report, A.G.O.)

- Signs as A.A.G., by direction of Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Hardee's Corps. (Vol. 23-2, p. 902.)

- Battle of Chickamauga. Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Div., D. H. Hill's Corps, mentions Capt. Irving A. Buck, A.A.G. (Vol. 30-2, p. 156.)

- Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign. Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Div., mentions Capt. Irving A. Buck, A.A.G. (Vol. 31-2, pp. 753, 757.)

- Capt., A.A.G., Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Returns, Army of Tenn.)

- Signs as A.A.G., by order of Maj. Gen. Cleburne. (610-R.-A.G.O.)

- Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Div. (Hoodie Corps), mentions Capt. I. A. Buck, A.A.G. (Vol. 38-3, p. 726.)
(Cleburne not reporting to Hood, and had been under his command during this battle.)

- All references, returns, & orders, to this date, show Capt. Irving A. Buck, A.A.G., Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Vol. 38-3, p. 733; Insp. Report, C 18, Aug. '64; Insp. Report, H 28, Nov. 20, '64*; Insp. Report, J 54, Dec. 10, '64; S.O. # 302 (27) A.G.O.)

*Super. R.G. = 44.

r. 17, 1864. - Cleburne to Cooper - asks that Capt. Irving A. Buck, A.A.G., of this Div., be promoted Maj. & A.A.G., in place of Maj. Calhoun Benham, resigned. States that Capt. Buck has been on my staff since my promotion". (Personal Papers.)

1865. Feb 26. - Gen. Beauregard mentions "Capt. Buck, A.A.G., at Fort Mill Rock Hill, or Chester, S.C." Indexed Buck, Irving A. (Pd. 47-3, p. 695.)

1865. Feb 26. - Capt., A.A.G., Brown's Div. [Late Cleburne's - Pd. 47iii, p. 773] Hardee's Corps, paroled. (R.C. Parole Lists.)

FORM 30.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage.

Voucher No 12

1st Qr 1864

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of The Signal Corps, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of Rations.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Bran.	Lbs. of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Bran.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
[illegible] 65	11	1		12	6	41	12				9	637				450	

Required ..... lbs.

On hand, to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Quartermaster Signal Corps, U.S. Army, 637 animals

Received at Summit Hill Ga on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 of Maj [illegible] [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of bran, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full [illegible]

[illegible] Comdg Co

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 3rd day of April 1863

J A Bucklo
Capt

From the 1st day of Jan 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay $80.00

Forage .....

Amount $80.00

The Confederate States of America
To John A Buck Capt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— a For myself as Capt	Jan'y 1st 1863	April 30th 1863	4	--	140	00	560	00	Forty dollars per month for four months that
Balance due on the Months of Nov & Dec							20	00	I was paid as Infantry
For year's service							580	11	when Cavalry pay
Forage for horses.									was due.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Sates, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Jno. Farrell jr. and to the 31 day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. G. Pickett A.Q. Quartermaster C.S. Army, this 20 day of April 1863 the sum of Five Hundred and Eighty dollars and ..... cents being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... .....$

To..... ... year's service

Forage.....

John A Buck Capt.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 107

Paid the 13 day of June 1863.

Capt. A. Buck.

A.A. Genl C.D.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay 288,

Forage 12

Amount $288.00

( )

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AME[illegible]

[illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement of | Time for which | Rate per | Amount. | Remarks.

From— | Expiration | Days. | Cts.

Pay— 1 Apr 31 May 2 [illegible] 280 00

For [illegible] year's service..

Forage for [illegible] horses..

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is [illegible] for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations [illegible] or absent without leave during any part of the time charged actually kept in service, and was mustered for the [illegible] any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were fully and legally paid for by the appropriation and bill for [illegible] charged for my staff appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for [illegible] additional five years service; that [illegible] appears with the Confederate States, or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. L. Landis Quartermaster in Gen

and to the 31st day of March 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of **Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster C. S. Army**, this 1st day of June 186[illegible] the sum of Two hundred and eighty Dollars [illegible] Cts/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$

[Sworn Duplicates.]

J. A. Burks
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No 4

Abstract D.

1st 1863

March 31

Special Requisition

For (9) Nine (4 qr.) Blank Books @ $60. Each
" (9) Nineteen (2 qr) " " @ $30 "
" 1/2 Quire Blank Letter Paper @ $35 per Ream
" 1/2 Quire " Note " @ $30 " "

That the above Requisition is correct and
that the articles specified are absolutely requisite.
for Public Service

D. A. Burke
A. A. Gen

I, Brevet Lt. Col. A.Q.M. will issue the arti-
cles in the above Requisition.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Pickens

D. A. Burke
A. A. Gen

at Chillicothe Miss. on the 31st day of
Oct. 1863 Lt. Col. Randolph A.Q.M. in
the above Requisition

D. A. Burke
A. A. Gen

Voucher No. 54

For the 5 day of Aug/63

A A Buck Capt

&c &c &c

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay $

Forage 15

Amount $ 3 15

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA To Jno. A Burks Capt A.A.G. &c.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself	1st June	31st July	2	—	140		280	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr A. L. Landis Qr Mr Capt

and to the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster C S Army, this Fifth day of Augt 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty 280 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

For ..... year's service

Jno A Burks

Capt & A.A.G.

[Voucher No. 41]

Paid to Fr. Imp. ... 1864

H. Buck

H. F. Gene ... C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug. 1864

To the 31st day of Aug. 1864

$ 15.00

Imp.

Cent

[Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.]

The Confederate States, To J. H. Burke Capt Staff Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	1 Sep 1864	31 Sep	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For..... Servant									
Forage— For..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein stated; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for my staff appointment, and did duty in the department stated in the above account; that I am not legally entitled to any additional pay for said appointment, and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Government; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. L. Landis Quartermaster on the 1st day of Dec 1864, to the 31st day of Dec 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis Q. M. this 1st day of Dec 1864, the sum of one hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. H. Burke

For. 140 00

Requisition for Forage

Voucher No 38

to Mar Dr

1st Qr 1864

L A Buck

A A Com

Requisition for Forage [illegible] Horses, [illegible] Cows in the service of Wm Self, for 3 days, commencing the 29 day of March, 1864 and ending the 31 day of March, 1864 at Dalton Geo.

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Cows	No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	REMARKS.
	1	—	—	1	3	3	12	—	2	—	10	36	—	6	—	30	Asst Q. Master's Req. Dalton Geo.
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted												36	—	6	—	30	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been drawn for the animals of this class specified.

O. H. Burke Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Dalton Geo, on the 1st 25 day of March, 1864 of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster Tenn Army, 3 days' rations of forage, viz: [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, 30 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

O. H. Burke Capt & A.Q.M.

(THREE DUPLICATES.)



Buck, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book mark

See also

Buck. John T

Chalmer's Div. Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 9th Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44160989	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

509

Buck, John F

Chalmer's Div. Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant & Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBER.

44160989

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut A.A.G. Staff

John T. Buck

1st Lt. Arty.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

from Ky

whom reported Gen Beauregard

date of appointment June 2, 186

date of confirmation Oct 4, 186

date of rank June 2, 186

date of acceptance June 24, 186

appointed Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Authority: Act No. 85.

Ref. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

A B Duncan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of General and Staff, Chalmers' Divn. Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Brig. Genl. Jas. R. Chalmers, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible], May —, 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Deck

4 Ord Off

ers on a
RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing.

, 186 .

f issue May 9, 1864.

d:

2804

Write nothing above this line.

John J. Bucky.

Asst Chief of Staff. (Lt. Col. Inf. Regular Army)

Hdqrs. 1st Corps, Army of Maneuver.

Camp Edwards, Charles Clark Comdg.

2/2/42

(Transmitted via drone

(3 0 24 Army of Maneuver - Clark)

Buck, John T.

Co. _____ Reg't Art.

Ad. Off., Chalmers Div., Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

_____	Final Statements _____
_____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
_____	Med. Des. Lists _____
_____	Orders _____
_____	Prin. of War Record _____
Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

_____	Furlough or L. of A _____
_____	Med. Examination _____
_____	Misc. Information _____
_____	Pay or Clothing _____
_____	Personal Reports _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Quot. 500 c.
Fr. de Dreux

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been paroled by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss. this 16 day of May, 1865.

Jno. T. Pyatt
2d Lt Art'd Off Chalmers Div Cavalry

Approved, Wirt Adams Brig Gen C.S.A. } Commissioners
E. S. Dennis Brig. Gen U.S.A. }

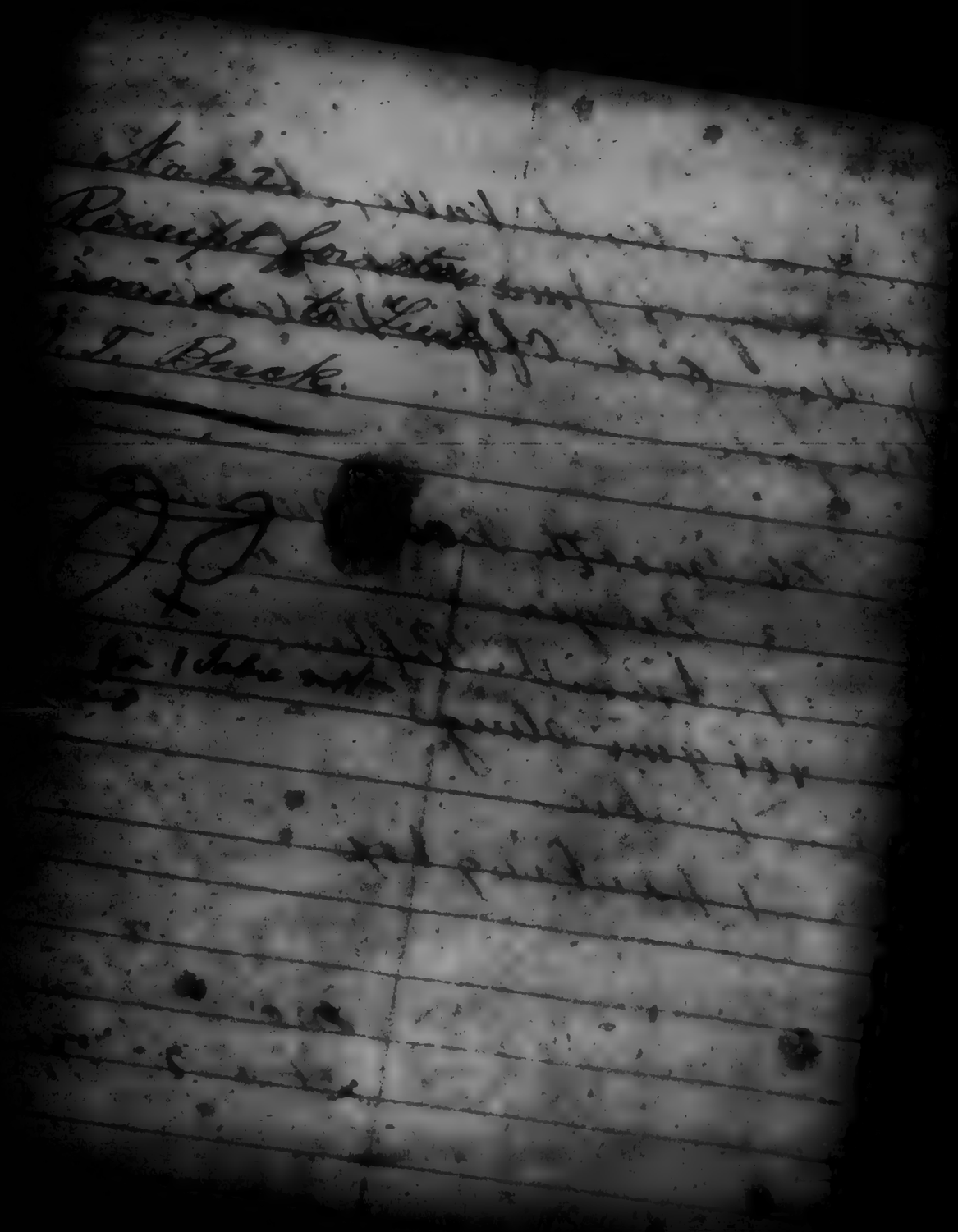
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he may reside.

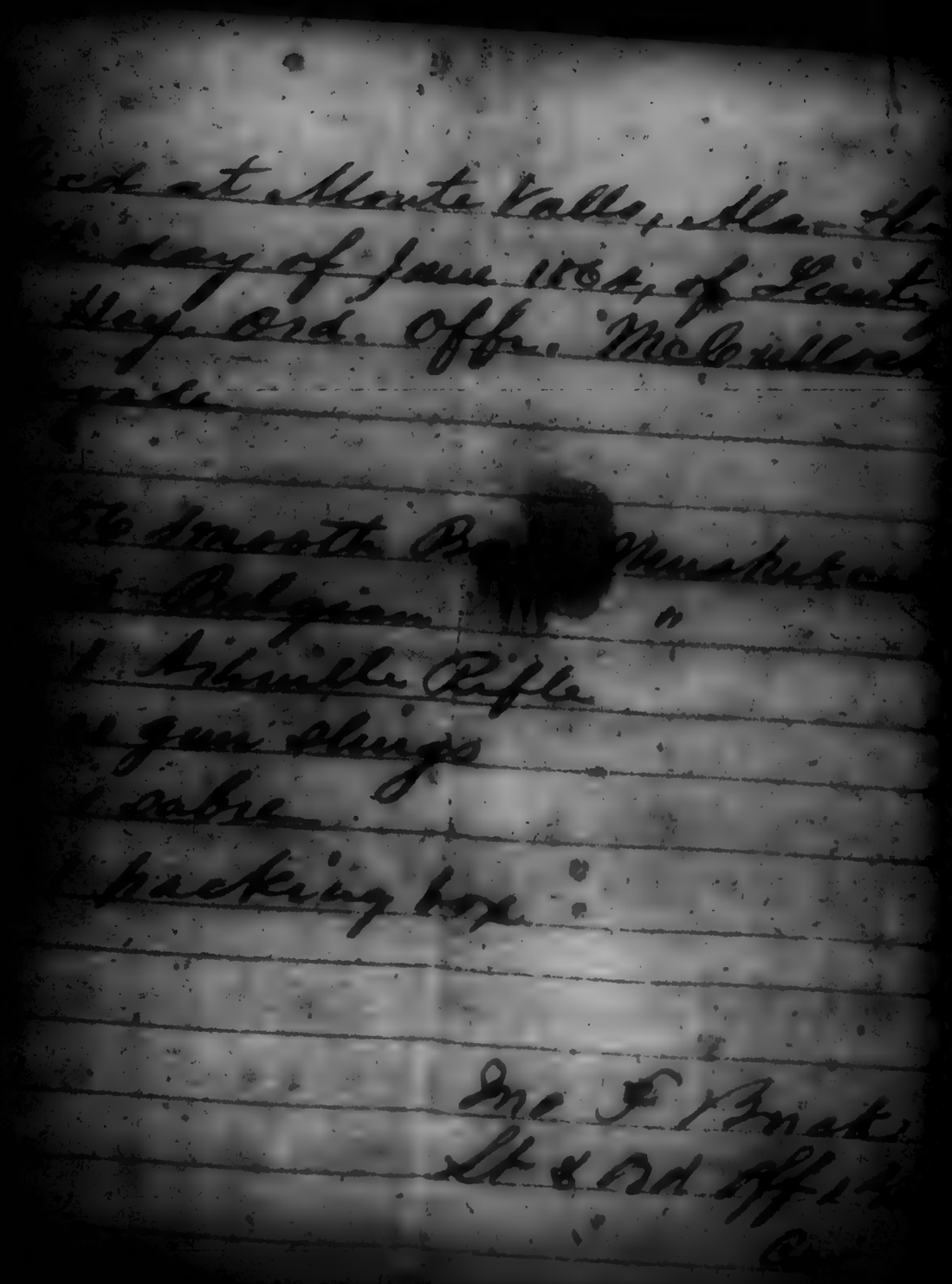
E. S. Dennis
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
~~and Dep. Mus. Gen~~
Commissioner for U.S.











ed at Monte Valle, Ala. the
day of June 1864, of Lieut.
Hay. Ord. Offr. McClellan
ales

Smooth B[illegible] Muskets
" Belgian "
Sabre Rifle
gun slings
sabre
sacking hooks

Jno F Brake
Lt & Ord Offr

503

Jno P Duke

$ 81.70

March 1 1862

Supt

St Ordnance

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

The Confederate States

Co. Dr. of J Buck 3rd Lgt Dr.

	Commencement		Term of Service Field		Pay per Month				
Account	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	cts	Clothing Amt		
Co. Sergeant 3rd Regt Ark	Aug 1st	Aug 17th	0	24	21	00	20:00	81	70

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; & that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time specified & that I have not received pay clothing or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged & that for the whole of the time charged for I actually & legally held the appointment & did duty in the Department & that I have not rec'd any pay up to the time specified above, & at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj C.S. Lawson this 1st day of Feb 1862 the sum of eighty-one 70/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said Account.

Witness

Chas Clark

Jas Lee

J. Buck
3rd Lgt of Ord

Ordnance Office
Fufullo June 21st 1
Capt W.W. Warren - A.A. Gen.
Still pleased
Capt Jno. A. Buckner One hund
fifty seven dollars and two for
Kentucky Rifles Two Min
Bills (Muster)
By Order
H. Hamilton Clarke
Col Chief of Ord
North Dept.

[illegible]

May 2 1863

Back Doc. F.

Report of Capt

Alvadore Ki

~~report~~ on his

Mission to Kiowas

Corinth Miss May 7th 1862.

Gladonaka

Chief Ordnance

Sir—

In obedience to your
Left here on the morning of the 6th inst
to Rienzi at which place I found one
of Cannon consisting of two 6 Pds Brass
& one 12 Pds Howitzer, the R R Agent
that they were left there because the car
they were loaded was unserviceable, I
on another car, but as the trains
were loaded & I ~~therefore~~ was unable to get
dispatch, As I could accomplish nothing
thing I returned to this place last night.
The left at Rienzi were not in any
Charge —

Respectfully Your obt Servt
Jno G Rowe
Lt of Ord

No. 5
Ordnance Office
Steel Pens
per Gross

Requisition for Coal for Ordnance Office
Huntsville Ala for the Month of Aug 1862

Thirty (30) Bushels of Coal

I certify that the above requisition
is for any of the time above specified
Jm. J. Buck
Lt & A.C.S. of Ord

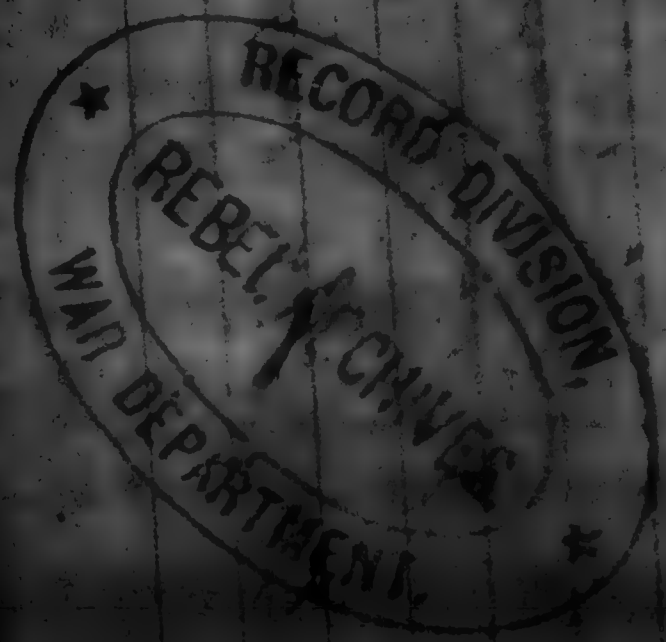
The Lt will issue the articles
specified above

Jm. J. Buck
Lt & A.C.S. of Ord

Rec'd of Maj Dod Surgeon Jm
Buck the articles in full of the
above requisition Jm. J. Buck
Lt & A.C.S. of Ord

Jackson. Miss
Mch 12/63

Lieut Jno T Burt
Returns to duty
Capt Chalmers



Jackson Miss Feb 12 [illegible]

Maj

Having been relieved from duty [illegible]
[illegible] with whom I have been [illegible]
[illegible] Aug 15th, I would respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] assigned with Regt Genl Chal[illegible]
Respectfully your Obt
Serv. O Buck
1st Lt 17th Ord[illegible]

Maj R W Memminger
A A Genl
Dept Miss & E La

J. T. Buck.

Applies for Com
to establish 2nd
Congressional Dist.

Ky.

Recommended by Hon
W. Thomas.

Richmond
March. 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

////
/

Richmond Va 10 Fe

Sir

The undersigned mem
of Congress from the State of Ke
=tucky would respectfully recomm
for appointment as cadet from
the 2nd Congressional District of Kentucky
John T Buck.

Our Buck entered the service on the
commencement of hostilities and
has been in it ever since. he has
been elected by his company a serge
He is a young man of fine moral
character and standing and his
appointment will oblige the whole
Ky delegat

[VOUCHER No. 38]

Abstract B. 4 Qr., 186

Paid $ 1 of Dollars. 186

To Obtain Forage

Qrs. of Feed & Grain

1180 lbs

Bucks

WM. M. GILLASPIE,
Capt. & A. Q. M.

The Confederate States,

To Capt Chas F Buck Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Jackson Miss. from the 12 of Aug 1862 to the 31 of Dec 1864, inclusive		
	For 1 rooms at Two dollars, each, per month,	125	10
	For commutation of fuel for the same period, 10 cords, 28 feet 9 inches, at Six dollars per cord	61	35
		186	45

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt C F Buck during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty, at Jackson Miss by Order of Genl Van Dorn during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas F Buck
Capt Ord

RECEIVED at Jackson, Miss the 21 of December 1862, of Capt. H. McClanahan Quartermaster C. S. Army One hundred Eighty five dollars and 45 cents, in full of the above account.

Chas F Buck
Capt & Ord Dept

O J Buck

Ky

Confederate States of America

~~The State of Mississippi,~~

To Jno O Buck Dr

	Amt pd for one D L Musket	$10	00
	I certify that the above Acct is correct & that the Gun was for the use of the C S A		
	Jno O Buck		
	by Lt of Ord		

(Duplicate)

Jno O Buck
Arkansas
Bro 17

RECEIVED Atkinsville Miss Army 22nd 1862.

of Lt Lawyers Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of ~~Mississippi~~,

Ten

Dollars, in full of the above account.

Jno O Buck

[DUPLICATE.]

Ord Dept.

No. 32.

No. 96 Abstract G. 2d Qr., 1864

Lt Jas E. Buell

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For May 2d to 7th 1864

Issued May 2d 1864

Ox Mules
Hay & Grain

[FORM No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage,

For Public Horses ..... in the service of Quarter'r Mast'r

2d Brigade 1st Div. Regiment of Horse Batt. C. S. Army for June days, commencing the 2d

of May, 1864, and ending on the 1st of May 1864 at Lee Hdqrs

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Number of Days.	Number of Men.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
May 2d 1864	54	—	—	1	54	6	2.50	12	—	—	—	—	324			
Required																
On hand to be deducted																
To be supplied													324			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. E. Buck Lt. 2d Dragoons

Received at Quarter Master's Office the 2d day of May, 1864, of Capt. A. O'Neill

Commissary, C. S. Army, thirty three hundred & twenty pounds of Corn ..... pounds of Barley ..... pounds of Oats,

..... pounds of Hay and ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

.....

No. 30—(*Voucher to Abstract F.*)

Requisition for Fuel.

For January 1864

Co. "F"

Lt. Jno. F. Buckingham

3 cords wood.

Requisition for Fuel.

No. 24. (FURNISHED ON REQUISITION ACT P.)

Requisition for Fuel. for Lt Jno F. Brackett and Off Stationed at Defiance Mo

for the week of January 1864

				WOOD			COAL		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Jno Conyngham				3	—	—			
				3	—	—			
Total									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Jno F Brackett Lt & Ord Off

RECEIVED, Defiance January 1st 1864 of Capt Samd O'Meara A.Q.M. Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Infantry Volunteers, three cords of Wood, and ... bushels of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Jno F Brackett Lt & Ord Off

Note.—This form will be used for individuals, officers, hospitals, guards, etc.

No. 32.

No. 3 Abstract C. 3 Cr. 1863

Lt Chas F Buck Chf Cmsry
5 Mil. Div.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Received 20 to 23 July 1863
for 100 Horses

Issued 20 July 1863

4800 lb Corn

FORM No. 82.

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses ..... in the service of the 3rd Div 20 A C.

Company ..... Regiment of the 1st Div 20 A C. S. Army, for 24 days, commencing the 20th

of July 1863, and ending on the 23 of July 1863, at Granada Miss.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
	100			100	4	400	12					4800					
Required												0					
On hand to be deducted												4800					
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

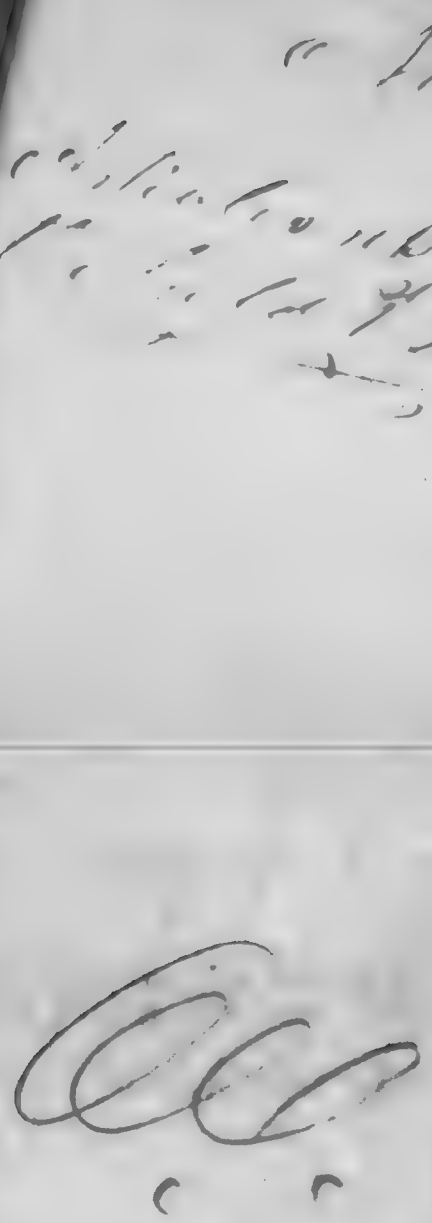
Jno. G Blake 1st Lt & A.D.C.

Received at Granada Miss. the 20 day of July 1863, of Capt. W. Latham

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, four thousand eight hundred pounds of Corn ..... pounds of Oats,

..... pounds of Barley ..... pounds of Hay and ..... pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

C Pugh



Statement of Articles delivered in the Store Rooms
of York 1864

Articles	Quantity transferred from the Ordnance to the Quartermaster's Department	Quantity returned to the Ordnance Department
Sharps Rifles	Six thousand	6 thousand
Sharps Rifles	42 "	42 "
Sharps do	12 "	12 "
Sharps "	12 "	12 "
Schuilla Rifles	12 "	

I certify that the above statement is correct

Inc. V. Fuller
Asst Quartermaster
U.S. Volunteers

VOUCHER No. 39

ABSTRACT B. 3 QUARTER, 1863.

MILEAGE.

TO West Point Miss.

FROM Talladega Ala.

TO John F. Buck

[redacted]

Paid 26th of August 1863.

FORM 16.—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible]

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For mileage from [illegible] Tuscaloosa Ala		
	To Fort Pemberton Miss		
to [illegible] of [illegible]	Being 232 miles, at 10 per mile.	2	30

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Lieut & Chf of Ord & Disbursing Officer

RECEIVED Aug 26 1863, of Capt W S Armistead

Twenty three dollars and 30 cents, in full of the above account.

Lieut & Chf of Ord & Disbursing Officer

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 43 Abstract C. 3 Qr., 1864

Lt Buck A.A.G.

John T. Buck

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Sept 24 1864

FORM No. 32.

Requisition for Forage,

for ~~public~~ Horses ..... in the service of Man in Ord Dept

..... Regiment of ..... C. S. Army, for ... 4 ... days, commencing the ... 27 ...

... Sept ... 186 4, and ending the ... 30 ... of ... Sept ... 186 4, at ... Granada ... Miss

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1			4	4	12					48					

Required .....

Am'nt found to be deficient .....

To be paid .....

I do certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... 2nd Lt Buck A Q M

Received at ... Granada ... Miss ... the ... 27 ... day of ... Sept ... 186 4

... master, C. S. Army, ... 48 ... pounds of Corn ... pounds of Oats,

... of Barley ... pounds of

...

No. 32.

[FORM No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage, *For Public Horses* ..... *in the service of* Ordnance Dept

Chalmers Division Quarter Master's Dept. U. S. Army *for* 29 *days, commencing the* 1st

of February 1864, *and ending on the* 29th *of* February 1864 *at* Nashville Tenn

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
February	2	0	0	2	29	58	12				14	696				812	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. C. Smith Capt. Commanding.

Received at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of February 1864 of Capt. Lewis A. Haines

Quarter Master, C. S. Army Capt. Haines seventy five pounds of Corn

pounds of barley pounds of Oats,

pounds of Fodder for the above Requisition.

No. 32.

FORM No. 32.

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses

Company ..... Regiment of Rebel Officers ..... C. S. Army, for 10 ..... days, commencing the 2d day of November 1863, and ending on the 12 ... of November 1863, at Oxford Miss

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
Nov 2	1			1	10	10	12					120					

Required. Ten Rations of Corn

On hand to be deducted. None

To be supplied. Ten Rations of Corn

Officers Regiment

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and true; and that I have had in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Dated at Oxford Miss. this 2d day of November 1863.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Rebel Officers Regiment

pounds of Corn

pounds of Barley

pounds of Oats,

No. 32.

No. [illegible] Abstract Co[illegible] Or., 186[illegible]

Frank Jas. L. Bacon

.....Company.....

[illegible] FORMS.

.....186

Issued...Feb...2.0.....186

FORM No. 11.

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses ..... in the service of Genl Lew Wallace Command

.....Regiment of Indiana Officers U. S. Army, at Oxford Miss for 7 days, commencing the 21st day of October 1862, and ending on the 27 day of October 1862; at Oxford Mississippi

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
October 1862	2	1		3	7	21	12				10	252				210	These Horses belong To Employees connected with my Department
Required.....Three Thousand one hundred and Fifty Pounds of Corn																1050	
On hand to be disbursed..... None																000	
To be supplied.....Three Thousand one hundred and Fifty																210	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[redacted]

Received at Oxford Miss. the [redacted] day of October 1862 of .....

[redacted] pounds of Corn .....

[redacted] pounds of Barley ..... pounds of Oats,

[redacted] pounds of Hay in addition.

Voucher No. 3

Receipt of Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores issued
over to Lt Col J. Buck
Ord Off Chattanooga Depy
by Lt Col R A McCulloch
Comdg 2nd Mo Cavy at Atlanta
Jany 6th 1864

John T Buck

Received at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186..

from ..... C. S. A. Ordnance Office.

..... the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Signed Duplicates.

..... Ord. Sergt.

..... Capt. C. S. A.

Receipt
of D. D.

Receipt of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores
1st Dr. Dated 5th 1814

Received at ..... this ..... day of .....

from ..... U. S. Ordnance Officer.

..... the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Signed Duplicates.

~~L. E. Jas. of Buck~~

No. 30—(Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel.

For January 1864

F. 2

Gas. Gunsmith shop

2 fires

8 Cords wood.

NO. 30—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.

Requisition for Fuel, for Government Guard on the Eagle Stationed at Corpus Christi

for the Month of January 1864.

	WOOD		COAL		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet. Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
One Fire	1				
Total	1				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED Corpus Christi January 1st 1864 of Capt Thos C Hill A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Corpus Christi Texas

Cords ..... Feet ..... Inches of Wood, and ..... of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

NOTE.—This form will be used for individuals, officers, hospitals, guards, etc.

Approved Thos C Hill A.Q.M.
Req Seal

No 32

No 5 Abth. C. 3 Gr 1863

Lt Jno T. Buckelef. Ordnance

5 Mil. Dis

Requisition for Stamps
from 12th to 24th August 1863
100 Items

Approved 12 August 1863
1200 Stamps

Approved
By order of
Brig Gen Chatham
W. D. A. Gen
A Asst Genl

Examined & approved
Lt Col Ordnance
Chf Ord

Issued

Capt. W. Arnett Asst. Com. Subs Ship's for
Days Commencing the 12th of August 1863
ending on the 22nd of August 1863

To	Issued From Last		Remaining on hand	Total Allowance			Remarks
				Days	Rations	Soldiers	
Officers							
Soldiers	28	32	100	12	2000		
Citizens							

Forty Thousand Pounds of Corn

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above charged

Asst C.S.

1st Lt & Chief Cal & Asst

Issued at Granada Miss this the 12 day of August 1863 to Capt W. Arnett A.D.C. C.S. Army Two Hundred & Fourteen 32 pounds of Corn pounds of Hay and pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition

(Signed in Duplicate)

Asst C.S.

1st Lt & Chief Cal & Asst

VOUCHER No. 114

Abst. I Finch Comm. 1913

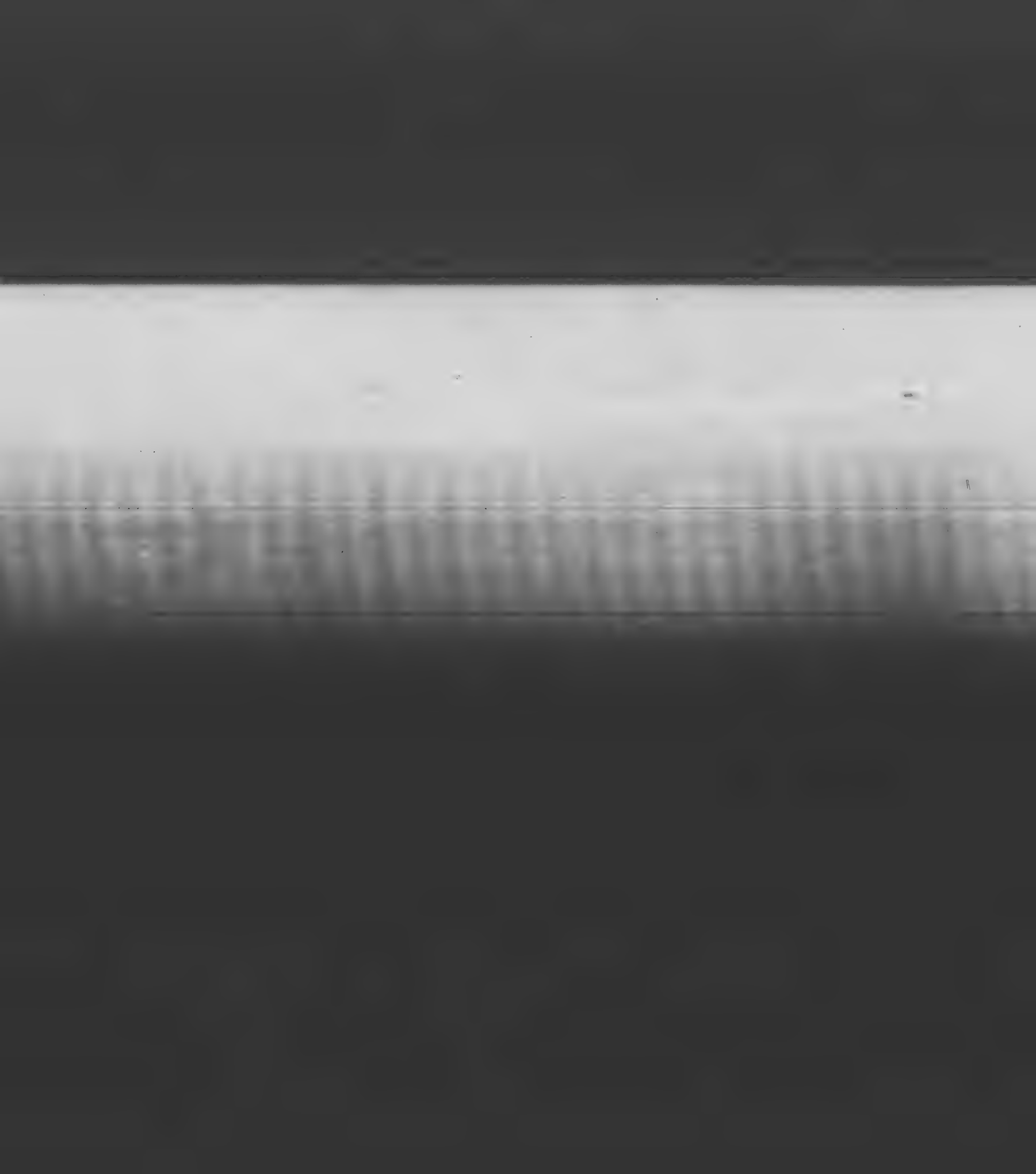
Issued 15th day of March 1913

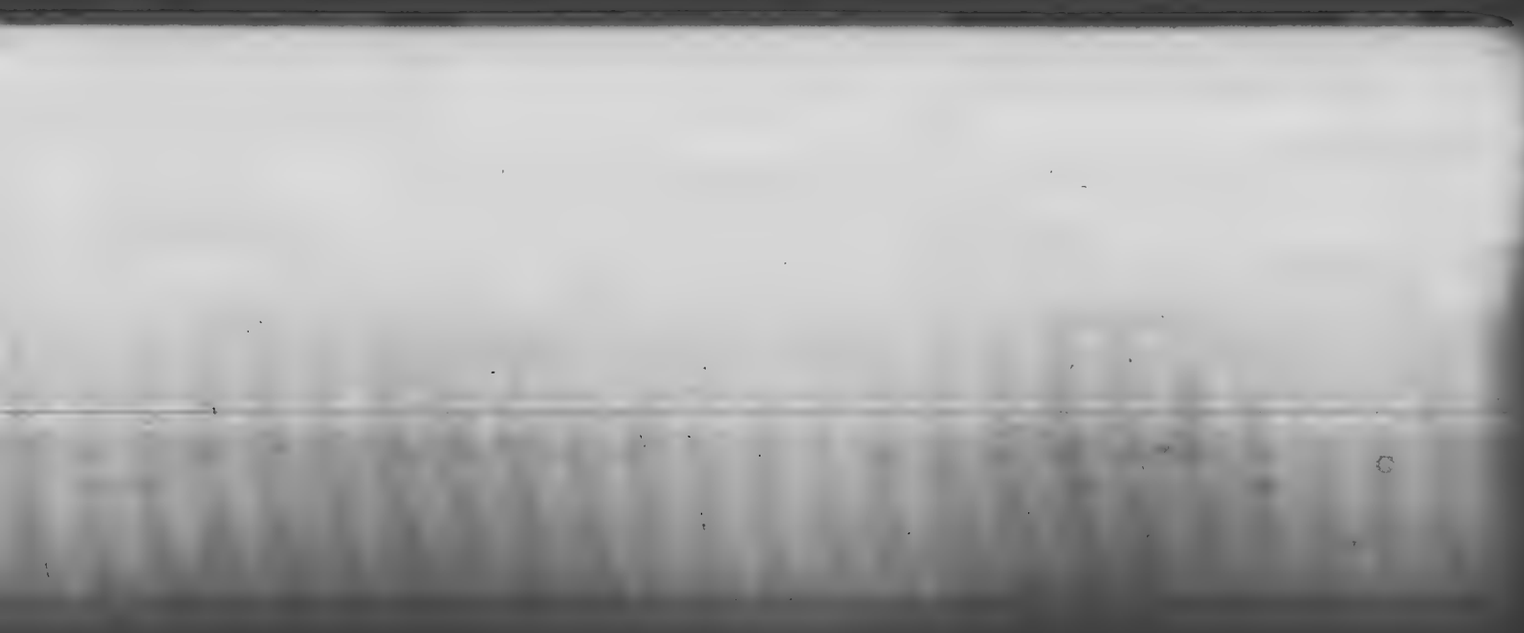
To J. T. Burt

Dallas Tex

...QUISITION..







CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a
error

Invoice of Tools & Bought of H Rau.
Estate Dec 31 1861

20	Com. Bullet Moulds	@ 87½		1 75
7	Hand "	@ 200	3	00
5	Hand Fining	@ 150	2	25
3	Breech "	@ 75	1	50
3	Vises			60
1	"			50
½	Patent Breech	@ 175		87
3	Gun Hammers	@ 50	1	50
7/12	Musket "	@ 100		11
37/12	Gun Locks	@ 900	21	75
1½	Double Triggers	@ 300	3	00
3	Nose Screws	@ 50	1	50
1 3/12	Triggers for Double Guns	@ 75	1	05
1 6/12	Gun Screws	@ 100		75
3½	Legs	@ 125	1	10
3½	Lights	@ 30		90
1½	Slide Stocks	@ 12½		15
7/12	" Springs	@ 240	1	40
3½	Cylinders	@ 100		35
9/12	Butt Screws	@ 300	6	75
1	Gun Sights		2	10
1/12	" & Triggers	@ 900	1	16
69	Screws	@ 10¢	6	90
105	Gun Slicks	@ 10	10	50
		Amt Carr.	$56 36	36

Invoice of Tools & Bought of S Roe.
Estate Dec 27 1861

2 Doz	Com Bullet Moulds	@ 2.50		1	25
7 -	Brass " "	@ 200		2	00
6 Lbs	Ham Springs	@ 130		8	38
3 "	Breech Pins	@ 75		1	50
1 "	Slides				60
½ "	Patent Breech	@ 175			59
3 "	Gun Hammers	@ 50		1	50
7/12 "	Bullet	@ 100			41
9 ½ "	Gun Locks	@ 900		21	75
2 ½ "	" Triggers	@ 300		3	00
1/12 "	Patent "	@ 300			25
1 ½ "	Pistol Hammers	@ 80 c			83
1/12 "	Gun Hammers	@ 50			29
3 "	Nose Screw	@ 75		1	50
1 ½ "	Triggers for Double Guns	25 "		1	25
1 ½ "	Tumblers	@ 100		1	75
3 ½ "	Cocks	@ 125		1	16
2 ½ "	Sights	@ 36 "			90
1 ½ "	Slide Screws	@ 12½ "			16
2/12 "	Cog Springs	@ 240		1	40
3 ½ "	Cylinders	@ 100		3	4
2 ½ "	Butt Screw	@ 300		6	25
1 "	Guards			3	10
1/6 "	" & Triggers	@ 900		1	16
69 —	Rifles	@ 10 "		6	90
105 -	Gun Sticks	@ 10		10	50
	Amt Over			16	36
				1636	

Amt Brot Over $8636

½ Doz	Gun Nibs @ 225		1	50
5 —	Planes	75	3	75
Two Doz	Rat Tail Files @ 25		3	00
4 —	Flat "		1	20
1 —	Wood Saw	150	1	50
1 —	Large Screw Plate 8 1½ Pins		6	00
2 —	Drawing Knives	60	1	20
1 —	Saw Frame		2	00
1	" for Iron.		3	00
8 —	Screw Plates & Pins		12	00
3 —	Drilling Machines		6	00
15 —	Cold Chisels		4	00
20	Wood " @ 25c		6	50
1 —	Oil Stones @ 15			15
1 —	Wrenches		2	50
2 —	Braces & 1½ Bits		5	00
37 —	Chisels @ 250 Doz		5	82
1¼ Lb	Steel @ 30			38
3	Dividers @ 25			75
1 Lot	of Screws		1	00
5¾ Doz	Points Wood Springs @ 100		3	84
12 "	" Slotters @ 100		1	80
8 —	Tumbler Pins @ 300 per gross		2	00
25 —	Tubes @ 300 " "		5	00
1 Lot	of Screws			52
3 —	Hand Vices	75	3	25
5 —	Slotters	20	1	00
3 Box	Bracket Cases @ 10			30
	Over			$8364

	Amt Br.t Forward					$	169 70
2	Monkey Wrenches				1 00	1	00
1	Small Square				60		60
3	Rasps	@	75			2	25
1	Lot Files					10	00
8	Hammers Assd					5	00
3	Fire Tongs					1	65
1	Bullit Ladle						15
3	Cast Steel	@	75				75
4	Screw Drivers	@	35			1	40
3	Oil Cans	@	15				45
2	Large Vices					24	00
1	Forging Machine & Bridle					10	00
1	Broken Anvil						00
1	Bellows & Forge					12	00
1	Grind Stone				2 5 P	2	50
12	Gun Stocks					9	00
2	Old Stoves			500		10	00
25	Bushels Coal	@	12½			3	13
5	Steel Rods for Rifles					4	00
6 ±	Iron			9 1/4			55
1	Rifle Guide						00
1½ ±	Brass Wire					1	50
2 ±	Short Steel					1	00
1	Dole Hammer – Chisel						75
177 ±	Lead	@	5¢			8	85
						$289	76
	Add 10 ℔ for Carriage						75
						$290	51

I certify that the within ~~&~~ are is correct
and that the articles specified
are necessary for the use of the
U. S. Army

Jno. C. Buck
Lieut Col

J. N. B.
M. F. G.

Nov. 7, 1861. Signs receipts for guns at Hopkinsville Ky., as "Ord. Off." (Ret. Papers)

Jan 22, 1862. Signs receipt for a Mortar at Hopkinsville, Ky., as "Sergt. of Ordnance." (R.P.)

1862. Signs receipts for pay as "Ord. Sergt." (Ret. Papers)

1862 Certifies a bill of expenses q/mr 1st 14 as "Lieut & Officer of Ordnance." (Ret. Papers)

1862. From Corinth, Miss., writes to Hon. H. C. Bennett, requesting to be commissioned as Capt. or 1st Lieut. in the Prov. Army dating from Dec 1, 1861. Has been acting as 1st Lieut in the Ord. Dept. since Dec 1, 1861. Has had entire control of Gen. Clark's ordnance. (B-892, a+I.G.O.)

1862 appointed Lieut of Arty, to rank from same date; to report to Gen. Beauregard (1-86-412. Report a.g.o.)

1862 Certifies a forage bill and signs as "Capt. & Chief of Ord. 1st Div., 1st Corps, A. of M. (Ret. Papers)

June 23 1862 Capt., Temp. rank of Maj of Arty, Ordnance Officer 1st (Clark's) Div., 1st Corps A. of M. (G.O. 21,)

announced temp. as Lieut & ord. Off on staff of Gen.
Chalmers, Comdg. 5th Mil. Distr. Dept. Miss & E. La.
(C.O. No 2. Chalmers. Vol 52-2, p 433.)

22 1863 Signs receipt for forage for July 23 and aug. 22,
1863, at Grenada, Miss., as "1st Lieut. Chief of Ord.
5th Dist." (Pen. Papers)

Writes from Oxford, Miss. inquiring whether he is entitled
to rank and pay of Capt. of Art. (1-57-2430B. Report a.o.)

Returns of Chalmers' Cav. Div of this date shows him
1st Lieut & ord off.

Staff of Gen Chalmers as 1st Lieut & Ord. Off, assigned
by order Gen Anderson.
(Pen. Papers of W. A. Goodman.)

announced as Lieut & Div Ord. Off. Chalmers'
Div. of Cav., Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Vol 49-1, p 992)

Paroled as 1st Lieut & ord off. staff of Gen. Chalmers
to May 16, 1865. (Surrender ala., Miss. & E. La.)

N° 3,

Ordnance & Stores

Act II 4th Dr 1862

Requisition for Stationery for Ordnance
Office at Hopkinsville Ky.

3 Quires		Letter
One (1)	Pack	of Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the Article specified is necessary in this office rendered so by the following Circumstances viz I have no paper in my office

Jno O Buck
Agt of Ord

The Q M of the 6 S A will issue the Article specified in the above Requisition
Jno O Buck
Agt of Ord

Rec'd Hopkinsville Ky Dec 13/861
of Lt Sayerson Q M, USA the Articles
in full of the above Requisition
Jno O Buck
Agt of Ord

Buck J. T.
14th Ark

RECOM'D FOR
Capt Co - Chalmers Cav Bd

SEE 1st Ser Affm's 1864 WITH
See personal papers of

W. A. Goodman

, Co. , Reg't Ark

D OF CONFEDERATE
This card must not be taken from the files.

No 12

No. 40—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

Special Requisition.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Appeal Job Rooms, Memphis, Tenn.

Capt S. F. Buck

June 11th 1862

Act S. 2nd 1862

~~No. 10.—(Voucher to Abstract H.)~~

~~SCHEDULE~~ REQUISITION.

FOR

One (1)	Office	Table	
One (1)	Bottle of	Ink	
Three (3)	Quires	Paper	
(2 sheets) One (1)	Bundle	Blotting	Paper
One (1)	Memd	Book	

Ordnance
Ohio Clerk
Big Bend
Army N.D.V.C.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the ...ic service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Wm. O. F. Buck

Capt & Chf of Ord 1st Div
Corps A.N.

.....Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue ...rticles specified in the above requisition.

....., Commanding.

Received at Tuscaloosa Ala. the 11th of June 1862

Wm. C. Swanson Quartermaster, Confederate States Army

Stationary

...ipt of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. O. Buck Chf of Ord

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and ...list or invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

NO 38.

In District 1.....Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Lt. A. T. Stuart

For.....1863

No. 22.

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible]

for the Month commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending on the

[illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

| | Quires of Letter Paper. | Qu...es of Foolscap Paper. | No. of Steel Pens. | Ounces of Wafers. | | Pieces of Tape. | Bottles of Ink. | | |

No 76

Ino. D Sinek

$ 45 62

Abbd 2nd Dr 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States

To John D Buck

7th To Cash paid for Twenty Four (24) Dr
Bushels of Corn at 15/100 per Bu $3 60

To Cash Paid for 387 Pounds of
Fodder at 1 Dol per 100 Pounds 7 62

$11 22

Oxford Miss June 11th 1862

Rec'd of Maj Genl Van Dorn the above Dollars in full for the above account

John D Buck
Capt & Chf of Bd 1st Div
1st Corps Army

Rec'd Tupelo Miss June 11th 1862 of Maj
S Severson Dis Q M C S A Forty Three
100 Dollars in full of the above account

John D Buck

Jno T Buck

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.--Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

Confederate States of America:

To Capt Jno A Buchner C.S.

			Dolls.	Cts
3	Rifles (3)	Kg Rifles		
1	Rifle (3)	Minnie Muskets @	22 60	45 00
				$147 00

Ordnance Office
Hoffmansville Ky Nov 7/862

Received of Capt Jno A Buchner of the 8th Ky Regt the following guns (Rebt valuation ($147.00) One hundred & forty-seven Dollars)

7	Ky	Rifles	102 00
3	Minnie	Muskets	45 00
			147 00

Jno S Buck
Ordnance Officer

Gen. Order from
2d Div. assigning Lt.
Rusk to duty as Dis-
-ursing Ord: Off. with
temporary Rank and
Pay of Major

1st Div 1st Corps
A Miss
G.O 21
June 23 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN PACK PAPERS

General Orders
No 21

Head Quarters 1st Division
1st Corps Army of the Miss
Camp Tupelo Miss. June 23 1862

First Lieutenant Chas T Buck,
C S A, is announced as Ordnance Officer
of this Division, with the temporary rank and
pay of Major of Artillery - he will be obeyed
and respected accordingly -

By order of Brig Genl Clark
Comdg Division
W H H Tandle
A A Genl

No 79

Jno D Buck

Lt & Adg

June 12th 1862

Abt Co 2nd Va Cav

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To Lt Gen[l] S Buck Dr

62 1st To Asst expenses from Corinth Miss
to Memphis Tenn under Orders 2.00

14 To Asst expenses from Memphis to
Grenada Miss under orders 2.00

Asst expenses from Grenada to Memphis (orders) 2.00

Asst expenses from Memphis to Corinth (orders) 2.00

$ 8.00

I certify that the above account is correct
& just & that I could not obtain transportation
in kind & that I paid on Government business
made orders

Gen[l] S Buck
Lt & Officer of Gen[l] Staff

Hardee
Lt Gen[l] Cmdg
Right Wing
Commanding Division
Dept Miss & East La

Received Tupelo Miss June 12th 1862 of
Maj C S Gibson Qur Mr Eight Dollars and
in full of the above account

Qm

No 1

Mission de Pitt, et
Conseil d'avis Sauk
& Renard, Etat
d'Illinois.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt Jno. S. Buck C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt J. J. Fay

13000	Thirteen thousand	Cartridges Cal 52
5000	Five thousand	" " 54
1200	Twelve hundred	" " 44
1180	One hundred & Eighty	" " 33
10	Pistols	
40	forty Musket Bayonets	
100	One hundred, Bridles	
93	Ninety Nine, Saddles	
460	four hundred & Sixty Canteens & Straps	
432	four hundred & thirty two Gun Slings	
500	Five hundred Gun Slings	
10	Pistols	
10	Muskets, cal 69	
10	cartridge boxes	
10	cartpouches	
400	ctgs cal 69 (11+13)	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lenoir 5 1864

By [illegible]

Lt & A Ordnance Officer.


RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Special Order
No 29

Head Qrs Provisional Corps of State Troops
Hdqrs 26th 1862

The Transfer of Lt Col Smith
to Genl Clarke's Command is hereby
to this date

By Command of
Genl Buckner
Geo B Hodge
A A G

No 13

Requisition

Jno F Burke

Ord Sergeant.

Jany 27

Requisition for Stationery for the Ordnance Office at Hopkinsville

Four (4) Packs Envelopes or 100 Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are necessary for this office

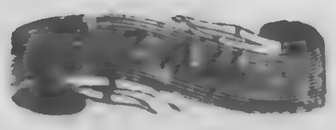
Sm O Buck
Sgt of Ord

The A A G of the C S A will issue the articles specified above

Sm O Buck
Sgt of Ordnance

Rec'd Hopkinsville Ky Jany 27 from Sgt of Ord Sm O Buck the articles in full of the above requisition

Sm O Buck
Sgt of Ord



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Second **quarter 186** .

For.

D. T. Buck

Chief of Artly.

1st Div. 1st Corps.

Corinth ..... this 25th day of

May 1862, from Mottmann

Ord. Off 8 a

Ordnance Stores, viz:

the following Ordnance and

450 Knapsacks
500 Cantines
30 Enamelled Haversacks

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm G Bunch
Capt & Chf Ord 1st Div
1st Corps

REQUISITION

On Ordnance Department,

by .....

.....186

Camp Near May 25/62

The scarcity of Cartridge
renders it impossible
to furnish the required
amount at present
of Mounted
Artillery
& Infantry
Small arms

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

1st Division 1st Corps Army of the Miss.

ARTICLES.	NO. REQUIRED.	NO. RECEIVED.
Knapsacks	2000	450
Canteens	600	
Bayonets	30	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my Command (rendered so by the following circumstances.)

Maj & Chief of Ord 1st Div 1st Corps

Approved
Chief of Staff
Army of the Miss

The officer of Ordnance will issue the Ordnance and Ordnance Store specified in the above requisition.

Received of ..... officer of Ordnance, the above requisition in full.

..... 186

[DUPLICATE.]

1031

FORM No. 12.

Abstract A 3 Quarter, 1863

From Bio T. Buck

To

From

$ 460.....

Paid 22 of August 1863

300 Bus Corn

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCH.
WAR DEPARTME.

No. 12.---Voucher to Abstract A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Ino 5 Buck

Qr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
63	Ino 85½ Bushels Corn @ 25cts per Bush	122	00
" 23	Ino 2144 " " 15cts " "	32	00
"		154	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be accounted for in my property return for the 3 quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863

H F Maund Capt

Qr Master C S A

RECEIVED at Quincada Miss. the 22 of Augt 1863

of Capt H F Maund Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

Ino 5 Buck

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Estimate of Appropriation

2nd Quarter 1864

Ordnance Service $ 12443.0

$ 12443.0

Ordnance Office

Hd. Qrs. 5th M. Ord. Office
Atlanta Ga. Oct. 14th 64

Respectfully Forwarded

O. O.



Extract of Ordnance Ordnance Stores
Issued by Asst. J. Buck Stockton, Captain
Stores, Cav. Service, the 1st Dec. of 1864

	Colt Rifle	3030 @ Two Pistol Cart
	Sabre	1203 Bread Knives,
	Rifle Muskets Cal. 58	
	Sabre Rifle	
	Cartridge Boxes	
	Percussion Caps	
6	Cap Pouches	
2	Cart. Saddles	
9	Halters	
1	Gun Worms	
14	Musket Cartridges	
35	Short Rifle Cart.	
131	Colt Cal. 36	
21	Rifle	

I certify the above Statement to be correct
and that the Stores mentioned have been
issued to the 1st Regt of 1864

Lieut

Approved.
Jno. McPherson
Chief County Court
Granada Nov 3rd 63

Requisition for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of Lieut. John T. Buck, C. S. Army at Gomada. Mi. for 28 days, commencing the 3d day of November, and ending the 30th day of November, 1863.

Date	Period From	Period To	No. of Horses	Daily Allowance Corn	Daily Allowance Fodder	Total Allowance Corn	Total Allowance Fodder	Remarks
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863 Nov. 3	Nov. 3	Nov. 30	1	12	14	336	392	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Lt. John T. Buck
Chief of Mc Mann
Lieut. C. S. A.

Received at Gomada. Mi. the 3d day of November, 1863. of John T. Buck. Lieut. C. S. A. A. A. G. Mi. C. S. A. three hundred and thirty six pounds Corn and three hundred and ninety two pounds fodder. in full of the above Requisition.

John T. Buck
Lieut & Chief of Mc Mann
Lieut. C. S. A.

Inclosure
No 1

Invoice of Ordnance Stores
ordered to Texas.

1st & 2nd. Feb 7th 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt Col. J. L. Smith C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Capt R. Whitehead

445	Gun Slings
305	" Locks
106	Front Sights
1000	Arm Rods
2525	Cartridge Boxes
1000	Enfield
350	Sharps Rifle
190	Maynard "
600	Breakfast Cap's
3	Packing Boxes
1	Tackle
15	Musketoon Slings
1300	extra Percussion Caps
1	Cav. Sharpes
1	Carbine Rifles
40	Carbine Rifle Cartridges

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Richmond Dec 1864

Ordnance Officer.

Invoice

2

Invoice of Ordnance &
ordnance Stores
1st & 2d Dr. Feb 8th 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

M. Wilson V. Buren C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. Col. Ballard Ordnance Officer.

1 (1161) Gun Howard's Rifle Bench Solid
1 (1162) Gun Howard Cap Stocks
1 (1163) Gun Howard's Rifle Sight Leaf
1 (1164) Gun Howard's Rifle Bench Solid
1 (1631) Gun Howard's Improved Rifle Bench Target Gun,
1 (7011) Gun Tower Musket Cal 69

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

May 1864

Ordnance Officer.

Invoice
No. 4.

Invoice of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores
1st Lt Dr Feb 11th 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lieut. Col. Lamb C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Capt. Bullock Ord. Corps, Brigade

(3500) Three Thousand Five Hundred Cart. C.S. Cal. .54

(1000) One Thousand Sharp's Rifle Cart. Cal .. 52

(2870) Two Thousand Eight Hundred Small Arms Ball Cart.

(160) One Hundred & Sixty Cartridge Boxes

(130) One Hundred & Thirty Waist Belts

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lenoir Station Feb'y 11th 1864

John S. Burnett Lt

Ordnance Officer.

(Extract)

Bureau of Ordnance
Ordnance Stores
1st Div. March 3rd 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

..... C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

..... to .....

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

..... 186..

Ordnance Officer.

No 3

Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores
Issued this day by Lt J. T. Buck
to Lt Col D McCleave Comdg
McDonalds Battn of Cav
March 9th 1864

Vouchers for 3

0 0

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

.....C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

.....

.....to.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

.....186...

Ordnance Officer.

Bureau of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores
1st Div March 28th 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. Lahue, 3rd Bn. A. C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. Robt. Ballou A. Comdy. Brigade

1) Thirty Seven Thousand Three Hundred Percussion Caps, Cal. .577
2) Twelve Thousand Cartridges, Cal. " "
3) Twelve Hundred " " " "

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lt. Lahue Dec 18th 1864

Ordnance Officer.

Recpt 1618

Receipt of Ordnance
Ordnance Store
1 44/11 Jr. Feb 8th 18

No 4

Statement of Stores
lost in transportation
by Lt. Jno S. Enoch
and Staff

2d Quarter 1864

In the field June 30th 1864

I certify on honor that the following Ordnance Stores were unavoidably lost in Transportation during the 2d Quarter of 1864.

2d/ 15 Bayonets
1/ 57 " Scabbards
1/ 114 Cartridge Boxes
1/ 4 " " Belt
1/ 65 Mast " "
1/ 29 Cap " Pouches
1/ 2 Drum " Straps
1/ 95 " " Slings
1/ 74 Pro. Sponge Straps.
1/ 73 Gauntlets " "
1/ 4 Horse Brushes
1/ 69 Belt Plates.
1/ 335 Cartridge Cal .44
31 Cavalry Straps.

Approved

No. 19
Invoice of Horses
Turned Over
Jno T. Buck

17

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. Jno. W. Brent C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. Wallace Ord. Co. of Wheeling Va. Regt.

(521) Cartridge Boxes
(657) Caps Boxes
(650) Bridle Bells
(647) Belt Plates
(2260) Cartridges Cal 69
(13) Smooth Bore Muskets
(2) Revolvers (Colts)
30) Enemy Gun Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lumberton Miss. 26th May 1864

Lt & Ordnance Officer

Account Current

of [illegible]

for [illegible] Court Co[illegible]

[illegible] Quarter 1864

The Confederate States in account Current with Lt Jno F Lucas

Dr

Date	To Expenditures	Amount
[illegible]	To Ordnance Stores	

Cr

Date		
	The Confederate States	
	last account	2195 45
	Rec'd R Stevens	288 20
		$2483 65

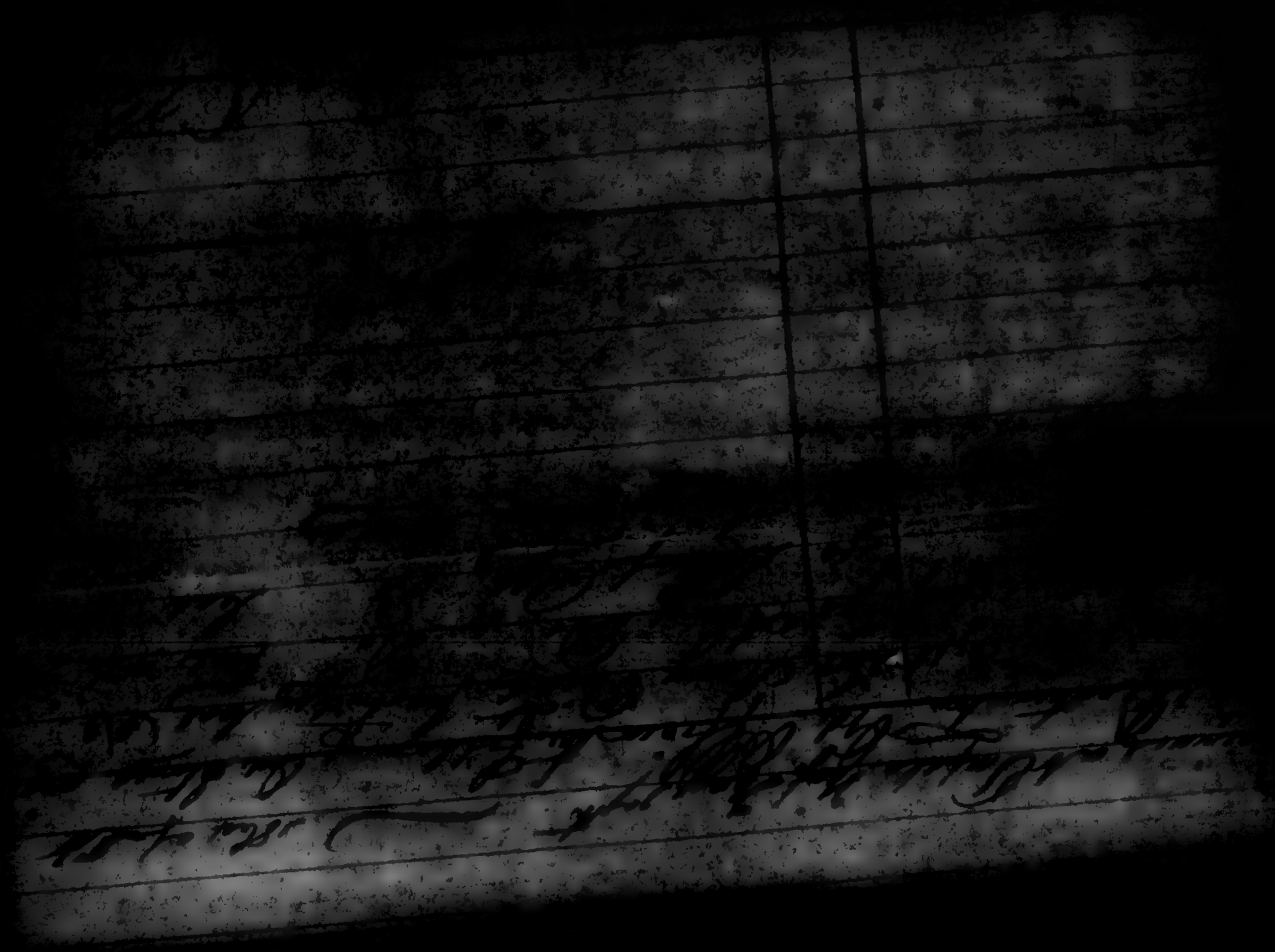
I state that the expenditures have
not other. And that they are Co
I include one hundred Money received
Jno F Lucas
Lt Ord Dept
Richmond

No 7

Receipt for Lime

2nd Quarter

1864



20

1 203

Bureau of Ordnance
Stores
Received
2nd Quarter
1864

80

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. John O. Bond C. S. A. Ordnance Officer

to Lt. C. S. A. Featherston Brd. Of Ord. Dept

(468)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Cartridge	Boxes
(468)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Cap	Boxes
(468)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Waist	Belts
(468)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Belt	Plates
(32)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Enfield	Cartridge Boxes
(32)	x	x	x	x	x	x	"	Cap Boxes
(32)	x	x	x	x	x	x	"	Waist Belts
(32)	x	x	x	x	x	x	"	Shoulder Straps
(6)	x	x	x	x	x	x	"	Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Jan 1864

Lt. C. S. A. Ordnance Officer

No 10

Receipts for Beans

2nd Quarter

1864

No 4

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

Received

2nd Quarter

1864

Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lieut. F. Bunch C. S. Ch. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. Col. Wadsworth Ch. Of. F. Bureau

1	Cav Saddles
1	Bridles
1	Carbine & Straps
1	Pistol
1	Sabre Belt
1	Boots
1	Cart Cal .58
1	" " .52
1	" Pistol Cartridges (Box Cut)
1	Am Ammunition Boxes
1	Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Brevet Lt 1864

Lieut & Ordnance Officer.

No 1

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

Received

2nd " Quarter

1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. John T. Burt C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. Col. Walker Chf. Ord. 1st Div. Dept.

4)	Thirteen	Rifled Cannon	Rifled Cal.	13
2)	Two	Smooth Rifled	"	2
1000)	Thirty Five	Thousand	Cal	"	35
1100)	Nine	Hundred	Enfield	"	"	900
100)	Nine	Hundred	Sharps	"	"	99
110)	Four	Hundred	One Hundred	Enfield	Rifled	Cal.	"	400
190)	Two	Hundred	Ninety	Smoothbore	"	"	290
300)	Three	Hundred	Seven	Rifled	Carbines	"	"	300
125)	Twelve	Five	Cartridge	Boxes				
57)	Fifty	Seven	Ammunition	Boxes				

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lieut. Hill, Chan. 1864

Jno. T. Burt

Lt. C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

7202

Bureau of Ordnance Stores

Received

2nd Quarter

1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. Edward Bach C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. C. C. Chalmers Jr. C. S. A. Ord. Dept

1,250	X X X X	Muskets Cal 69
250		Bayonets
	X X X X	Cartridges Cal. 69
	X X X X	Enfield Cartridges Cal 58
	X X X X	Smoothbore Pistol Cartridges
	X X X X	Rifle Pistols
	X X X X X	Ammunition Boxes
	X X X X X	Packing Boxes ✓
1	Dispers (6)	Spring Vises (13) Cone Wrenches (13) Ball Screws

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Salisbury N.C. 22 May 1864

Jno C Lynch
Lt & Ordnance Officer.

D.58
Abal K 30 Oct 1864
Chas. S. Buck
Date 17th Sept 1864

Special Requisition

To

The United States Life

Insurance Company

of the City of New York

Invoice
(No 6)

Invoice of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores
per "Dr. March 3rd 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

of ..... C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to .....

(2220) Thresh Shrapnel Cal. 6 Cal. 5

(5270) Cap Lead Shrapnel Cal. 32

(6320) Lead Shrapnel Cal.

(1116) Port Fire Cal.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

....., 186 .

Ordnance Officer.



Received at Columbus Miss this 28th [illegible]
1864 from Col. R. Ellet, Vulcan, U. S. Ex [illegible]
the following Guns and Ordnance Sto

(4) Four Thirty Pounder Rifled
(3) Three Smoothbore
(10) Ten Twelve Pounder Rifles
(5) Five Howitzers Rifled
(2) Two Nine Pounder Rifles
(32) Thirty two Packing Boxes

Two

Received Duplicates

Lt & Ord

Newcastle April 19

Monday 19

Sir James Clavering

Bart

Dear Sir

Received of [illegible] this 5th day of December 1863 [illegible] Seven Dollars & Sixty-Nine Cents in full of the above Account

[illegible]

Receipt for

Issues to the Army,

Jan Dundee, 186

1-2-3

Receipt Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department
United States, by the hands of Lieut. Col. Symonds Military Storekeeper,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Columbus 18th of August 1862

ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
500 Boxes 500 - 24 pdr Red balls	27,500 lbs

Duplicates.

Lieut Col

No. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To ..... 18..

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the ..... of ..... 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive		

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Orange C.H. Va., the 1st of December 1863, of Capt J. A. Chalmers' Cav Quartermaster Confederate States Army, ... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Jno E Brooke
Lieut off Chalmers Cav

(No 32)

Receipts from Sioux

Aug 10th 1863

Wm H. Forsyth.

[illegible] this, the 10 day of Jan 1863,
[illegible] Act.
[illegible] Depot Ordnance Officer, the following Ordnance
[illegible]

Stores Viz:

5	Ens. Rifle Cartgs.	Cal. 5-4.
	U. S. Rifle Cartgs.	" 69.
	C. & B. Cartgs.	" 5-2.
	Sharps Rifle "	" 5-2
	Maynard " "	" 5-2
	Colts Navy Pistol Cartgs.	Cal. 33.
	Musket Caps.	
1	Packing Boxes.	

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No 20

Receipts for Quarter
Ist Quarter
1861

Received at Columbus this 26th day of May [illegible]

No. 33.1

No 17 Account G. 4th Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

1 Primary Herds

[illegible] Brigade

[illegible] 2.2 [illegible] 10th

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of John T. Buckhead, C. S. Army,

at Oxford Miss., for Ten days, commencing the 22d of Dec

and ending the 31st. of Dec 1863

[No. 33.]

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863											
Dec	Dec 22	Dec 31	1	12			120				
Total							120				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

John T. Buckhead
Captain Co. A 1st Miss Cav

Received at Oxford Miss., the 31st Dec 1863

[illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One hundred and twenty pounds corn, [illegible] pounds oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Approved
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lieut Comy. Pats.

Jno. T. Buckhead
Capt

No. 44

FORM 33.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage.

Tillmann & Bendel, Stationers, Brooklyn, Texas.

Capt. Fred T. Ramsey

Fort Worth

FORM NO. 82.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Jno. T. Buck, for Twelve days, commencing the 11th day of June, 1862, and ending on the 16th day of June, 1862, at Tupelo Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
11th															168		
16th	1			1			12			12		144			168		
required,												144			[illegible]		
on hand, to be deducted,												[illegible]			168		
to be supplied,												144					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Tupelo Miss on the 16th day of June, 1862, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, 168 pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(names DUPLICATES.)

Jno. T. Buck Capt of Cav'd
Commanding Confederate States Troops.

Jno. T. Buck Capt Cav'd

Invoice
No. 3

Invoice of Ordnance
Ordnance Stores
1st Dr March 8th 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Buck Jas J. C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. W. McCaslick

1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above Invoice is correct. Jas J. Buck

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Ordnance Officer.

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abstract G. 1st Qu. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

I John T Burk

Pvt 1st

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lieut John T Buck, C. S. Army,
at Oxford Miss, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of January,
and ending the 30th of January 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	Jan 1	Jan 30	1				248			30	
Total,							248			30	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

John T. Buck 1st Lieut
Quartermaster Cav

Received at Oxford Miss, the 1st of Jan 1864, of F Kern Capt T

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, For Hay Feed & Straw

pounds corn, pounds oats,

pounds hay, pounds of fodder, [illegible] the above Requisition.

No. 27

Receipt for Stores
issued to Lieut.
J. Buck

D.

Received [illegible] Five Dollars
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

✓ 83 Eighty three Hundred
✓ 2 two Enfield Rifles
✓ 3 three Austrian "
✓ 97 Ninety Seven " condm
✓ 60 Sixty Minie " "
✓ 14026 Fourteen Thousand & Twenty-Six Cart Cal 69
✓ 1000 One Thousand condm " " "
✓ 1000 One Thousand " " 5
✓ 421 Four hundred & Twenty two Pieces

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 13.

Statement of Stores received from Lieut. J. T. Buck, C.S.A. Officer

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt Jno S Eneals C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt J J Gee

300	Three hundred Cal. Carbines		
26000	Twenty-Six thousand	Cartridges,	Cal 57
1500	Fifteen hundred	"	" 53
2000	Two thousand	"	" 57
5600	Twenty-Six thousand	"	" 577
842	Eight hundred & forty-two		
1000	One thousand Percussion		
600	Six hundred Percussion Caps		
1721	Seventy-two	Rifles	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

June 20 1864

Lt & Ordnance Officer

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

H. Pike 1st Lieut 6th Inf'y ..... U. S. A. Ordnance Officer

to H. J. S. Bay Com. Gen'l 5th Brigade,

(1411)	Ball & Buck Cart	69	69
(3220)	Cartridges "	"	114
(3196)	"	"	
(313)	"	"	33
(23)	Cartridge Box		23
(23)	Waist Belt Plate & Belt Sword		

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Ft. Pulaski Nov. 11th 1864

H. Pike
1st Lt Ordnance Officer.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lt. John D. Bacot C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lt. J. J. Hay Comd. Co. 2nd Brigade

(41)	x	v	v	v	v	x	Cartridge Boxes
(60)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Waist Belts
(60)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Cap Boxes
(41)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Bell Plates
(87)	x	x	x	x	x	x	Canfield Cartridge Boxes
(68)	x	x	x	x	x	x	" Cap Boxes
(72)	x	x	x	x	x	x	" Waist Belts
(78)	x	x	x	x	x	x	" Shoulder Straps
4	x	x	x	x	x	x	Packing " Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lumberton N.C. 24th May 1864

Jno D Bacot

Lt & Ordnance Officer

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

A Asst. Q. M. Brnall ..... C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to H. Rd. Q. May Gnd. Bft. 2nd Brigade

(63) Wall Tent Complete Hardware

(63) Wall Tent Wall Complete Hardware Boxes

(64) Wall Tent Wall Complete Hardware Boxes

(29) Wall Tent Wall Tent Poles

(2) Wall Tent Shoulder Straps

(63) Wall Tent Wall Tent Bells

(57) Wall Tent Fly Poles

(56) Wall Tent Fly Pins

(28) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole

(28) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Sockets

(11) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(11) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(21) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(24) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(84) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(3751) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(300) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(300) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(300) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

(1911) Wall Tent Fly Ridge Pole Supports

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

..... 1864

..... Ordnance Officer.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Lieut. J. Buell C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

to Lieut. Wm. Ed. Gill 2nd Brigade

(63) Sixty three Cartridge Belts

(63) Sixty three Cartridge Boxes

(63) Sixty three Cap Pouches

(63) Sixty three Shoulder Straps

(63) Sixty three Waist Belts

(55) Fifty five Sets Gun Slings

(56) Fifty six " Brass

(63) Sixty three Cav. Saddles

(63) Sixty three Bridles

(38) Thirty eight Halters

(11) Eleven Fine Carbines

(11) Eleven " Slings

(11) Eleven Fine Sperm Flasks

(11) Eleven Fine Cartridges

(54) Fifty four Percussion Caps

(12) Three Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Ball

(1) Fifty Seven Thousand, Four Hundred Ball,

(1) Two Thousand Buckshot Ball,

(1) Three Hundred and Seven Rifle " Ball,

(1) Nineteen Hundred and Ten Pistol " Ball)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Wm. Ed. Gill

Lieut. 2nd Brigade

Nov 16 1864

Ordnance Officer.

No. 1

Invoice of Stores received from Lieut. J. [illegible] Ordnance Officer

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

A. Inc. L. Burch ..... C. S. A. Ordnance Officer.

..... Rabb's Battalion S.C. Cavalry 2d Brigade

---

(1) Nine Hundred & Ninety Four Rifle Muskets

(87) Two Hundred & Eighty Six Pairs of Spurs & Straps

(96) Ninety Six Horse Bridles

(1) One Hundred & Thirty Two Cap Pouches

(2) Seven Hundred & Forty Four Cartridge Straps

(3) Four Hundred & Nine Gun Boxes

(4) One Hundred & Sixty Rifles

(5) One Hundred & Sixty Three Cav. Bridles

(6) Five Hundred & Fifty Five Gun Slings

(7) Three Hundred & Forty Two Sword Straps

(8) Two Hundred & Seventy Two Belts

(9) Four Hundred Waist Belts

(10) Three Hundred & Seventy Haversack's

(11) Fourteen Packing Boxes

Signed Duplicates

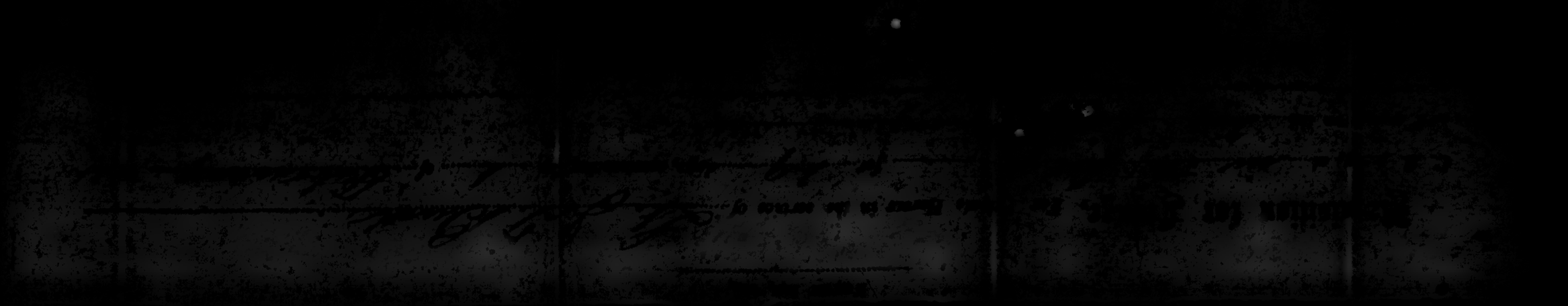
I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

May 1st 1864

Ordnance Officer.







No. 38.

2nd Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Captain & A.Q.M.

Form No. 32.

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Horses in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

U. S. Army, at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	RECEIPTS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
[illegible]										

RECEIVED at [illegible]

[illegible]



Form No. 82.

Requisition for Forage.

For Forage, Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible]

1881

Report of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores on hand


Ordnance Manual of Clothing, Camp Equipage, etc.
Commanded by Brig. Gen.
CLASS VII
ACCOUTREMENTS, EQUIPMENTS, & EQUIPMENTS
CLASS VI
SMALL ARMS
CLASS VIII

For the Month of

REMARKS.



Buck, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Engineer Men, Staff Departments, C.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

Saml. H. Buck
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Genl. Holmes.

Date of appointment July 14, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Apr. 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 14, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Marks: Adjutant General's Dept.

1, Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 141

Geo. S. Preston
Co

Buck, Samuel H.

A. A. A.G.

Dunnington's Brigade

Subject: Reorganization

Special Order Number 93/13

Apr. 16 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Bunk, S. H.
Capt.
A. A. G.

Subject: Gallantry

Title of record: L.R. #21

Miss. Dept. A to Z

May 1864

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Samuel H.
AAG

ject: assgd. duty

le of record: 60 #39

ist. of Ark- Price

o: Aug. 18, 1863

This record contains informa-
n relative to the above named
n, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buck, Samuel H.

Capt.,
A. A. G., P. A. C. S.

ject: Assignment

ial Order Number 167/12

July 15. 186 8

t & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
mation relative to
od, on the subject
above.

Write nothing above this line.

Frank H. Buck

Oakland Cal

Hon. H. H. Holmes

District of Alabama

Mobile (Circuit Court of Mobile Alabama)

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel H. Bucky

Adjutant & Assistant to
Maj Gen Steeling Price
District of Arkansas

Aug 10/1863

Assigned to duty as above
(Maj Gen Dist of Ark. Cavl)
Vice (Colonel . . . .)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Saml H Buck

Return

on a consolidated

List

Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Not dated, 186

Appointed President

Appointed 17 April, 1863

Appointment Richmond, } , 186

Station Camp Bragg

Arkansas

Staff of Lt Genl Holmes

Rank: Assistant Adjutant General

W.R.B.
M.F.G.

June 25, 1861. Enlisted in Co. A 1st Ky. Cav. as Private for one year and discharged at Chattanooga, July 6, 1862 (Pen. Papers)

April 7-30, 1862. Was assistant to A.C.S. of 1st Ky. Cav. (Pen. Papers)

June 5-15, 1862. Same. (Pen. Papers.)

Aug 27, 1862 Signs receipt at Chattanooga, Tenn., for invoice in office of Chief Q.M. Dept. No 2, from Aug. 9-27, (Pen. Papers)

Nov 1, 1862 From Hodges. Post, A.A.G., Col. Jno W. Dunnington, Comdg. Brigade, announces his staff: "By S.O. 6, I have ~~appointed the following named members of my staff~~: Capt. Samuel H. Buck, A.A.G. ××." (D-1145. A.&I.G.O.)

Jan 22 1863 Was adjt of 3rd Brig., Army of Tenn. at White River, Comd. by Col Dunnington when captured at Ark. Post. (Pen. Papers June 22, 1863)

April 16, 1863. Samuel H. Buck, formerly A.D.C. & A.A.G. of Dunnington's Brig, will proceed to Petersburg, Va ×× to aid in reorganizing the men of Dunnington Brig., now in Camp of Paroled Prisoners. (S.O. 98 C, A.&I.G.O.)

(illegible) 6, 1863. Hon. H. W. Bruce requests that Capt. Buck be appointed adjutant of the Brig. to be formed out of the Arkansas Post prisoners of which he was adjutant. Many of the Secy of War approves. If the brigade has no adjutant (Pen. Papers)

Gen. Churchill sends a special order to "Capt. S. H. Buck, a.a.g. 3d Brig. Churchill's Div.," ordering him to the Trans-Miss. Dept. to collect all officers and men belonging to his division (Gen. Papers)

appointed Capt. a.a.g. Dept. Spec. Ky.; to take rank April 16, 1863.; detailed to Gen. Holmes (1-56-146; 1-122-2; 1-127-16. Report a.g.o.) and Rel. Rank Book a.g. Dept.)

July 15, 1863 signs receipt for traveling expenses for carrying dispatches from Little Rock, Ark., to the President at Richmond by order of Gen. Holmes (Gen. Papers)

July 17, 1863 President Davis in writing to Hon. R. W. Johnson, Senator, says: "Capt. Buck delivered yours of June 18, &c." (Vol. 53, p. 879.)

July 25, 1863 President Davis to Gen. Holmes says: "I avail myself of the opportunity of Capt. Buck's return" &c. (Vol. 53, p. 1061)

Aug. 15, 1863 Capt. Samuel H. Buck, a.a.g., Trans. Arty., will report to Gen. Holmes at Little Rock, Ark.. (S.O. 187-4, A. & I. G.)

Aug. 18, 1863 Capt. a.a.g. assigned to duty in Dept. of Ark. (S.O. 39. Rice Trans. Comdg.)

Nov. 1863	Capt + a.a.g. Dist. of Ark., Gen. Holmes comdg. (Return)
Feb 2, 1864.	Same as above. (Return.)
March to April 30 1864	Capt + a.a.g. Dist. of Ark., Gen. S. Price comdg. (Vol 34-1, p 783)
~~Feb 28, 1865~~	~~Capt. + a.a.g. Dist. of Ark., Gen. Reynolds comdg.~~ (Vol 41-3, p 904)
Nov 28 1865	Gen. Camden, Ark., Capt S. H. Buck, a.a.g., reporting under G.O. 71. (1-67-3614B, 1-67-8780B. Report a.a.)

G O 39
Aug 18/63

J

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, August 15, 1866.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 30.

I. Capt. Jno. W. Hinman, A. A. G., is assigned to duty as Acting Inspector General of this District of Arkansas.

II. Capt. Samuel H. Beon, A. A. G., having reported to the Maj. Gen. Com'd'g, in compliance with Special Orders, No. 167, A. G. O., current series, is assigned to duty at these Headquarters.

By command of Maj. Gen. Steele.

THOMAS L. SNEAD,
A. A. Gen'l.

Vol 1

Paid July 5th 1862

Saml H Pace Co

C A 12th Ky Cavalry

From 31st Dec 1861

To 5th July, 1862

Pay $166.00

(FORM NO. 4.)

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, that the within named James H Brooks is
a Private in Capt D Bell's
Company (K) of the 1st Ky Regiment
of Cavalry, born in Hopkinsville in the State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years, 5 feet, 8 or 9 inches high,
fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Merchant, was enlisted
by Capt Bell at Maj Rousseau's Camp
on the 2d day of January eighteen hundred and sixty three
to serve for three years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of the expiration of
his enlisted time
the said Brooks was last paid by Paymaster Fosdick to
include the 1st day of Dec eighteen hundred and sixty two, and has pay
due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him Four hundred & forty Eight dollars retained pay

dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c

He is indebted to no one on account whatever, that he knows of.

The estimated price of the rations he is entitled to is cents.

Given in Duplicate at Chattanooga this 5th day of July 1862

D Bell Capt (Commanding Company).
A. 1st Ky Cavalry

To pay from 31st Dec 1862 to 5th July 1862
being 6 mos 5 ds for self & Horse $
Clothing $148.
1870
$166.70

Rec't of B F Jones maj & Qm
Chattanooga this 5th July 1862
One Hundred & Sixty Six Dollars & Seventy
Cents in full of the above account
Test
T. L. Johnson

Dr. Bucks

Capt. A.A. Surg

No. 171

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee, Trans-Mississippi Department, and commanded by Lieut. Col. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas
this 13 day of June 1865.

Capt. Prov. Genl

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Lieut Col. and
Pro Marshal General
Dept of Texas

Petersburg Va
Apl 24 th /63.

Capt.
Sam'l. C. Buck
Rec'd Apl 28th /63.
Some claim

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Referred by
Comptroller

Mr. Fontaine
The accounts must be
produced —

Capt. C. S. Buck
Late Lieut. 5th Regt. Va. Cavalry
Petersburg Va
Apl 24th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for your consideration the accounts of Lieut. Col. Thos. H. Logan, late Lieut. Col. 5th Regt. Va. Cavalry, for pay and allowances as such, from the 1st day of Jan'y 1862 to the 31st day of Dec'r 1862, inclusive, and to request that you will cause the same to be settled and paid.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Thos. H. Logan
late Lieut. Col. 5th Regt. Va. Cavalry

To
The Second Auditor
Richmond Va

Petersburg Va

October 24th 1865

Dear Sir

Not having an opportunity of seeing you
a second time in Richmond, which I regret, I
permitted an my arrival at this place, my application
for leave and relinquishment of my parole, made out & accom-
panying to your Excellency. Should it not at this point
expedient or right, that circumstances your endorsement to
and elevated now to send you a certified Copy, that
you might direct him to pay it, which he would
then do if I presented to the cashier. You will please
find enclosed the certified Copy. You will please
hereafter enclosed a like copy of the certificate with
leave and relinquishment of my parole which I have
the honor to enclose. The
certificate I took from Capt Williams in this City
on Oct 21st - having remained until that day awaiting
the arrangements directing the payment of such
debts. I could not get the certificate of the Commis-
sioner, they (Confederate having left for the
north and Gen Ord Capt Williams being the only
two officers, not exchanged that could be found
with the funds. Hoping you will attend to this at
your earliest convenience, I am very respectfully

Your obt Servt

Lieut Col Bradley

To Lt. S. Taylor Esq

Richmond

No.

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 10th, 1863

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Capt. S. H. Brooks

and find that there is due and payable to him

the sum of Two hundred and fifty Dollars for value of his Bond

given in action at the Battle of Arkansas Post, January 11th, 1863,

for Certificate of M. S. Campbell, Maj. and a.d.c. and Capt.

C. Williams, heretofore,

Corporation

Army Offis & Privates, Vol. Mil"

$250.00

W. H. D. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Creager, Esqr.

Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance

expected to be due

Comptroller.

To Payable to Capt S. H. Brooks,

Little Rock, Arkansas.

186

Received of

Master, the sum of

Dollars,

$

cents, in full of the above claim.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

357

Capt. S. H. Brooke.
10 June 1863
$175.00

Not authorized. See
appendix to Reg.s
Gen.l order 60 page
143

WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt Certificate States
Co. Capt S. McBuck Dr

Date		$	¢
June 22nd 1848	Cost of passage incurred for transportation of self, and servants for baggage and provisions in travelling from Richmond Miss. Dr. Call Board Order, per annexed Statement.	175	00

I Certify, on honor that this account is correct and just; that I travelled or performed the journey and incurred the actual bona fide and necessary expenses as stated. That I travelled in the ordinary reasonable manner; that I was not detained from hours of absence from the station and duty of Capt. That I have not been furnished with public transportation, and money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Samuel N. Buck
Capt R.A.C.S.

$175.00

Received the 11th June 1848 of Capt. H. Johnson A.A.G. Richmond Dr. Sergt. five Dollars, in full of the above account

Duplicate

Samuel N. Buck
Capt R.A.C.S.

Dupd

Hd Qrs Chambly Division
Richmond Va May 15th 1848

Special Order
No 8

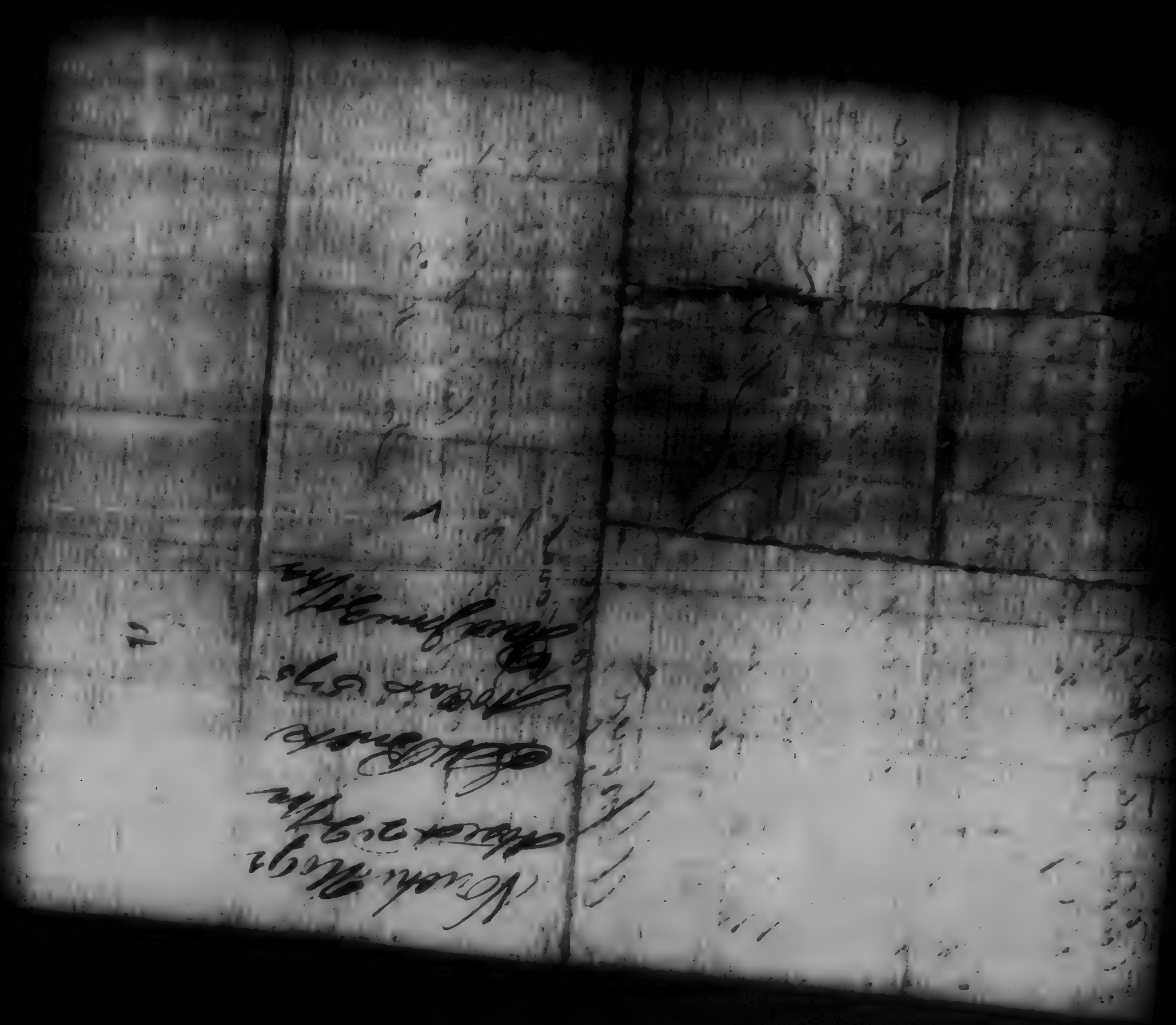
I. Capt S. McBuck will proceed without delay to the Ens Mis Department and will take all Officers and men belonging to his Command - Consisting of the 1st Regt Light Dgns Sept. 15th 17th 18th 24th & 26th Regts Infy Cavalry (Dismounted) 2d 10th 14th Regts Stark Capt Crawford's Stark Battalion Mounted Stark Artillery & Capt Mills & Dimmock's Co's and will report with them at the Head Quarters wherever they may be.

II. Capt Buck will also take charge of such Deserters as may be entrusted to his care, and will transmit such other Returns relating to this Command as may be duly required.

By order of
Brig Genl Chambly
B. S. Johnson
A.A.G.

To
Capt S. McBuck
A.A.G.
2nd Brigade
Chambly Division

Copy



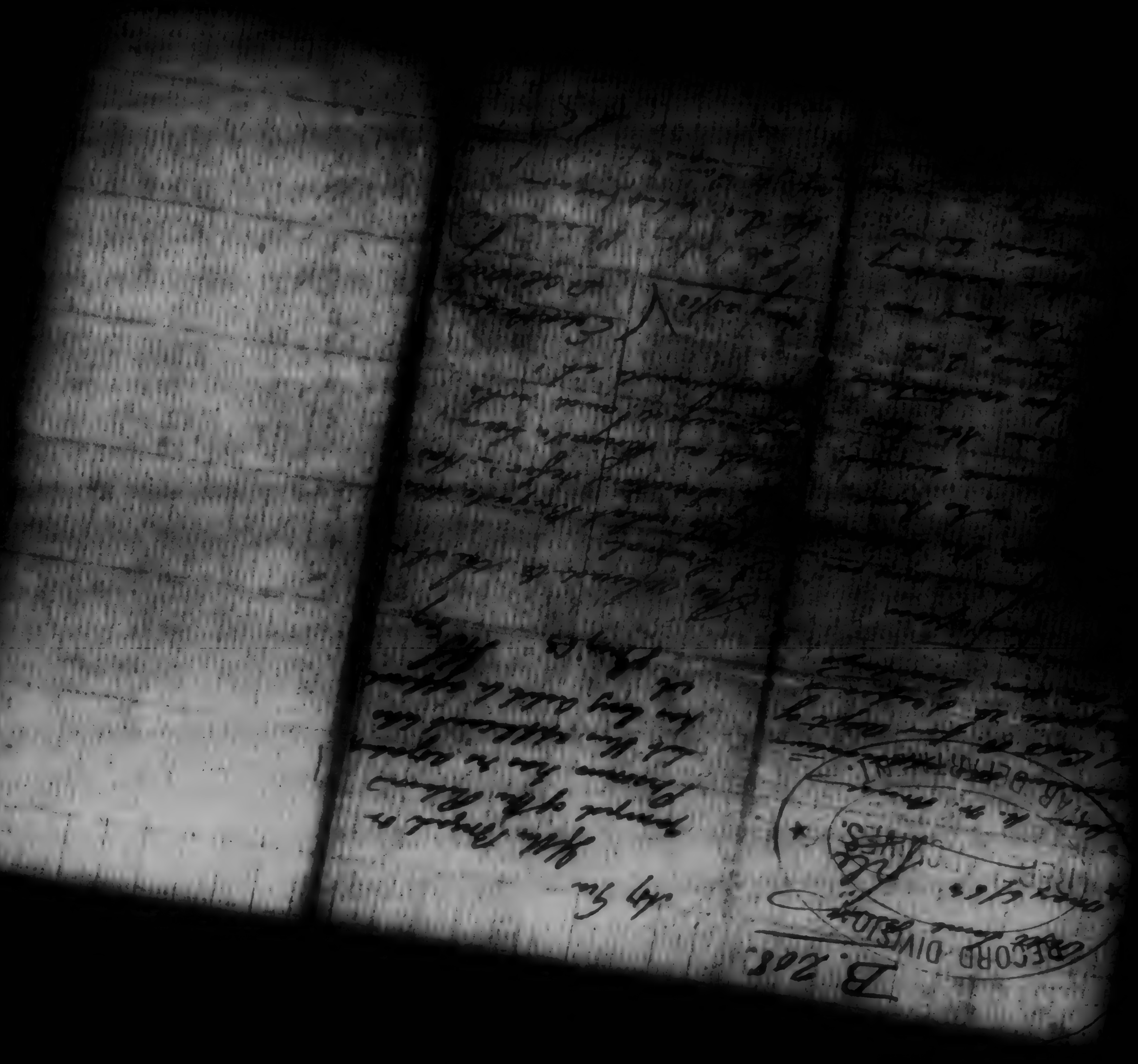
[illegible] for Co Justice Docket
To amount rendered in com-
plaint which is a count from
[illegible] to April 20th 1882 for which the regula-
tion allows as costs for days attn.

T. 23 days @ 20- $ 5.75

I do certify that I was regularly detained
by proper authority, this on 20th April and
that I am the owner of my claim aforesaid
January 1st 1882. James H. Brock

Affirmed
J. H. Lowell
Justice of the Peace

Received of J. H. Brock Five Dollars
in full satisfaction of the above
judgment
Witness my hand James H. Brock



Voucher No 81
Abstract 2 2
864

Harrison Miss June 15th 1862

The Confederate States to
Dr. Amt Paid
for Baking Bread for 1st Ky Cavalry
from 1st to 15 June 325 men forty five $0 $45.50

$45.50

I Certify that the above account is Correct & just and that the troops had no means of Cooking being cut off from the Train and having no Cooking Utensils

I do certify that the above is correct. I have been acting as Qr Master since the time the above was paid

S.W.D. Adjutant a.c.s.
1st Ky Cavalry

Approved

Saml Ward Capt

Approved

B

Capt. L. H. Rucker

Mare Island

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1895

Muster Roll Feb 1865

Leave Mare Island

B. 290.

app
file June 22 63.

Jno. H. Cunningham
Sh & C

Lieut Col &c

asking appointment of Sam'l
H. Buckao Captain
& A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs, Ark Dept
Little Rock Ark - 22/63

Respy forwarded to the Secretary of War with the remark that from long acquaintance the Gentleman here is recommended is known of in the highest terms as being full of merit and worthy of a commission

Thos Worthington
Brig Gen

Adj Gen

Affidavit Cashier Bank
Bank Book Cash Book
Bank of Cadiz
Order Capt & Qr
Affidavit for Appointment
Commission
Oath
Bond
Surety
14 July 63

Little Rock Ark
June 22d

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Captain Samuel H. Buck who has been serving with me at Arkansas Post as adjutant of the 2d Brigade which I at that time Commanded. Captain Buck was appointed by myself and his nomination sent on by Lieut. Gen'l Holmes to the Dept; before any Communication was received or Communication regarding the appointment was taken Hostilities. On reaching Richmond Captain Buck was informed that his nomination had never been confirmed, since then the Division has been consolidated into one Brigade leaving Captain Buck without a position. I earnestly recommend him to you as an esteemed gallant and meritorious Officer who fought most gallantly at the Post and is certainly deserving of a Commission

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servant
Jno. W Dunnington
Lieut & A.D.C. Staff
late Col P.A.C.S. Comd'g 3d Brigade
Army of Lower Arkansas & White River

To
The Hon'ble J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

...RI...

...L. AFFAIRS. ★ DEPARTMENT.

NO. 22.

★ FILED WAR

Voucher No. 22

Abstract B 3rd Qr. 1862

Jamel H Buck

Dollars 48 —

To Paid in full of Aug 1862

No Report Ra.

Account received

from ... to C. B. ...

...

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

D. John. H. Wood Dr.

1862		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Services rendered as Clerk in Office A. Ch. Q. M. Dept. No 2 from 4th August to 27th August, being 18 days @ $2 66⅔ per day	48	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

L. W. G Bayton Lt & Quartermaster.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn on the 2nd day of August 1862 of Wm. M. B. McMurdo A. Q. M. Dollars and Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

[Receipt in Duplicate.]

James H Dunn

No

Capt. L. H. Buck

Due him

"Pay Offs & Transfers, Lt. Col."

$250.00

For value of Horse Killed at

Arkansas Post, January 11th

1863.

Reported July 10th, 1863

Returned

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America

To Capt. S. H. Buck (Dr.

For value of his Horse Killed in action at the
Battle of Arkansas Post, January 11th, 1863,
as per Certificates of W. I. Campbell, Major
C. S. A., and Capt. A. M. Williams, herewith, $250.00

Appropriation
Pay Offic & Privates, Vol. Mil" $250.00

Payable to Capt. S. H. Buck
Little Rock, Ark.

Treasury Department
2nd Auditor's Office
July 10th, 1863
J. H. King
"

N° 17

No 59. Abs. B. 3 Qr. 1813

Capt S H Buck

Delta 84 Tons

Paid 14th July 1813.

RECORD DIVISION
War Department.

Confederate States.

To Capt. S. B. Wood Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	Actual Expenses of Transportation -		
July 14th 64	From Tuscaloosa Ala to Meridian Miss	14	00
	" Meridian Miss to Natchez Miss	20	00
	" Natchez Miss to Bonds Station	30	00
	" Bonds Station to Jackson	5	00
	" Jackson to Meridian	5	00
	" Meridian to Montgomery Alabama	9	00
	"		
	"		
		83	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on account public duty, as stated above, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have received no other compensation, and will not receive any from the Government or any officer thereof, for any part of the same. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereby annexed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of July 1864.

Capt. & A.Q.M. Confederate States Army

Examined in Office of Accounting Officer.

Countersigned.

Approved.

Chief Engineer Army Tennessee

Copied in Office of Accounting Officer.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and on account public duty, as stated above, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have received no other compensation, and will not receive any from the Government or any officer thereof, for any part of the same.

Copy

570

Buck Sydney L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45092273	11	
2	48077525	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

B

Sydney L. Buck

Pvt. Co. I, 1st Md. Pur. Office a. N. V.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point, Va. April 13, 1865.

Where captured Rhynesville

When captured April 5, 1865.

Remarks: Released June 24, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 67

(Confederate.)

B

Sidney S. Ivey

Hosp. Steward 1st Miss. Mil.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Point Lookout, Md., June 24, 1865.

Place of residence Spottsylvania Co. Va.

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes D. Grey ; height 5 ft. 11 1/4 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 24, 1865, by G. O. No. 109.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

; sheet 1

Wm Potter

R

1 A. Buck,

2 M. Hosp. Stew. Co. , Reg't C. S. A.

Admitted July 2, 1863

From U. S. A. General Hosp.

Point Lookout, Md.

Remarks: Received into Hospital in Compliance with Telegram from Gen. Officer June 29

Diagnosis, Chr. Diarrhoea

Wounded, Missile,

Admitted , , 18 .

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service July 9, 1863.

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Released

Ord. Reg. No. 197; Hos. No. 7306, Page

Surg. Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

L. S. Ic

Hospt. Richmond

Appears on a

Muster Roll

Medical Purveyor's Department,

Army Northern Virginia,

Petersburg, Va.,

Nov & Dec 1864.

not dated

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 4.

When 11 June

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Richmond

To what time 31 Oct. , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred by Dist. Off.

Nov 64

Dec

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman Capt

[illegible] S.C.
[illegible] Richmond

[illegible]ject: Record in Richmond.

[illegible] of record: S.O. #15 3/3

[illegible] & Army No. for use.

Sept. 9/64

[illegible]:

This record contains informa-
[illegible] relative to the above named
[illegible]. upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

5-10-a

Buck, W. H.

Louisiana Legion Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Volunteer Aid de Camp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51539536
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards here 0
Number of personal papers here 0

Done Hanks

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Louisiana Legion, Militia. | La.

W. H. Buck,

Volunteer aid de camp.
La. Legion Brig.

appears on a

Report

of the Louisiana Legion, 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. James Trudeau, and a supplemental report of Maj. Gen. John L. Lewis, commanding 1st Division L. V. T.,

Oct., 1861.

Remarks:

O.A. Roper

Copyist.

510-b

Buckingham, S. H.

Lyon's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol. Aid	Vol. Aid

CARD NUMBERS

1	✓	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Lyon's (H.B.) Command

Buckingham, S.H.,
Vol. A.D.C.

Lyon's (H.B.) Command

16,1865. Paroled as Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. H.B. Lyon.-(Sur.Ala.,Miss. & E.La.,May4,1865

Remarks:- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] examined by [illegible]

Buckingham, S. N.

Vol. Aid to Genl. Lyon

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

- Card
- Record
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- ive Lists
- Certificates
- Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record 1
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- to Hosp'l
- Sheet
- ment
- or Effects
- from Hosp'l
- from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

Buoklisbam F. H.

Hel aöl le Leul Lyon

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been paroled by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus, Miss.
this 14th day of May, 1865.

Lt. N. Buntingham Vol Aids to Gen'l Lyon

Witness

Brig Genl U S A
Brig Genl U S A

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Brev. Maj. Gen.

Asst. Adt. Gen.

Buckley, C. W.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of personal papers herein

Buckley O.K.

Co. Hosp. Steward

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Oaths

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

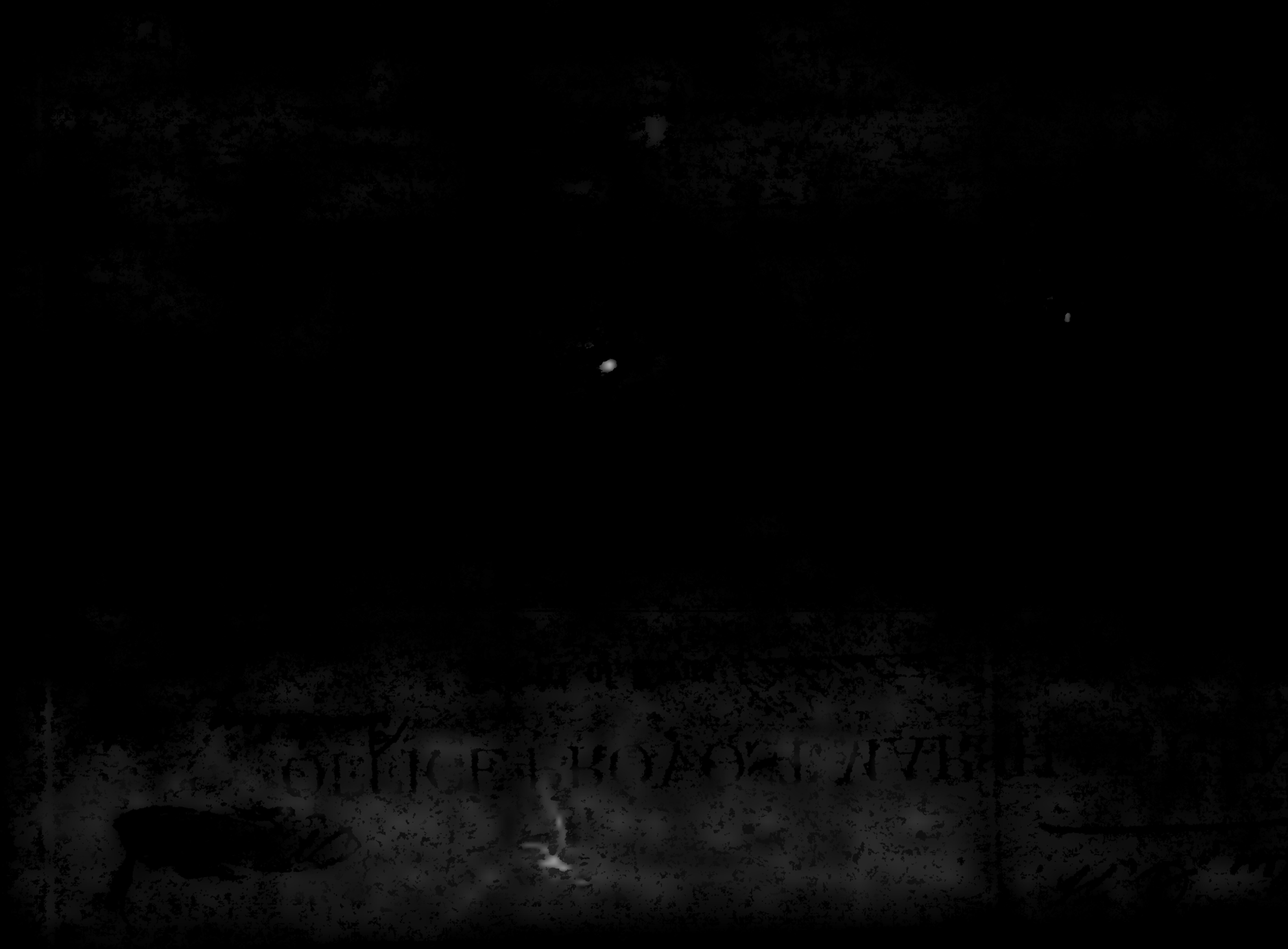
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation





A0380



Buckley, Edward

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.2.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	21.
2.	22.
3.	23.
4.	24.
5.	25.
6.	26.
7.	27.
8.	28.
9.	29.
10.	30.
11.	31.
12.	32.
13.	33.
14.	34.
15.	35.
16.	36.
17.	37.
18.	38.
19.	
20.	

Buckley, Edwd

A.A.M

Subject:

proceed to.Richmond Va.

Title of record: spec. ord 255/

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Nov 28/62

This record contains inform
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CARDED.

M.F.L.

CIH

Prepared by, P.H. Examined by,

BUCKLEY, EDWARD, Actg.Q.M.

Hood's Division.

Nov. 28,1862. Actg. Q.M., ordered to proceed to Richmond & procure clothing for Gen.Hood's command (S.255(6)A.G.Va.)

No further record found.

10

Buckley, H. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

not in Index

Write nothing above this line.

H. D. Buckley

Major J. Aust Cooney

Death of 2nd Lieut. W. J. Hardee

County Hardee's Corps, R. I.

Commanded as above

(See 2 Hardee's Corps R.I.)

WAR
2033
SEP 7
1887.

Endorsement

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Endorsement

Order No.

P. L - U

Endorsements

Endorsement

Bulkley, H. D. Maj
Asst Comm.

HEWITT PAPERS

Hd Qrs Hardees Corps A. T.
Near Caylesville Dec 18" 1862

General Orders
No 2

I. Maj H D. Bulkley is announced as Asst Commissary on the Staff of the Lieut Genl commanding and will be respected and obeyed accordingly

II. The ration of fresh pork will be reduced to one pound from this date

By Command of
Lieut Genl Hardee
W H Poole
A A G

Official
John A Buchner
Lt-Col & A A G





511

Buckman T. E.

S. Jones' Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & Chief of Ordnance

CARD

44/81/74

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

B (Confederate.)

T. E. Buckman
Capt. Chief of Ordnance
Staff of Maj. Gen. Sam Jones

Residence Jacksonville

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. J. Vogdes, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces in Florida, in compliance with the terms of the Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Enrolled at Lake City, Florida, May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered Lake City Fla

When surrendered May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

J. M. Watkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Lieut CO. C.O. | Staff

T. E. Buckman

Lt. Arty.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

To Flag

from report Genl Finegan

of appointment July 21, 1862

of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

rank May 13, 1862

acceptance Augt 19, 1862

Genl Finegan

ry of War A. & I. G. R.

Act. No. 85

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 443

A R Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T E Buckmann

1st Lieut 4th

List

...on Ordnance Duty in the Department
of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

...dated Not dated 186

...Division or Brigade Dist of Fla

...gnation Lake City E Fla

...k in C. S. A.

...k in P. A. C. S. 1st Lieut

...te of assignment March 21, 1862

...marks:

M C Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. E. Buchanan

Lt. & A. C. S.

Appears on

Return
of the Armies of East Florida and Middle Florida, commanded by Maj. Gen. P. Anderson,

for Mar 20, 1864.

OFFICERS OF THE STAFF, DISTRICT OF FLORIDA:
Post or Station Camp Milton-Hd.Qrs.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

H Goode

(661) Copyist.

C562

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. E. Buckman

1st Lt

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissioned Officers (with dates of commissions) serving in Department of East and Middle Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. Finegan.

Dated Tallahassee, Fla

Nov 5, 1862

of commission May 15, 1862

Remarks: 2nd Off

Appears to be

Copyist.

Buckmann. T. E.

1st Lt. on ordnance duty

Lake City Fla. ass'd Mar. 28/62

" Feb. 29/64

SEE LIST OF

ORDNANCE OFFICERS

DEPT. OF S. C. GA. & FLA.

With Rebellion

Buckman. T. E.

Fla

Lt. Artly

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen Gorgas

FOR APP'M'T TO Capt Artly (Ord)

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Kerr

, Co. Artly Regt

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS
This record must not be taken from the files

Buckman, T. E.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & O.O. A.A.A.G.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS COF

Charles F. Stevens,

Lt. (Capt. Abell's Co., Fla.)

April 3, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(912)

6660

Buckman, [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt [illegible] | [illegible] S.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Stevens, Charles F.
Lt. Abell's Co.
Fla. Lt. Artillery
April 3, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. R. Buckman

1st Lt.

Appears on a

List

of General and Staff Officers, District of East Florida.

List dated Lake City, Fla.

Oct. 3, 1863.

Arm Cav. Off.

Date May 13, 1862.

Remarks: Lake City

E. Smith

Capt.

Buckman, T. E.

REF... Brigden Jos Finnegan

FOR PE... I...TS Maj. Arty

See personal papers of

_____, Co. ___, ____ Reg't

...-B- APPOINT... ENTS 186... C...1 - ...

BLUE CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Buckman. T. E.

EN [illegible] Brig. Gen. Finnegan

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj. of Arty

SEE 444 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1863

CH. 1 - 151

Buchanan, T.E.

Capt.

Chf. of Ord.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: C.O.14

Dept of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Dilworth

Date:

Mar.31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible] upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

ab

Buchanan, F.E.

1st Lt.

Ord.Off.

Judge Adv.

Subject: Detail for the Court.

Title of record: G.C.17.

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Finegan.

Date: May 29, 1863.

This record contains inform[illegible]
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buckman,
Lt. Ord. Off.

Subject: Inspection of forts

Title of record: L.R. #0-535
Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Dec. 15/63

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Beckman, T.E.

Capt.

Chf. of Ord.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: C.O. 34/2

Dept. of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Beckman.

Date: July 31, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Buckman, T.L.

Capt.

Chf.of Ord.

Subject: Rpt. Brig.Genl.Pinegan

Title of record: S.O.25/1

Dept.of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date:

Apr 2, 1864.

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buckman, T.E.

Capt.

Chf.Ord.

Subject: Detail of men.

Title of record: S.O.90/3

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: June 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible] upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buckman, T.E.

Capt.

Chf.of Ord.

Subject: Proceed to Columbus Ark.

Title of record: S.O.79/4

Dept. of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: May 29, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible] upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Buchanan, T.E.

Lt.

Ord.Off.

Subject: Issuing of Ord.Stores.

Title of record: S.O.S

Dept. of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Finegan.

Date: Jan 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Buckner, T.E.

Lt - ? Adr

Subject: relieved from court

Title of record: S.O.No.236-6

Dept Sq-S-Fla-B'gard
Date: Nov 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...ckner, J. J.
...t.
...fantry Officer

Subject: Appt'd Judge Advocate for Court

Title of record: G.O. 111

Dept. & G.C.M. Va.-Memregard

Date: ~~Sept~~ Nov. 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named ~~men~~. upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buckman, T.E.

Capt.

Chf.of Ord.

Subject: Rpt.to Brig.Genl.Finegan.

Title of record: S.O.25/1

Dept.of S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date: Apr 2, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible] upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Buchanan

Captain

Announced as

Chief Gardener to Col. Wm. B. Shumate

Comdg. 38th Bn. C.S.A. March 7th

March 9th 1865

See Personal Papers of

Wm. B. Shumate

Colonel

Write nothing above this line.

J. Ed Buchanan

Captain + Chief of Ordnance
Dept. State Militia Florida
Col. Wm D. Edwards Comdg
Seville.

Command on duty

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Buckman

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Burkhardt

Petition of Johnson

Northern Dist. of Florida

Jackson

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. Buckmaster

[illegible]ching of Ordinance

[illegible] of Hon. Wm. J. Henderson

Comptroller of the Treasury of Florida

District of Florida.

[illegible] Commissioned as above

[illegible] Notice of Florida Postmaster

[illegible]

+381

Tallahassee

2

Joseph Finegan

Brig Genl

RECORD DIVISION

Received Feb

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Head-Quarters, Troops, Forces,

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Tallahassee May 29th 1862

Genl.

I. E. Buckman, late a Captain in the
1st Special Battalion, and placed on duty as Ordna-
ce Officer by Genl Trapier, not being reelected, ceas-
d to be an Officer in the service on the 12th Inst. - I had
[redacted]
[redacted]
reinforce. - I have assigned him his rank, and simply
the pay he was receiving, to continue only so long as he
is employed on this service. I enclose the form & enclose
copy of the order.

I am with great respect.

Your
Your Obt Servt
Joseph Finegan
Brig Genl Comdg

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond

Ordnance Office Salt Lake City
January 14 1882

Capt J. M. Brown
Ordnance Dept
Camp Stamford Utah

Capt. I enclose
herewith for your information
a blank to be filled also blanks and
Rules and Regulations that orders from the
Ordnance Bureau require that
Reports shall be made from the
Monthly on the last day of each month, and the
Depts. I desire to call your attention to the instructions contained in
the report under the head of remarks shall be
stated the position of the Guns the manner in which
they are mounted & protected - their range &c
All this is info please hereafter regularly supply to
promptly with forwarding to this office-
I return one copy of the monthly return for
completion - You will observe that the time that
should be filled up with what is "Remaining
Depts shall be made from all the Batteries

[illegible] as returned to me by
[illegible] as from them they will be
[illegible] would please enter in your reports the
[illegible] Sirs you have made them amendments
[illegible] complaints stating in the head of
[illegible] that do not belong to the Confederacy
[illegible] of the report to [illegible] the Amendments
[illegible] it to be continually kept up to the
[illegible] of the different
[illegible] will please also forward the Monthly
[illegible] of small arms ammunition Accounts
[illegible] directed to the Paymaster of each
[illegible] these are not required to be duplicated
[illegible] now write to say that some Inspection Returns
[illegible]

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Huckman
Ordnance Officer

J. E. Buckman

Law Office

Head Quarters 6th Div
Lake City April 27 1863

Capt Thos W Lawson
Comdg Olympia

Capt I am directed
by Comdg Genl to say in answer
to your letter of 21st inst that you
may fill up your Company to 125
by Conscripts into service within your
limits, you are particularly enjoined
to send for all the men who were in
your Company and unable to
join

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. C. Sherman
Maj & A. A. G.

No 30

Abstract of Purchases

Ordnance Dept Dist B. Va

1st Qu 1864

Buckner

Abstract of Articles Purchased in the Ordnc. Dept. Dist. of East Fla. during the 1st Quarter ending March 31st 1864

| | | |

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Tallahassee, Oct 3-10, 1862

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Tallahassee, Sept 4th, 1862

Special order

No 6

Until further orders Lieut Col Thomas Quartermaster is charged with the duty of Chief Commissary of Subsistence for the Troops serving in this Department. He will make requisitions for Subsistence Stores for the troops serving in this Department, and will receive and issue the same, and render returns and accounts thereof, as required by Regulations. He will also perform such other duty as may be required of him by the Commanding General.

By Order of Brig Gen Finegan

[illegible]

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,
DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA,
Jacksonville, Aug 6th, 1862.

Special order

Lt J. T. Redman
will proceed from this place to Mill
to examine that plantation and
may be deposited with him. He will return to
this place

By order of Brig. Gen. Finegan
H. Finegan
A. A. Gen.
Capt & A. A. Gen.

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,
DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.
Tallahassee, Oct 28, 1862

Special Orders

Lt J E Pinckney
will proceed to St Marks to ascertain
what may be required to complete
the Battery at that Post, having
done which he will return
to these Head Quarters

By Command of Brig Genl
J Finegan
Jr Cobb
Capt & A A Genl

Statement of

Ordnance Stores Captured

at Fredericksburg Va 21st East Va

1st Dec 1864

12 Pdr. Napoleon Gun
10 Pdr. Parrott Gun
12 Pdr. Napoleon Carriages
10 Pdr. Parrott " Carriages
" Caissons
" Limbers
Rifle Carriages
Armorers
Vent Covers
" Tompions or Gunners Pincers
Priming Wires
Pendulum " Hooks
10 Pdr. Parrott Shell
" " " Canister
12 " Gun Shot
" " Spherical Case
" " Shell
" " Canister
" " Bag Cartridges
10 Pdr " "
Fuzes
Friction Primers
Portfires & Flannel Cases
Rammers
Sponge Staffs
Worm Staffs
Port Fire Forks
Handspikes

Ammt. Rec. Carts

Damaged Small
Arm Ammunition Tubs Boxes

Percussion Primers
Friction Primers
Cartridge Papers
Case Shot
Musket Balls
Shoulder Straps

Total 5 2 5 3 4 in 3 5 5 1 1 127 38 60 lbs 10 1/2 4 214 620 12 1 1 1 0 1 5 100.000 15497 620 26 331 2 0 1 0 5 280 1050 6 0 30 10

I certify that the above statement is correct

J E Buckmaster
Capt & Chf Ordn Offr
Dept Fla

Sal: City Fla
March 31 1864

Statement of Articles

Fabricated

in

Ordnance Dept 1st East Tenn.

1st Div 1864

Abstract of Returns Fabricated [illegible] 1st Quarter 1861.

Appropriation

Cartridges
Cartridge Bags
Musket Balls
Rifle Balls
Grape Shot
Shells
Percussion
Musket Percussion Caps
Rifle Percussion Caps
Musket Ball Cartridges
Rifle Ball Cartridges

Ordnance service in all its branches
Carbs Alteration & Repairs Small Arms

50 30 35 25 50 50 1120 300 20 113

50 50 25 25 50 50 Lead 5 0 25 113

Total

I Certify that the above is Correct and that the articles are accounted for
on my Property Return for the first Quarter ending March 31 1864

J E Buchman
Capt & Ch Ord Offr
Dist Fla

Abstract of Purchases

Old East Fla. Ordnance Dept.

1st Qtr 1864

D V

IV 1

Retained Papers

T. E.

Buckhannon

Abstract of Articles Purchased in the Ordnc. Dept. Dist. of East Fla. during the 1st Quarter Ending March 31st 1864

Appropriation		Axes & Axe Handles	Brooms & Brushes	Hoes & Rakes	Hammers	Augers	Bench Planes	Iron Rds. Sheet	Iron Rds. Sheet	Cold Chisels	Hand Saws	Pruning Saws	Files
Ordnc. Service	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	40	40				

ch. Manufact. Alteration & Repa- of Small Arms									1/2	150	8	2								
Total	1	1	1	1	2	1	40	40	1/2	150	8	2								

I Certify that the above abstract is Correct (See Vouchers No. 1, 2, ~~3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11~~)
of the Cash accounts of this Quarter

Tallahassee Fla
March 31st 1864

T. C. Buckman
Capt & Ch. Ord.
Dist. Fla

Statement of Articles

Received

Ordnance Dept Dist East Fla

1st Dec 1864

Cash & Property

Capt J. E. Buchman

Ord Off

Dist E. Florida

Statement of articles received in the Ordnance Department & Quartermaster's Office at East Florida during the 1st Quarter ending March 31st 1864

Number of articles transferred from unserviceable into serviceable or made use from unserviceable into serviceable articles

Articles	From		To	
				Remarks & Explanations
Small arms of all kinds	Unserviceable	461	Serviceable	25
Cartridges Boxes	"	138	"	7
Cap "	"	72	"	35
Waist Belts	"	39	"	
Cavalry Horse Belts	"	107	"	
Artillery " "	"	4	"	
Artillery Carriages	"	2	"	
Crissels	"	3	"	
Sieves	"	1	"	

I certify that the above statement is correct

T. H. Hutchinson
Capt Co C 8th Ill.

Salt Lake City
March 31 1864

Buckman T E

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First Qr., 1864

day of March

M. S. R. Ordnance.

Detachment, Georgia, with following Returns and Ordnance Stores:

Rifled Guns	204	12	lbs. Canister	Iron
Rifled Guns	152	12	" Shell	"
Rifled Guns	104	12	" Shot	"
Guns	29	Ammunition	Chests	

(Signed Duplicates)

H. Bachman
Lieut. of Ordnance
U.S.A.

Buckman T. E.

№ 38

Certificate of Paupers
Expended
July 1st 1862

C. P.

I Certify that the article of Return
Ext of Rope on Ordnance expended
"explended" was necessarily expended
in moving guns from Midway
Station to Bluff

J. E. Buettner
Ord. Officer

No. 21.

No. 759 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 1862.

A I E Buckman

$ 48 00

Paid 31st of Dec 1862

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Lieut J E Buchanan Ir. 11th Va Regt

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Lake City & Tallahassee Fla		
	from the first of [illegible] 1862,		
	to the thirty first of December 1862, inclusive.		
	For ~~rooms at~~ Two rooms at 8 dollars each, per month,	32	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period Four cords,		
	feet inches, at Four dollars per cord,	16	00
		$ 48	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut J E Buchanan during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee & Lake City by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J E Buchanan
Lieut & Aid de Camp

RECEIVED AT Lake City the 21st of December 1862
of Major H K Scandale Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
Forty Eight dollars and cents.
in full of the above account.

J E Buchanan
Lieut & Aid de Camp

(Signed in duplicate.)

NO. 33.

No. 11 Abstract G. 4 ..... Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For on 15th Dec to 31 Dec 1862

Issued December 15 1862

Lieut J C Buchanan

Ord Officer



No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of Confederate States

at Lake City, for 17 days, commencing the 15th of December

and ending on the 31st of December, 1862.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: CORN. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels. 32 lbs.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FOD'ER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 15	1	17		12	12		3	36			238		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. C. Bustman
Lt Ord & Ord Officer

RECEIVED at Lake City, on the 15th of December, 1862, of Maj. H. B. Sandals Asst Quartermaster, Three bushels of Corn, bushels of Oats, Two hundred & thirty eight pounds of Hay, of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. C. Bustman
Lt Ord & Ord Officer

No (2)

Invoices of Old Stores
Landed from U.S. Steamer
Bag Ordered off Harwich Brigd
by Lieut Buchanan Chief of Staff
for the second Quarter of 1864

Buchanan, L.E.

14

U. S.

Quartermaster

Depot

Capt A F Pope C.
No 1 Ab A
Receipts for Issues to the Army
First Quarter 1863
Asst Mid Stn
Quincy Illinois 16 1863
Capt A F Bradford C.S.
Baton city, Ouachita

Shipped on Company's Account
Stores Issued by Lt F. C. Buckman
Ord. Office at Lake City to Capt A. J.
Pleasonton Office at Quincy this
16th day of January 1863

60	(Sixty) Kegs Containing (6000) Six Thousand
	lbs Cannon Powder
14	(Fourteen) Kegs Containing (350) Three Hundred
	& fifty lbs Rifle Powder
12	(Twelve) (Dozen) Bags Containing (240)
	Two Hundred & forty Belgian Muskets
1	(One) Box Containing (2500) Twenty
	eight Thousand five Hundred Per
	cussion Caps
74	(Seventy four) Kegs Blue Keps
13	Thirteen ( ) " Bags

I Certify the above Invoice is Correct

F. C. Buckman
Lt Ord. Office

1

Capt A J Pope
Ord Off
Dist Mid Tenn

No 27 Ab 13
Receipt for Bacon
to be sent to
Lt O. L. Buchanan
Ord Off to Dist

Head Quarters 1st Div
Corps 20th

60

16

Received at Lake Lecty this 3rd day of
May 1863 of Capt A Pope and Offr Asst This Ha
the following Ordnance and Ordn Stores, viz.

One Sounding Lead	300 Cartridges Musket Ball and Buck
Lutter	15 Packing Boxes

J. D. Tuckerman
Lt Ordnance Officer
Lieut & Adc

No 11

Invoice

Ord.ce & Ord.ce Stores

1st Jan 1863

Lt Rockman

O H O

Issued & Ordnance Stores turned over
this 25th day of February 1863 by Capt W C
Champion Capt 2d Cavalry & Flank
F E Quekman 2d Lieut Ordnance Officer at
Lake City

2	W Rd Musket Rifle Ball (Lead)
2	Ball moulds

Received on hand Issue
F E Quekman
2d Lieut Ordnance Officer

(11/15)

Illinois

Ordn'ce & Ordn'ce Stores

1st Qur 1863

Lt J. E. Buckner

O. O.

Invoice of Articles turned over to Lt T C
Buckman and Officer at Salt Lake City Utah
& Florida this 9th Day of March 1863

2	3 inch Rifled Gun Limbers
31	Musket Hammers
5	Mill Saw files
127	Lb Iron (Cast)

We Certify the above is a correct Invoice
(Signed Duplicates) Nelson & Anthon

116

Invoice

Ordnance Stores

1st Jan 1866

Lt J. E. Buckmaster

U.S.

Invoice of Ordnance turned over by Lt.
this 10th February 1863 by Capt Wm F Bryan
to J E Buckmaster Lt & Ord Officer at
Salt Lake City —

17	Rifle & Sabre Musketz

I Certify the above is a Correct Invoice
(Signed duplicates)
No Invoice received from Capt Bryan
J E Buckmaster
Lt & Ord Off

H.F.

Shinner

Hadnor Framestone

1st Lieut 1463

Lt. J.E. Buckman

Stores of Ordnance & Ammunition
Rec'd turned over the 31st of January 1863
by Capt W E Chambers Comg A Cavalry Ft Pickens
to Lt F C Buchman A.D.C. & Ord Off

15	Cartridge Bags.	
43	Cap "	
11	Waist Belts	
7	Ball Moulds	
40	Musket Tubes	
12	Gunslings	
13/12	11	Sword Belts
16	Maynard Rifles	
1	Cavalry Swords	
7	Sabre Bayonets + Scabbards	
21	Enfield Rifles	
27	Cartridges (Maynard) (filled & unfilled)	
50	Gunslings (Paid for the	by Maj Vinton)

Remarks without Stores

F C Buchman
Lt & A.D.C. & Ord Off

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K. 3d Qr. 136 3

Lieut. E. Duckman
2nd 76

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 13, 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Ammunition for Ord. Dept.

500 Pounds Powder

5460 Percussion Caps.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Purchased by order of Lt Ingas Chf of Ordnance and will be accounted for on my Property Return for 3rd Qr dated Sept 30 1863

T E Buckman A.A. and Ins. Offr.

Maj H. R. Teasdale Quartermaster C. S. Army will purchase and issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Lingan
Capt Comd
COMMANDING

Received at Salt City Ala the 1st of Dec 1863

of Maj H. R. Teasdale Quartermaster C. S. Army Five

hundred Pounds Powder, Fifty four hundred & Sixty hundred Caps

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. E. Buckman
Asst & Ordnance Officer

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Third Qu., 1864

Capt. F. C. Buckmaster

Received, at Salt Lake City Utah this 24th day of July
1861 from RICHARD LAMBERT, Capt. 2d U.S. Ordnance
Mount Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Two (2)	12 lbs Parrott Carriages
Two (2)	12 lbs Parrott Caissons
Four (4)	Limbers
Four (4)	Sponges & Rammers
One (1)	Worm & Staff
Six (6)	Handspikes
One	Hand Sponge Cover
Four (2)	Sponges Buckets
Four (4)	Jar do
Four (4)	Water do
Two (2)	Spare Wheels
Two (2)	Spare Poles
Two (2)	Limbers
Four (4)	Gunners Haversacks
Four (4)	Tube Pouches
Two (2)	Vent Punches
Six (6)	Tube Worms
Four (4)	Thumb Stalls
Two (2)	Priming Wires
Four (4)	Lanyards & hooks
Two (2)	Gunners Gimlets
Two (2)	Vent Covers
One (1)	Packing Box

T. J. Buchman
Capt 2d Ord. U.S.A.

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 21.

No. Abstract B. Qr., 186

Paid of 186

No. 91.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Quartermaster's Office

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 1st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Salt Lake City from the 1st of Sept 1863 to the 30th of Sept 1863 inclusive.		
	For 2 rooms at 15 Salt Lake City dollars each, per month.	30	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period — — feet — inches, at $10 — dollars per cord,	5	—
		35	—

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt T. C Buckmaster during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Signed J. Nash
Capt & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Salt Lake City, by Special Order from Head Quarters Dept of the Pacific during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T C Buckmaster 1st Lieut
Quartermaster's Office

RECEIVED AT Salt Lake City the 3rd of Oct 1863
of Capt & Brevet Major [illegible]
Thirty five — dollars and — cents,
in full of the above account.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

(Signed in duplicate.)

T C Buckmaster
1st Lieut & Quartermaster

No. 21.

No. 6 Abstract B. S.F.C. Qr., 1863

.....

Ft Jos. Vancouver.

$ 1400

Paid Jany 26 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible]		
	from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186		
	to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 inclusive.		
	For rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.	[illegible]	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period [illegible] cords.		
	[illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord,		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED AT [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of [illegible]

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents,

in full of the above account.

[illegible] (Signed in duplicate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 4
Buchanan T.
Capt G
2d 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of

Capt J. C. Buckmaster at Campbellstown for Nineteen days, commencing the first

of May and ending on the Nineteenth of May 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Bushels, 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels, 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 1	1	19	19	2	7		4	4				133	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the above period.

J. C. Buckmaster
Capt Del Ch

Received at Campbellstown, on the 1st of May 1864 the Forage called for by the above Requisition;

Bushels of Corn,

Pounds of Hay, Fodder & Chaff drawn from

Bushels of Oats,

Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Number of Horses.]

J. C. Buckmaster
Capt Del Ch

Com No 10.

Abstract "H"

4qr 1862

Lieut. J. C. Buckman,

2nd Officer

Special Requisition

Nov 26/1862

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.

Special Requisition

to	For 83 lbs 1¼ in Rope
26. 1862	

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct & just, that the Rope is absolutely necessary for Breeching Guns at St Marks Battery, & for the Public Service

Major T.E.R. Teasdale 3rd Cav. will issue the Articles Specified in the above requisition

Joseph Finegan
Brig Gen Com'dg

Recvd at Tallahassee May 26 1862 of Maj T.E.R. Teasdale 3rd Cav. the Rope in full of the above Requisition

T.E. Buckman
Lt Arty & Ordnance Offr

T.E. Buckman
Lt Arty & Ordnance Offr

Vow No 2.

Abstract K

H gr 1862

Oct 21st 1862

Ground Requisition

For 100. Suits Summer
1. Sam Bag
6950. Percussion Caps
18. Yds Flannel & 3 Sam Brush Bbls

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the Public Service; nearest depot is by the following circumstances; — for the use of the Ordnance Department at Tallahassee

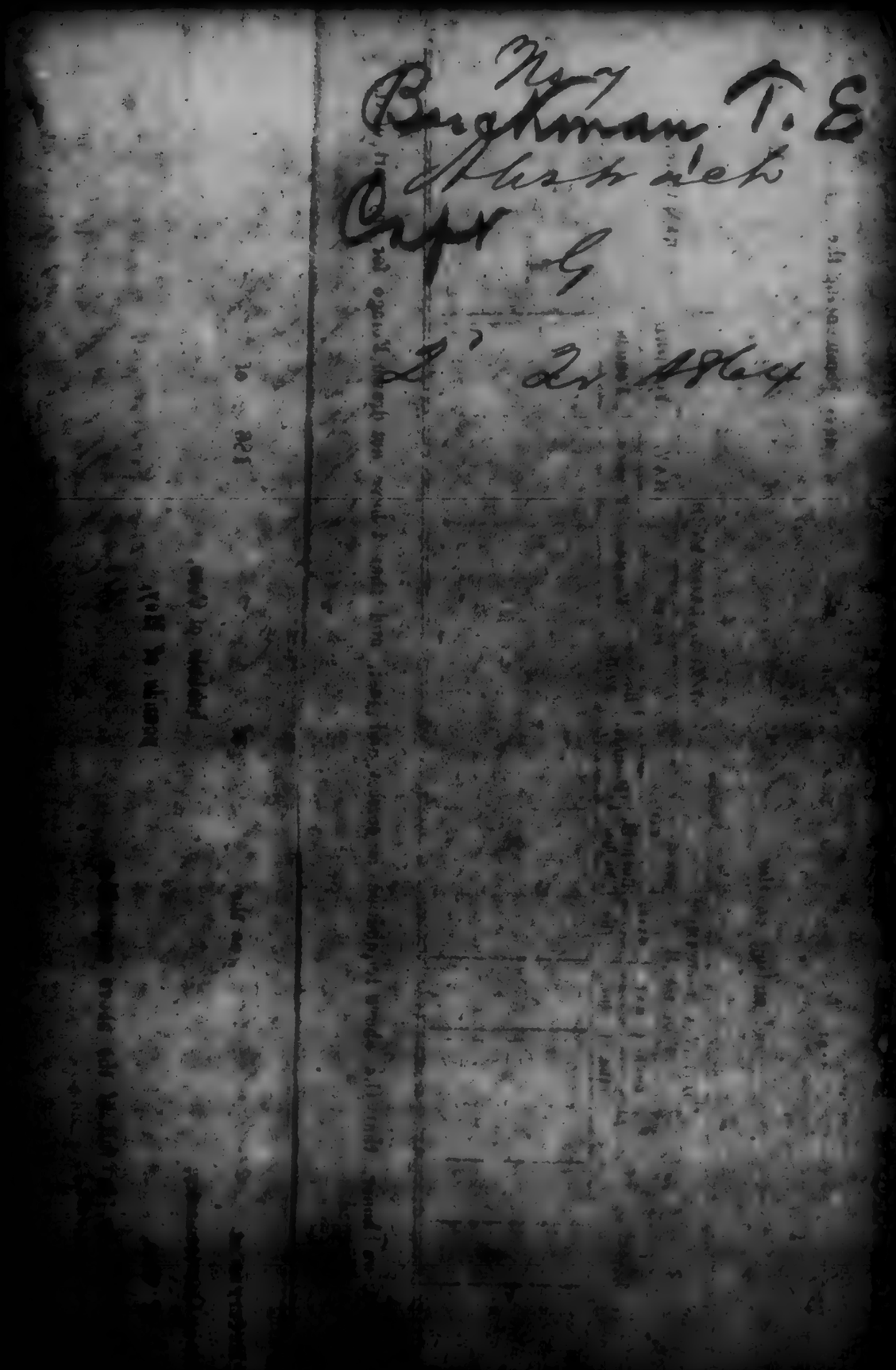
J. W. Pickett Major

Major A. R. Tindale Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier General

Received at Tallahassee Oct 21st 1862 of Major A R Tindale Q. M. C. S. A. 100 Suits of Summer; 1 Bag 3 Sam Brush 6950 Percussion Caps & 18 Yds Flannel in full of the above requisition

J. W. Pickett Major & Ordnance Co
Signed Duplicates



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Our — Private Horses, in the service of
U S E Buckman at Camp Milton for thirty days, commencing the first
of April and ending on the thirtieth of April 186 2

NOTE.				DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Bushels, 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels, 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	1	20	20	12	7		6	24				240	

I, U S E Buckman, do hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time therein stated.

U S E Buckman
Captain 6th Regt Ohio Vol Inf

Camp Milton on the 30th April 1862

Approved.

[illegible] Commanding.

I, [illegible], do hereby certify that I have examined the above requisition, and that the number of horses therein stated to be kept for the public service, is correct.

[illegible]
[illegible]

No 59

Abstract

of

Land Warrant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Horses ~~Public Mules~~ Private Horses, in the service of

Capt. J. C. Buckmaster Chf of Ord. at Camp Milton for Nineteen days, commencing the first

of May and ending on the Nineteenth of May 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. lbs.	HAY. lbs.	OATS. lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, 32 lbs.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 14-15	12	2	24	12	7		20	2				672	
May 16-18	8	10	80	12	7		17	8				560	
May 19	4	1	4	12	7			48				28	
							38	2				1260	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the above charged.

Witness a Confederate, Chief Clerk

Assistant Quartermaster, Chief of Ord.

Received of Bobbin, in full of the above requisition.

[Forage in Store.]

Vou. No. 18.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 31 day of July 1864

F. E. Buckmaster

1st Lieut 3rd Dist Fla & C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....$100—

Forage.....

Amount.....$100—

FROM No. 57.—OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America.

To Thos. Fuchs Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
For myself	May 1	July 31	6	—	100	—	600	00	
For ____ years service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$600	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to 31st Inc.

day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 1st to 31st Inclusive 1864 the sum of Six Hundred

this 31 day of July 1864 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $600 00
Forage ____
Amount, $600 00

(Signed Duplicate) Thos. Fuchs Lt Col C.S.A.

7 1 1 1.

No. 21.

No. 13 Abstract B. 1 Qr., 1861

.....

Lt. S. C. Buck, U. S. A.

$ 12 1/2 cts.

Paid 1st of July 1861

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at from the of to the of 186 , inclusive.		
	For rooms at dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period cords. feet inches, at dollars per cord.		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT the of 186 .

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above account. dollars and cents.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Buckman, T.E.
Capt

40

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 2nd Corps Hdq
Adjt & Insp Genl's Office Camp Beauregard
July 17 1864

Pursuant to the Battle Order
of this date the
Brigade will
march at 6 P.M. this
day in accompanying
Regiments to this place
& Quartermasters
will attend to
the loading of
the Wagons

By Command of
Maj Gen Gordon
Wm Preston
Lt Col & A.G.
Dist Ga & Fla

No 40

Special Requisition

No 2 Abstract K.

2nd Dr 1864

Capt L C Baker

A[illegible]

Abstract of Issues

Date

19 1864

For the Quarter
Ending
30th September

I certify that the articles above
mentioned from the Public Stores
are required for Instructing
Ordinary Camp and the Batteries
serving for Coast Defences

F. C. Buetzman
Capt & Chf of Arty
Dist Fla

Chief Quartermaster

Pilot Knob

Major Genl Comdg.

Received at Camp Miller April 25 1864
the Articles above
mentioned

F. C. Buetzman
Capt & Chf of Arty

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED,
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error





Lt. H. E. Buchanan

Head Quarters Dist E.F.
Salt Lake City May 16th 1863.

Special Orders }
No 38.

Lt. J. C. Sherman
One of the Officers under the
Command of Lt. Col. Connor
having left Camp Douglas
without settling his outstanding
accounts for Quarters & Stores
thereof & St Marks on ordnance Service
after having performed which he
will return to this Head Quarters

By Order
of Brig Gen'l Connor

W. Cole
A A Gen'l.

Voucher No 6

No. Abstract M Qr. 186

Invoice Receipt,

DELIVERED THE—— DAY OF———— 186

2nd Quarter

Received, Lake City, Fla., this 15th day of April 1864,
from Capt & A.C. Dunham Commanding Co. B Meh. Regt. Quartermaster U. S. A.,
the following Ordnance Stores

266	Two Hundred & Sixty Six	12 Pdr Howr	Canister	Fixed
152	One Hundred & Fifty Two	12 Pdr Howr	Spherical Case	"
50	Fifty	6 Pdr	Grape Shot	"
166	One Hundred & Sixty six	6 Pdr	Canister	
58	Fifty Eight	Ammunition	Rods	

[Signed in Duplicate.]

[illegible]
Commanding
Depot

Voucher No 5

2nd Quarter

Jno. H. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, Chief of Ordnance District of Florida, to

for Transportation to Capt J. L. Dunham, Quartermaster,

this 3 day of June 1864.

2	Two	Muskets	Cal 69
2	"	Cartridge	Boxes
2	"	Cap	Pouches
2	"	Pouch	Belts
1	One	Bayonet	Scabbard
1	"		Bayonet

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. E. Buckman
Capt Ord. C.S.
Dist. Fla.

Voucher No 7

No. ABSTRACT M QR. 186.

Invoice Receipt,

DELIVERED THE—— DAY OF———— 186

2nd Quarter

Received, Lake City, Fla., this 16th day of April 1864,
from Capt. J. L. Dunham Comg Ord Depot & Asst Quartermaster U. S. A.,
the following Ordnance Stores viz:

13	Pieces	12 Pdr Howitzer Fixed
3	Pieces	6 Pdr Spherical Case "

Issued in Duplicate.

J. E. Dunham
Capt & A.C.S.
Dist Fla

Vou No 2-

Abstract K
191 186.5

T. C. Buckman

Special Requisition

Issued Jany 9th 1863

The Money Paid to
Lieut. Ord. Dept.
Fin. Off

Ordnance Requisition

Date	
Jany 6th 1863	For One Blacksmiths Bellows One " Anvil

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct in every Item, that the articles therein named are absolutely necessary for the Public Service in the discharge of the duties required of this Department.

T. J. Buckner
Ordnance Officer

Received of Lake City Jany 6th 1863
of Maj. A. R. Rhodes Agt C.S.A. One
Blacksmiths Bellows & one Anvil in
full of the above Requisition

T. J. Buckner
Ordnance Officer

No. 10.

Receipt for Ordnance

Ordnance Stores.

from Capts. T. E. Rankin

dated 7/64

(D)

Received of Captain J. L. Hodgkiss
Hilmans Light with Billing Rec for following ordnance
and Ordnance Stores on Board Steam Yacht R. [illegible]

Blakely Rifle Guns, Carriages & Limbers	
Carriages & Limbers complete	
Sponges & Staffs	
Hand Handspikes (Iron)	
Breech Sights	
Sponge Buckets	
Tar Buckets	
Rifle Shells	Limbers & Caissons complete
Cartridges	
Gunners Haversacks	
Pistol Holsters	

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Voucher Ext. 12.

E C

Rec'd at Lake City May 30 1864 [illegible]
Capt J. Phillips and Comdg Detachment [illegible]
the following Ordnance Stores

✓ 1	6 Pdr Gun Bronze
✓ 1	" " Carriage
✓ 1	" " Caissons
✓ 2	" " Limbers
✓ 3	Ball Handspikes
✓ 1	Sponge & Staff
✓ 1	Port Fire Cover
✓ 1	Fuze Punch
✓ 23	Friction Primers
✓ 3	Lanyards
✓ 2	Priming Wires
✓ 42	6 Pdr Shot,
✓ 41	" Cartridges
✓ 21	" Shot Grape
✓ 40	" Canister "
✓ 1	~~" Spare wheel~~

(Signed duplicates)

F. E. Trueman
Capt & Ch. O.
Lieut [illegible]

Vou No 1

Abstract K
1 yr 1864

Lieut J. E. Buckman.
Orderly

Receipt

1 February 17th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 1 (One) Set Harness

I certify that the above Requisition is absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Field Service

P. C. Freshman
A.A.D.C.

Maj. H. R. Leasdale Quartermaster, will issue the articles enumerated in the above Requisition.

Joseph Simpson
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.

Received, Chester Springfield Ill. 1864,
of Maj. H. R. Leasdale Quartermaster One Set Harness

in full of the above Requisition. P. C. Freshman
A.A.D.C.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 9.

Invoice of Stores

Turned over by

Lt T E Buckeman

to Quarter 1863

Oct 20th

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. T. E. Rockmore Ordnance Officer at Salt Lake City to Capt. H. E. South, Quartermaster U. S. A. for transportation to Ft A. S. Cunningham this 13th day of Oct 1883

717½	lbs Powder	
331	Paper Caps	
4000	lbs Lead	
6742	lbs Rounds Reserved	(Rifle Ammn)
300	Pistol Caps	
4000	lbs Lead	

Ser Oct 20th 1883

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

F. D. Peterman

No 41

Invoice of Stores

Turned over By

Lt T C Buckman

4th Quarter 1863

Nov 23rd 1863

[illegible] of Ordnance [illegible] was by Lieut. T. S.
[illegible], Ordnance Officer, at Lake City to Capt. H. B. Routh, Quartermaster
U. S. A., for transportation to Lt A. Cunningham 1st Massachusetts Hy
[illegible] of November 1863.

	(160) Bags) Lead		
	Kegs Rifle Powder		26 10 lbs Powder 3
	~~Blasting Powder~~		
2610	lbs Rifle Powder		
5000	lbs Lead	Rec'd	
120	Powder Kegs		

[illegible] November 23rd 1863

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

G. F. Freeman
1st Lieut & Ord. Officer

No 13

Receipt for Stores
issued to Capt. Brinkmeyer
June 8th 1864
2nd Quarter

Jos. E. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

Received at Lake City June 8 1864, of Capt. T. P. Buckman, Chief Ordnance Officer, District of Florida, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

2	½	
2	½	
3	½	
3	½	
10	½	Minie Rifles Cal .54 } 22 Rifles
2	½	Enfield " " " }
2	½	Rifle "
2	½	Colts Sabres
500	½	Cartridges (Unammunitd)
1	½	Packg Box
	½	Ammn "

Mayer M Scott
Capt & Chf O.
Dist Fla.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mc Cann Kinsella
Capt Mc Sheehy
Special Registration
16th April 1914.

A)

Camp Milton
East Fla
March 13 1862

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Feb 9 1864

Capt F. E. Mackenzie

Received, at Lake City Ga. this 30 day of March
1864, from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. St. Ordnance,
Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Hundred & Four	204	12	Pdr. Percussion Fuzed
Hundred & Fifty two	152	12	" Shell
Hundred & Four	104	12	" Shot
Forty Nine	49	12	" Case

Signed Duplicates

R. D. Buchman
Lieut & Ch. of Ord. Subsis.

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 15 day of Dec 1862

J. C. Duncan

Capt. Co. G 2nd Inf. Bat. C. S.

From the 28 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay $ 14 Dollars

Forage

Amount $ 14 Dollars

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. T C Buckman Co C Inf'y Bn H G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For Myself	28th Sept 1861	31st Oct 1861	1	3	130	00	143	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from First Payment

and to the — day of — 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major B R Teasdale Asst Qr Mr this 15th day of January 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Forty Three 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $143,00

Forage .....

Amount $143 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

T C Buckman Capt
Comdg Co C Inf'y Battalion

Tow No. 13 Abst No 3 Co Q 1864

Capt T. E. Buckman

Transportation

Aug 25th

Jno. C. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. T. E. Buckman, Chief of Ordnance District of Florida, to Quartermaster,

for Transportation to Maj A M Bryan QM

this 25 day of August 1864.

1	Bdle Bags
4	Bridles
4	Belts Long Harness
12	Mose Blankets
2	Bags Covers
2	Halter Chains

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

T E Buckman
Capt Ord & C
Dist Fla

No 10 Absk 1st 2d 1864

Capt. T. J. Pinckman

Leave to March 1864

Special Requisition

Special Requisition

March 1869	For 10 Gallons of Neats foot oil

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, just and that the oil is necessary for the preservation of Artillery Harness & is for the public Service

G. L. Buckman
Capt & Ch Ord Off

Approved
Patton Anderson
Maj Gen Comdg

Received Baltimore March 30th 1869 of Maj E. G. Simmons 2 Mi 5 Gallons neats foot oil

T. E. Buckman
Capt & Ch Ord Off
Dist of Fla

Chaus Office Lake City
Dist East Fla Dec 31 62

Capt D M Ransom
Asst Inst Troops
Tampa Capt

Sir Reports
dec 22
Month of
—
—
—

[illegible] Pieces [illegible] of the following
[illegible] and Parts and Implements of the
Ordnance are shortly required
by Granted, return now to be made

6 Pattern Muskets
6 " Bayonets
6 Scabbards
6 Waistbelts
6 Cartridge Boxes
6 Caps
6 Cartridges
300 Musket Caps
Britain Musket Cartridge (to Harmer
Name to be used)
1 Short Enfield Rifle
1 Sabre Bayonet
1 " " Pattern
4 Packing Boxes

I am Respectfully
Your
J E Buchanan
Adjutant General

T. E. Buckman
Lodge

TECUM DIGITAL
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gainesville Fla Oct 18th 1863

The Supt Q.M.G.O. U.S.A. 60. will please
Furnish Transportation for
259. Mus Rifle
32 Do Cal Buccaneer
1 Do Flock Broken
1 Do Hammer off
1 Do Broken & Lock off

2840
225 Bayonets
1 Do Broken

226

1 Box Warranted 3081 lbs
1 Bdl 15 Rifle Callers 39 lbs
on your R.R. from Baldwin to Lake City

H. K. Jinadell
Maj & Q.M.
per K. J. Adams
"

Requested at the Office
of E. Buchanan
Ass't Quartermaster

No 4 Abstract E 2 Dr 1864

Invoice of Stores turned
over to Capt M D Bleyhan
a.q.m. by Capt C. E. Beakman

2 Wagon Covers -

5 7 [illegible]

Printed by Dyke & Carleton, Tallahassee, Fla.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. Beckman, Chief of Ordnance District of Florida, to Capt. W. D. Bloxham Quartermaster, ~~for Transportation to~~ 5th Fla Battn Camp Camp Milton this 23 day of May 1864.

2	Waggon Covers for Ordnance Waggon
1	Box Pad Lock

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. E. Beckman
Capt & C. O.
Chief Ord

No 9
Invoice of Stores
turned over to Major Scott
by Capt Buckman
1st Jan 1864

1st Quarter

...E. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, Chief of ... District of Florida, to Maj Gl W Scott Quartermaster, ... transportation, on board Condr Sloo Bat Flutter Navy ... day of June 1864.

150	Enfield Cartridges Cal 58
2000	Rifle " Cal 54
1000	Musket Caps
1000	Musket Cartridges ?? Cal
4	Ammunition Boxes

T E Buckman
Capt Ord Dept C.S.A.

certify the above Invoice is correct.

IN DUPLICATE)

No 14

Receipt for Stores

turned over to Capt. Buchanan

by Lieut Scott

2d Quarter June 27th 1864

Received of Lake City June 27 1864
of Lieut & Asst Qr Master Corps & the Bal. Fla Colvy
the following Ordnce & Ordr Stores

7 Muskets
5 Rifles Cal 69
" 64

Signed (duplicates)

R. L. Bachman
Capt & A.Q.M.
Lieut Col

No 1.
Receipt for Ord & ordnance
Issued by Lieut T. E. Buckner
2d Regt Georgia Infty 1864

64th Georgia

Thomas
Thomas
Lieut Regt

Return of Capt. W.H. Smith Ord. Dept. U.S.A.
for Depot Ft. Jefferson Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
This the 28th day of April 1864

29	Rifles Cal .57		
	Muskets " "		
	Rifles " "		
	Muskets " "		
	Enfields " "		
	Cartridge Boxes		
	Cap Pouches		Unserviceable
19	Bayonet Scabbards		
	Cartridges Cal .57		31
	" " .69		11
12	" " .54		42
	Packg Boxes		1
	Ammunition		43

76 Buckets
Copper Chg Ordnance
Dish Flan

Ordn Office
Salt Lake City April 7 1863

Capt H Bertleson
Comdg (Fort Humpa)

Corrected the number of Caps I have
Please sign the receipts for them (at
bottom of requisition) & return such as
with delay as possible as I did
not discover the omission until about 6
hands of my Quarterly Papers —
hereafter your ordnc Returns for small arms &c
required monthly are hereafter
required only twice a month — on the 1st
& 15th

Respectfully
J E Buckman
Lt & Asst Ordnc Officer

Ordnance Office
Lake City Dec 20 62

Lt W Lowe Ordnance
Asst for Inspn

Capt I send
herewith
Report on the Factory of each
Work & the Proven the number kind
condition of arms ammunition &
Instruments in accordance &
Order No 95 from Genl Beaman
Chief of Staff

Respectfully
H Ruckman
Lt Col & Ordnance Officer

Capt J E Buchanan
Ord Off
April 18 72
Regarding Fuses
Cartridges.

2

2

Head-Quarters, Troops, Forces, &c. Tallahassee

DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.

Ordnance Dept Apl 14 1862

Brig Gen R B Thomas
Fort Brooke } Sir In reply
to yours respecting arms and Ammunition
for Capt McLeskey I have to say
in relation to Ammunition for 32 Pdr there are
neither shot nor shell for that Caliber on
hand - I do not know Number as I do
not understand if you need that much shot
Ammunition will be taken at once to
have a supply of shot of that size ——
In the way of Ammunition for Infantry - I
send you 1000 Rounds (7 Bore) & Capt
Care of Capt McLeskey - The Arms for
Capt Gettis Co cannot be furnished at this
time as the Government agent holds all to
fey have arrived as far as Gainesville in
Charge - Applications have been made today
by Telegraph to the War Dept for permission
to arm all the new levies in this State which it
is to be hoped will be complied with in
which Case the required Number will be
forwarded -

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
J E Buckman
Capt & Chief of Ordnance

E. 186

Hd Qrs 2nd Div E.D.

Camp City, Jan 6 1863

Capt Jno Ingram
Actg Asst Q.M.
T.E. Buckman
1st Lt & Ord Officer Fla
Reports for offices in the
Dist with legal education,
and solicits the approbation
of the Comdg Genl to the ap-
pointment of Ed Fleming
as volunteer aide to pre-
side over Court of Judge Advocate

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Pensacola Fla
12th Jan 1863

dollars per day

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Order of Salt City Lodge No.
Court of Honor
Charleston Jan

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fwd 195 E. Fla
Lake City Sept. 1863

Enclosing letter from Lieut
J. E. Buckman in relation
to the arms in the hands
of the Infantry of the District

24

Head Quarters Dist E. Florida
Lake City April 24. 1863

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a letter from Lieut U. E. Buckman Ordnance Officer on the staff of Infantry Companies in this District being armed with Maynard Rifles By reference to the regular returns made by the Officer to Col Gonzaley Chief of Ordnance & Artillery it will be seen at all times how this command is armed.

Every effort has been made to obtain the best and most efficient arms for the troops in this District

I am not aware of any Inspector Genl having visited this District who could make a satisfactory & correct report of the arms & accoutrements in the hands of the troops of my command. If any such officer had deputed to me he would have had extended to him every facility for a thorough inspection

I am General
Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Joseph Finegan
Brig Genl Commdg

Brig Genl Thos Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston

Head Quarters
Dept Mid & E Florida
Tallahassee March 31st

Gen'l Orders
No 14

In obedience to General Orders
No 118 dated March 25th 1862 announcing
from the Head Quarters of the Army of the
Potomac that has been assigned
from the Department of the South to
hereby assumes command of this District
The following Staff Officers of the
Col Commanding are hereby announced
to this Department
All orders coming from
will be considered official and promptly
and strictly obeyed
Capt J J Cross A A A Gen'l
Capt T E Du Bose Chief of Artillery
Lieut H A Perry Aid de Camp
Lieut A H Edmonds Brigade Insp.

By order
Wm S Dilworth
Col Com'g
J J Cross
Capt A A A Gen'l

I hereby Certify the
above to be a true
copy.
W Call.
A A A Gen'l.

Head-Quarters, Prov. Forces,
DEPT. EAST & MID. FLORIDA.
Tallahassee May 2 1862

Special Order
No 2 {

I Capt J E Buckman ch'f of Ordnance will proceede to Jacksonville for the purpose of collecting all arms and all ordnance stores that may now be found at that or any other point along the line of the Rail Roads not in actual service of Regular troops and also deliver to Col Hopkins the accompanying Communication

II Col Hopkins will render such assistance to Capt Buckman as he may require

By Order
H Finegan
Brig Gen Com'd
J. C. Cosby
Capt & A. A. G. Genl

No 11

Vessel St Mary

T. E. Buckman



The Confederate States

H. T. Wareham Lt & agt Ld

For actual Expenses & Subsistence of Detachment of [illegible]	34	00
[illegible]	41	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]		
[illegible]	11	00
[illegible]	63	00
[illegible]	53	00
[illegible]		
[illegible]	$234	00

I certify as [illegible] that the [illegible] account is Correct & that the [illegible] were unavoidably necessarily incurred in the [illegible] purchase of Provisions for the Detachment of Citizens of this [illegible] as above stated.

H. T. Wareham
Capt & Asst [illegible] Agt for P.S. of Citizens

Received at Austin Texas
the sum of Two Hundred
and Thirty four Dollars
in full of the above account

H. T. Wareham
Capt & Asst [illegible] Agt

No 21. Abstract E. second Dr. 64.
List of Stores received from
Capt T.C. Buckman - ordnance office
by Capt W.S. Blackham A.Q.M.
April 13th 64.

Subscriber for writing by my
Lieuts directions -
W.S. Blackham
Capt A.Q.M.

Jos. F. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

Invoice OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, Chief of Ordnance District of Florida, to ~~Quartermaster~~ for Transportation to Maj Gen Scott from Battle Fla (Camp) this 13 day of April 1864.

One	Iron	Mortar	Mallet	&	Wedges

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
T E Buckman
Capt Ord & O Asst

Ordnance
d over to
Scott by
Quartmd C.D.O
24

No 11 #8

Invoice of Stores
turned over to Major
Scott by Capt. Bastman
June 9th 1864
2d Quarter

OW

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt J. C. Pinckney Chf. O. Dist. Fla to Maj. Gen. Scott Comdg 5th Div. Dept. (Gulf) this 9th day June 1864

40 lbs Powder	
1 Pocket Key	

(Signed Duplicates)

I Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

P. C. Pinckney

Tabby City Florida
September 20th 1864

Capt. Buckman Ordnance Officer

Forward damaged Enemy Rifle
Cartridges to be filled

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lake City Sept 20 1864

Richard Lambert
M. S. K. Macm

Dr Sir

I have forwarded to you to day a box containing 215 damaged Spencer Rifle Cartridges that send with the request that you will have them refilled for me & among the Captures we have from the enemy occasionally in this Dist and after the Spencer Repeating Rifle but with a short supply generally of Cartridges and I have directed the discharged Cylinders or damaged Cartridges to be saved for the purpose of having them refilled which I presume can be done at any Arsenal where Precaution Caps are made as the Cartridge is formed (except the Rim) like Pistol Cartridges

I shall be under many obligations if you will put this lot in the factory if possible and return to me as early as practicable as hostilities may commence with despatch & which may I shall have many more to forward

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Dist Ord

Property Return

(of Cotton)

[illegible] [illegible]

1st Jan 1864

Duplicate

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Property Return (of Collar)
ending March 31 1864

Date	Vol. Ledger	Folio					
1864							
Jany 31			On hand at Last Return				
" 31			Received by Purchase as per Quartermaster's Abstract of Disbursements			39	12	5.26
			Total to be accounted for			39	12	5.26
Jany 5		2	Shipped by Sh Rebecca Capt Nelson		46	13	45
"		3	" " St Marys " Tucker		12	3	36
Feb 6		4	" " Lilac " Hemmington		10	3	36
" 22		5	M W Smith		3		89
			Total accounted for			1	1
Mar 31			Remaining on hand this date as per this Return		258	44	51
					138	43	05

I Certify that the above Return is Correct
Lake City Fla
March 31 1864

Lt Purchasing Q.M. Gen'l
Asst for purchases & shipments at Atlanta
Depot of Stores

Voucher No 3.

Abstract B. 11th Dr 1863.

T. E. Buckman
Ordnance Officer
Am't $87.50

Paid 15th December 1863.

...MENT.

The Confederate States

To J C Buckmann
Lt & Judge Advocate Gen'l Dept.

Date.	
1863 Jan 11th to Jan 26th	For attendance on Court Martials as Judge Advocate from the 11th to 14th Oct & from the 24th to the 26th of November 1863 inclusive - 6 days at $ [illegible]	[illegible]
	Amount	[illegible]

I Certify that I was regularly in attendance as aforesaid during the sessions of Judge Advocate thereat, & for the time above named & according to [illegible]

J C Buckmann
Judge Advocate
C.S.A.

Received at Richmond this 5th day of [illegible] 1863 from Maj. [illegible] Forty Seven Dollars & fifty Cents in full of the above account

J C Buckmann
Judge Advocate
C.S.A.

Hear Quarters
Depart of So. Ca. Gal Flor.
Charleston S.C. Nov 3d 1863.

General Orders
No. 111.

A General Court martial to consist of nine members will assemble at Lake City Florida at 10 o'clock a.m. the 9th inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it.

Brig Genl Jos Finegan will detail the members of the court.

Lieut J. C. Buckman, ordnance officer is appointed Judge Advocate.

Should any of the officers detailed be prevented from attendance at the time and place specified, the court will nevertheless proceed to and continue the business before it, provided the number of members present be not less than the minimum prescribed by law, the actual number that can be convened without manifest injury to the service.

The Judge Advocate will transmit the proceedings of each trial to this Hd Qrs.

The court will try all cases laid before it by Brig Genl Finegan without reference to this Hd Qrs.

By command of Genl Beauregard
(signed) Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff.

Official,
signed Jno K O'Brien
Majr & A.A.Genl

Hd Qrs Dist S.C. &c
Lake City Nov 8th 1863.

Official.
signed
A.A.Genl

Head Quarters
District East Florida
Lakeland Nov 8th 1863.

General Order
No 37

Soldiers of this District under
arrest for capital offences, or guilty thereof
will be sent immediately to Lakeland for trial.

The charges, and Specifications in
proper form, and the witnesses in support of
them will be forwarded with the prisoners.

The commands of Bayport and
Tampa Bay, are exempted from this order.

By order of
Brig Genl Finegan
Commanding D.
W Hall
Asst Adjt Gen

Confederate States of America
Quartermaster Gen'l Office
Richmond 12th May 1864

Major H. K. D'Angon
A. A. Q. M. Gen'l &c &c

Sir

In your communication of the 6th inst. you inform me that Major Gen'l Ransom has understood it to be the wish of the Department to have some change in the manner you are now disposing of the Quarters, & have to inform you that such a change will be made in accordance herewith. Commutations of Quarters, now originally "fixed" at Nine Dollars ($9.00) per month. This rule was in force until the promulgation of Orders No 95, when the rate of commutation of Quarters in the Stations, other than Richmond & Petersburg, was increased to Twelve Dollars ($12.00) per month. This rate will continue in force until the 1st Sept. next, when the whole question of Major Ransom's claims, & those of the other Staff Officers, will be settled. You will account for commutation of Quarters, at the rate stated for the same time.

Very Respectfully
(Signed) W. A. Gordon
Quartermaster General

A true Copy
(Signed) H. K. D'Angon
A. A. Q. M. Gen'l

A true Copy
H. K. D'Angon
Major & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

No. 1 Abstract B. 3d Qr., 1863

.....

Lieut J C Buckman

$ 32.00

Paid 30th of Sept 1863

DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Lt T C Buchanan Ord Officer Dr.

DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Tallahassee Fla

from the 1st of April 1862 of 186 .

to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive.

Excepting from 15th of May to 15th July in 1862

For rooms at One dollars each, per month. 33 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period cords.

feet inches, at dollars per cord.

At Tallahassee from 1st April to 12th of Dec 1862

At Lake City from 13th Dec to 30th June 63

$ 33 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt T. E. Buchanan during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. T C Buchanan

Lt & A.Q.M.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee Fla by Brig Gen Finegan CSA during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T C Buchanan Lt & A.Q.M.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

RECEIVED AT Lake City the 30th of June 186 .

of T C Buchanan Lt & A.Q.M.

dollars and cents.

in full of the above account.

T C Buchanan

(Signed in duplicate.)

Lieut & A.Q.M.

No. 21.

No. 1 Abstract B. 186 Qr. 1863

[illegible]

$ 7[illegible]

Paid 12 7 of Sept 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lt J C Trautman C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Salt Lake City from the 1st July 1863 ~~to 31st Aug 1863~~ to the 31st of Aug 1863, inclusive.		
	For ~~one~~ two Rooms at $15 dollars each, per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 1/2 cords, ~~feet inches~~, at 4 dollars per cord,	4	00
	For Cash Commutation for Difference between Two Rooms at $15 & Quarters for Officers (Heating Stoves not Allowed)	14	00
		$ 78	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Salt Lake City by Lt. Col. Thomas C.S.A. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT Salt Lake City the 12th of Dec 1863

of Maj H S Kendall Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Seventy eight dollars and — — cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J C Trautman
1st Lt Arty & Asst Adjt

OVID

Treas' Office Dist East Tenn
Salt Lake City Feby 26 1864

$25.000.00

At sight pay to the order of
Col J P Hawkins Twenty Five
Thousand Dollars and Change
to account

PAID

Jno R Chetlain
Capt & A.A.G.

PAID

Agt for purchase & shipment of Cotton for Dept.

H T S Metcalf
Supt Depository
Augusta Ga

Voucher No. 8.

HOUSE OF ORDINANCE, ST. LOUIS

Jas. P. Rogers, Printer, Lake C

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, C

Ordnance District of Florida, to May Hd Qrs Beaufort Quartermas

for Transportation to Capt D. Shellipgue Comy Volunteers

this 23 day of June 1864.

12	Rnds	(21) 12 Pdr Howitzer	Shell
13	"	(24)"	Spherical Case
1	"	30"	Canteen & Sling
1	"	628	Knapsacks

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

T E Buckman
Capt & A. C.
Dist Flo.

Fuente ofic. 11

Received at Camp Milton Fla
this 16th of Sept 1862 the
following Ordnance Stores

2	32 lbs Rifled Guns Carriages
2	"
2	Carriages
4	Limbers
2	Sponges & Rammers
2	Spike Handspikes Am
1	Spunge Bucket
3	Gunners "
3	Priming Wires
2	Vent Gimlets
2	Vent Tarpaulins
2	Tube Pouches
3	Lanyards
2	Gun Hooks
271	32 lbs Rifled Shell 99 Shrapnel Fuzes
282	Blank Cartridges 121 Paper Fuzes
9	Ammunition Box 130 Priming Tubes

P. G. Buckman
Capt Ord Dept
Dist of Fla

Voucher No 4.

Ala. P. Rogers, Printer, Lake City

...T OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. Buckman, Ch...

...nance District of Florida, to Maj H. of North — Quarter...

...Transportation to Capt A. Stillwell Comg Fla...

...llen 27 day of May 1864.

	12 Pr Bronze How. Gun Carriages	
	" " " Caissons	
	" " " Limbers	
2	Sponges	
2	Rods & Handspikes	
1	Sets Brass	
2	Lanyards	
1	Priming Wire	
1	Linstock	
11	12 Pr Bronze How. Canister (Fixed)	
18	" " Shell	"
28	" Friction Primers	
1	Spare wheel	

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(NOTED IF DUPLICATE)

J. E. Buckman
Capt Ord

Wachus Sta 2.

1

Jos. F. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

...ice OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, Chief

Ordnance District of Florida, to Capt T. Shillinglaw ~~Quartermaster~~

~~Transportation to~~ Comdg. Artillery Camp Milton

this 16th day of May 1864.

	2	C. Pdr Bronze Gun Sights	4	Fuze Wrenches
	2	Carriages	2	Gun Worms
	2	Caissons	4	Vent Pricks
	4	Limbers	3	Tangent Scales
	2	Spare Wheels	3	Pendt Handspikes
	1	" Pole	1	Port Fire Cases
	6	Friction Handspikes	25	Port Fires
	5	Sponges & Rammers	1	" " Chest
	2	Worms & Staves	2	Gas Gun Primers
	2	Vent Covers	129	Spherical Case "
	3	Sponge "	137	Shot "
	4	Tarpaulins	34	Canister "
	5	Linstocks	350	Friction Primers
	2	Sponges Sheaths	206	Paper Fuze Cases
	2	Grease "	150	Priming Tubes
	2	Rick Arms	4	Saddles
	2	Prolonges	5	Bridles
	3	Gunners Haversacks	3	Mess Blankets
	4	Tube Pouches	2	Sheep Skins
	4	Gunners Gimlets		
	5	Priming Wires		
	2	Thumbstalls		
	4	Lanyards		

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. E. Buckman
Capt Ord Dept
Chief Ord

Voucher No. 1.

C Z

S

Jas. T. Rogers, Printer, Lake City, Fla.

Invoice OF ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Capt. T. E. BUCKMAN, Chief of Ordnance District of Florida, to Capt D S Phillips Quartermaster

~~Transportation to~~ Conway Lt Evans Artillery at Camp Milton

this 7th day of April 1864.

1	12 Pdr Bronze Howitzer	
1	" " Carriage	
1	" " Caisson	
2	" Limbers	
1	6 Pdr Bronze Gun	
1	" Carriage	
1	" Caisson	
2	" Limbers	
2	Sponges & Rammers 1 to 6	
4	Prim Handspikes	
84	12 Pdr How Spherical Case	Issued
20	" " Shell	"
29	" Canister	"
21	6 Pdr Shot	"
40	" Canister	"
43	" Shot	Unfused
43	" Blank Cartridges	

I certify the above Invoice is correct.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

T E Buckman
Capt & Chf O. O.
Dist Fla

No 24 Abst. B. and Q. 1862.

T. B. Buckner
Capt. Quar

June 30. 1862.

$26.63.

Telegrams

Copies of the Telegrams
Must be accompany
the Voucher,

RECEIVED

Confederate States

To J. E. Buckman Chf Ord.ce Dr

1862	To Telegraphic dispatch to Capt		
	Trivel A.D.M. Savannah		5. 68
"	" " " Ord Corps	—	20. 26
9	" " " Frank Smith		1. 70
13	" " " Surgeon Cabell		3. 80
17	" " " Ord Corps		16. 18
			$26. 63

I certify on Honor that the foregoing Account is Correct and that the Telegraphic dispatches therein Charged, were on Public Service that I have actually paid the Amount charged

J. E. Buckman
Ordnance Officer

Sworn to at Talladega this 30 of June 1862 before Capt. Jenkins Asst A.D.C. Army Coosa Div
Ord. Ers 62. Cons in full of the above account

Signed Duplicate

J. E. Buckman
Ord.ce Officer

Lou. No 3 & 8.

Ribbach B
2 qr 1862

J Chickman
Capt Ord

$5 50

Paid June 27th 1862

The Confederate States

To Capt. S. E. Buckman, Ord Off. Dr.

1862		
May	For Amount paid by him for the repair of one Wagon in the Service of the Confederate States, hauling Guns &c from Fleming to Allens Bluff on the Chickahominy River	5.00
	Amount	$ 5.00

I Certify, that the above Account is Correct and just; that the Wagon was broken in the public Service, that it was necessary to have the damage repaired, & in order that the Guns &c might be transported to the point of destination that it was necessary for the public Service and that I paid the amount as charged.

J. E. Buckman
Asst C Offr

Received Richmond, June 2nd 1862 of Maj. H. R. Brenaker, A. Q. M. Five 00/100 Dollars in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate)
J. E. Buckman
Asst C Offr

Head Qrs Dist E Fla
Lake City Fla 1863

F C Sherman U.S.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

In reply report of before
to WAR DEPARTMENT. in
this dist are armed
with magnets that
this such is not the
case and none has
been except on a temp-
ary occasion

Ordnce Office
Lake City April 24 1864

1 Capt M. Call
and } In reference to
the Query whether any of the Infantry
in this District are armed with
Maynard Rifles I have to report
that none are no troops in this
District are armed with Maynards
nor have been when there were any
other kind to issue - During the
late presence of the enemy at Jacksonville when the immediate necessity
of troops required the issue of all kinds of hand arms
Infantry ~~and~~ partially armed with
Maynards - three have since been
exchanged with Col Clinch Comdg
4th Fla Cavalry for Muskets Rifles
Very Respectfully
J. C. Dickinson
Ordnce Officer

Hd Qrs Dist E Fla
Tallahassee Dec 11 72

Spl Ord
No. 1874. The following named Officers
of the Staff will proceed to
Lake City Fla. tomorrow, and report
for duty to the Brig Gen'l Comdg

1st Lt. T. E. Buckman Ord. Off.

× × × × × × × ×

By order Brig Gen Finegan
R. B. Thom
Maj & Insp Gen
Staff

Vou No. 246

Abstract B
4 qr 1862

J E Buckman

Lieut & Ord Offr

$10.50

Paid Dec 31st 1862



The Confederate States
To T E Buckman Lt A 70. 0,

From dec 10 to dec 11 1862	For Mileage from Tallahassee to Lake City being 105 miles at 10 cts pm	10	50
	Amount	$10	50

I Certify on honor that the abov account is Correct and justy that I preformed the journey and under the orders hereunto annexed and not returning from leav of absence to the station of troops I had left that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the Route

T E Buckman
Lt A[illegible] Ordnc Offr

Recvd at Lake City Dec 31st 1862 of Maj A R Texada Ten Dollars & fifty Cents in full of the above Account

$10 50

T E Buckman

(Send duplicate to the Quartermaster)

No. 9.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

_____ QUARTER, 186

this ____ day of

186 4 from

the following Or

DUPLICATES)

Vol 1 p 26

Abstract
2d Dr. 1860

A. E. Buckner
Abstract

Special Register

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Special Requisition

For 1000 U.S. Percussion Caps

I do certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the articles specified are required for the Public Service—and are needed to fill requisitions of my Department

J. E. Bookman
Ord. Officer

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier Genl Comdg

Made at Tallahassee June 11th 1862

Maj. Gen'l Commanding Brig. Gen'l Comdg. Dist.

Received the caps in full of the above requisition

J. E. Bookman
Ord. Officer

Journo 23

Abstract R

Da 1862

Journ 1801

Ordnance Inspection

	For 4000 Percussion Caps - for Small Bore Guns	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the further service to fill requisition

I. C. Duckman
Ordnance Officer

Approved
Joseph Finegan
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Tallahassee June 9th 1862

Received at Tallahassee June 9th 1862 of Maj. Thaddeus Bright Mess Four Thousand Percussion Caps in full of the above requisition

I. C. Duckman
Ordn. Officer

No. 40.

No. 15 Abstract K. 2d Qr. 1863

Lt. T. C. Pinckney
Lt Actg A Dpt Qr Mr

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued May 27, 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1 Ream of writing Paper
1 Bottle of Blacking
1 Lead Pencil

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Required for
business of the dept in this office

F E Buckman
1st Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

Capt H G L Rourke

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition. By order Brig Gen'l Sumner

COMMANDING.

Received at Salt Lake City the 15th of May 1863

Capt H G L Rourke Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Ream of Paper one bottle of Ink one dozen Lead Pencils

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

F E Buckman
1st Asst Quartermaster

No. 52

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second QUARTER, 1864

Capt J. E. Buckman

April 1864

30th May

Received at Madison Florida this 30 day of May 1864, from Capt H. L. Ingraham Asst Chf. Ord. Off., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	225 000	Rifle Cartridges Cal 58
✓	50 000	" " 54
✓	52 000	Musket Buck & Ball Cartridges 69
✓	5 000	" Ball " 69
✓	1 000	Carbine Cartridges 52
✓	[illegible]	12 Ga Shot Flasks
✓	[illegible]	Canisters
✓	9	Bridles
✓	9	Halters
✓	9	Lariats
✓	4	Sponges & Rammers
✓	2	Cutlass Scabbards
✓	312	Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F O Buchman
Brig Genl & C.O.
Fla

No. 63

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second Quarter, 1864

Capt J. E. Buchman

30th May 1864.

Received at Madison this 30 day of

May 1864, from Capt H L Ingraham Asst

Ord Off, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Received from	Quantity		
	✓	50	32 Pdr Rifle Shell filled
	✓	238	Cavalry Sabres and scabbards
	✓	54	Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J E Buckman
Capt & Asst

No. 672

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second Quarter, 1864

Capt J. E. Buckman

14th June 1864

Received at Lake Erie this 14 day of
Dec 1864 from Capt H. S. Fagnehan Asst
Ord Off. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

4	Gun Mallets
1	Gunners Quadrant
1	Rule Gunners Calculator for 9"
34	Packing Boxes

H. Bruerton
Capt & A.A.

No. 62

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second Quarter, 1864

Capt J. E. Buckman

18th June - [illegible] 1864

Received at Lake City this 10 day of
Nov 1864, from Capt H. L. Ingraham Asst.
Ord. Offr. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	12 Pr. Howr. Spherical Case Shell
	Fuses
1	100 Musket Balls
1	100 Cartridge Boxes
1	100 Cap Boxes
1	971 Waist Belts
1	971 Waist Belt Plates
1	45 Packing Boxes

J. E. Duesenberry
Capt & Chief
Ord Fla

No. 76

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second QUARTER, 1864

Capt I C. Buckman

2d June Enlisted 1864.

TO THE ARMY.

1864.

Lake City this 22nd day of

Sept 1884, from Capt H. L. Ingraham Asst

Q.M., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Portable Forge with Implements and Tools		
as follows		
Pair Horse Shoes (Iron)	1	Hand Hammer & Handle
Pounds Horse Shoe Nails	1	Riveting "
Washers	1	Nailing "
Pounds Wrought Nails	1	Sledge "
Iron Bolts	1	Round Punch
Lock Washers	4	Vise Bands
Feet 2 Feet of	1	Shoeing Hammer
Inch & Inch Links	1	Pair Pincers
2 Bolt Nails	2	Horse Rasps
Handles assorted	1	Shoeing Knife
	2	Toe Knives
Nail Punches	1	Nail Punch
Screw Wrench	1	Clinching Iron
Set Screw Driver	1	Set Stone
Round File	1	Swage
Pair Smiths Calliper	1	Large Nice (Iron)
Small Scraper (12 Ozs)	1	Round Punch
Nice	1	Groover
Square File Bean	1	Fuller
Chisel	2	Cinch Pins
Rasp	1	Set Wrench
Hot Iron	1	Hot Square
Punch	110	Pounds Wrought Iron
Hoof Gauge	2	pair Smiths Tongs
Fire Bricks 12 Shell		

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

T. B. Quekman
Capt A.Q.M.

No. 74

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second Quarter, 1864

Capt J. C. Buckmaster

A. A. Q. M.

TO THE ARMY.

ARTER. 106

Madison this 22 day of

April 1864, from Capt H. S. Ingraham Asst

Ord Off, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

One Travelling Forge with Implements and Tools as follows			
Iron Horse	Shoes assd	2	Chisels for Hot Iron
" "	Shoe Nails	2	pair Smiths Tongs
Anvil		1	Fuller
Vise Bolt		1	Shoeing Hammer
Punch Washers		1	pair Pincers
Files & Handles assorted		2	Horse Rasps
Buttress		2	Toe Knives
Hand Punches		1	Shoeing Knife
Monkey Wrench		1	Clinching Iron
Hand Screw Driver		1	Awl
Hand Vise		1	Large Nice (Iron)
pair Smiths Calipers		1	Round Punch
Screws (Iron) 112 lbs		1	Hardie
Die		1	Creaser
Screw Wrench		1	Fuller
Hammer & Handle		6	Punch Pins
Forging		1	Tap Wrench
Nailing		1	Iron Square
Sledge		110	lbs Wrought Iron

For Lt Col W. W. Mc Alpin
Chief Engineer Dept.

P. C. Pinckney
Lieut Col & A.D.C.
Lieut Gen

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Hd. Q. Adt. Gl. Sd. Dept. 1862.

I. O. Buckner
Col.
July 19th 1862.

Special Requisition

	In 7 Large files (11 & 14 in) 29 3 " " 11 △ " 8 □ ○ △ " 45 Leaves Emery Paper 2 Bottles of Oil

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and just. that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for repairs of arms in this Department and for the public service

J E Tuckerman
Adjt & Insp Gen Talladega

Received at Talladega July 19 1862 of Capt E B Tuckerman Agent all the articles above named in full of above requisition

J E Tuckerman
Adjt & Insp Gen

Nova Sc 3d R 1862.

Buckman T E

Pt. T. E. Buckman
Co. "A"
Sept. 1st 1862

Special Requisition

For 40 Oak woollen Flannel or an equivalent of woollen Material for Caturdays bags

I certify that the above requisition is right and just; that the article specified is absolutely necessary for making Caturdays bags for battery for the public Service

F E Dickman

Received at Tallahassee Sept 1st 62 by Maj Ed Palmetto agent the articles specified in full of the above requisition

F E Dickman
Ord Officer

No 8 Ald. 3rd Dn. 1862.

T. O. Buttemann vdt

Lindsey 6 1862.

[illegible]

Charge Mayor to
Bd Supt

2 mile

Check Requisition

For 1 Blank Book
½ Ream Paper (10 pounds)
5 Quires Record Paper
5 Carpenters Pencils

Certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that the articles specified are requisite for the use of this Office for Public Service

S B Overman
Adm'r Office

O. Dept.

Received at Tallahassee July 1862 1 Blank Book half Ream Paper 5 Carpenters pencils and one Quire Record Paper in full of the above requisition

S B Overman
Adm'r Office

NO. 33.

No. 1 ... Abstract G ... 9 ... Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For July 1863.

1 July 1st 1863.

Lieut. J. C. Burkman

Dil. Fleur

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for [illegible] NO. 33.

at Lake City Fla. for Thirty one Private Horses, in the service of Confederate States

of July and ending on the Thirty-first of July, 1862

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'ER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	31	31	12	10	—	1	36	—	—	—	310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. C. Buckman Asst Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Lake City Fla. on the First of July, 1862, of Capt H. L. Hough

— bushels of Oats, — bushels of Corn, —

— pounds of Fodder, one Hundred & Ten pounds of Hay, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Buckman

Voucher No. 66

Paid the 2nd day of Augt 1862

Capt J E Buchanan

Actg Ordnance Off. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 1st day of Augt 1862

Pay.....$ 130.00

Forage....

Amount...$ 130.00

Ent

The Confederate States of America,

Ord. officer.

To Capt. T. E. Buckman, A.C.S. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
To Pay—									
For myself, Act'g Ordnance officer assigned to Gen. Kirby's command	1st July 1862.	31st July 1862.	1	—	130	00	130	00	
For ____ years service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$130.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. Jones A.C.S.

and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Jones A.C.S.

this 2nd day of September 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty Dollars and ____ cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 130.00.

(Signed Duplicate.)

T. E. Buckman
Act'g Ord'ce Officer

Ordnance Office
Lake City Flor 29 1863

Capt Snowden
Comdg Post
Tampa

Can fill your order for Ox Shoes
for your Corps, please do so —
& If you Can at all you can —
but don't do so from Ox that
can get them from Columbus
And I presume they will cost the
Government as little —
If you cannot make them please
make one

Yours Respectfully
J. C. Bueckman
A. O.

CAROL

M.S.S.
J.N.B.

Sept. 17, 1861. Capt. Co. C, 1st Batt. Fla. Inf.; joined for duty at Fernandina, Fla. Dec. 31/61 & Feb. 28, 1862, present Commanding Co. Was not reelected at reorganization May 12/62 and left the Co. (Rolls, Report A.G.)

March 31, 1862 Announced as Capt., Chief of Ordnance, Dept. Middle & E. Fla., Col. Dilworth. (G.O. #14, Per. Papers.)

April 1 to [illegible] 1862 Lieut. and Capt. Ord. Off., signs receipts for commutation of quarters at Tallahassee. (Per. Papers, & ~~A.G.O. 1862~~, 1-49-34; 1-50-60; Report A.G.

April 17, 1862 Announced temporarily as Chf. of Ordnance, Prov. Forces, Dept. E. & M. Fla., Gen. Finegan. (Vol. 14, p. 477. See also Returns for April.)

May, 1862 to Nov, 1862 Lt. & Capt. Ord. Officer, Dept. Middle and East Fla. since May 13 Returns for May & June give Acting Ord. Off. (S.O. #337, Finegan. Returns: Vol. 53, p. 248.)

May 29, 1862 Gen. J. Finegan, Comdg. Prov. Forces Dept. East & Mid. Fla., writes from Tallahassee to Gen. Cooper that - T. E. Buckman, late a Capt. in the 1st Special Battalion, and placed on duty as Ord. Off. by Gen. Trapier, not being reelected ceased to be an officer on the 12th Inst., that he had retained Mr. B. as Ord. Off., but had assigned him no rank. (Per. Papers.)

, 1862 Appointed 1st Lt. Arty., from Fla., to take rank May 13, 1862; to report to Gen. Finegan.
(1-86-413. Report A.O.)

Aug 27, 1862 At Tallahassee, signs as Lt. Arty. & Actg. A.A. Gen.
(Per. Papers.)

Dec. 12, 1862 Ordered to Lake City, Fla., to report to Brig. Gen. Comdg. (S.O. #13-14, Dist. E. Fla., Finegan, Per. Papers.)

Sept. 11, 1862 Mentioned as Lt. Ord. Off., Actg. Adjutant & the command, by Gen. Finegan, Prov. Forces, Dept. E. & M. Fla.
(Vol. 14, p. 121)

Dec. 13, 1862 to Feb. 26, 1864 At Lake City, Lt. Ord. Off., Dist. of East Fla., Finegan, (Returns Dec., 1862 to Jan. 31, 1864, Personal Papers, A.G.O. 103-4 - P. Vol. 33-1, p. 332-342) Feb. 26/64 Signs as Agent for purchasing & shipment of cotton.)

March 23-31, 1863. Mentioned as Lt. Chf. of Ordnance by Gen. J. Finegan, Dist. of E. Fla. (Vol. 14, pp. 834, 85-1.)

June and Nov, 1863 Recommended by Gen. Finegan for Major Arty., P.A.C.S. (1-156-271B; 1-186-494B. Rept A.O.)

Aug. 3-6, 1863 Lt. Arty. & Judge Advocate Gen. Court Martial,
(Per. Papers.)

...8, 1863	Lt. & Ord. Off., appointed Judge Advocate, Gen. Court Martial. (G.O. 11, Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla. Beauregard. Per. Papers.)
...11-14, 26, 1863	Lt. & Judge Advocate, Gen. Court Martial. (Per. Papers.)
...1864.	Signs draft at Lake city, as Lt. & ord. off. Dept. of S. Fla. & agent Ft. purchasing & shipping cotton. (Per. Papers.)
...ch 29, 1864	Lt., A. Ord. Off., Dist. of Fla. (P. Anderson) (Returns) at Lake city, Fla.
...ch 28 & 31, 1864	Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. Dist. Fla. & Agent for purchasing & shipping cotton. (Per. Papers.)
April 2, 1864	Capt. & Chf. of Ordnance; will report to Gen. Finegan for temporary duty. (S.O. 25, Dist. of Fla.)
April 28, 1864	Recommended for Lt. Col. of 9th Fla. Vols. by Gen. P. Anderson. (A.G.O. 586 - a.)
May 1, 1864	Gen. P. Anderson mentions "Capt. Buckman, & my staff." (Vol. 35-24.82)
May 13, 1864	Announced Capt., Chief of Ordnance Gen. P. Anderson, Mil. Dist. Fla. (Vol. 53, p. 336.)
July 31, 1864	Announced Capt. Chief of Ordnance Gen. John K. Jackson, Dist. of Fla. (Vol. 35-2, p. 697.)
...ugust 22, & Sept 29, 1864	At Lake City, Fla., signs as Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. Dist. of Fla. (Per. Papers.)

[illegible] 65 | Lt. in Ord. Dept., at Lake City, Fla.
(S.O. # 32 (21) A. & I. G. O.)

June 20, 1865 | Lt. Arty., recommended for promotion to Captain by Chief of Ordnance.
(Pers. Papers Geo. W. Kerr.)

Dec 29, 1864 | Signs at Lake City as Lieut & ord. off. Dept. of Fla.
(A. to O. 1530-J.)

No. 16.

No. 112 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1862

J C Buckman and

$ 337 55

Paid May 22 1862



No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Capt F. C. Buckman Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Mileage, from Tallahassee to Fort Hills		
	being 165 miles, at 10 cts per mile.	16	50
	Returning 165 Miles 10 cts	16	50
		33	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order named, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

F. C. Buckman Capt
Chief Ordnance

Received at Tallahassee May 22 1862 of Maj Ker Dawkins Jnr
Thirty Three Dollars, ——— cents in full of
the above account.

$33 00/100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

F. C. Buckman Capt
Chief Ordnance

1875

Receipt

J. E. Buchanan

In Commutation for Rations

Augusta Ga

$15.75

Confederate States of America

To H. Hunter Dr

For Commutation of Rations for self and Two Orderlies of the 15th Regt Ala Vol in route to join their Regt and Command Va		
Seven days back @ $1		$15

Pd Hanna 6d will pay the above
[illegible]
Maj Chf Fd Forces
D H Buckner
Hdqrs Dept Alabama

Rec'd at Talladega Ala. August 27th 1862 of Maj A.A.
Myers Brigade Commissary of Subsistence C.S.A.
the dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above
account

H Hunter
for H & Hunter Lorton

No. 16.

No. 106 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1862

Lt. J. C. Buckman

$ 114 60/100

Paid November 1862



No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

Cav Office

To Lt J. E. Buckman Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	For Mileage, from Tallahassee to Jacksonville and returning to Tallahassee 166 miles each way being 332 miles, at 10c per mile.	33	20
[illegible]	Mileage from Jacksonville to Waldo & returning to Jacksonville, 61 miles each way, 12½ miles @ 10c	12	20
Sept 4 to Oct 1st	Mileage from Tallahassee to Jacksonville & returning to Tallahassee 166 miles, each way, being 332 miles at 10c per mile	33	20
Oct 2nd to Oct 9th	Mileage from Tallahassee to Camp Finegan & returning to Tallahassee 159 miles each way, 318 miles @ 10c per mile	38	20
Oct 23rd to Oct 25th	Mileage from Tallahassee to Lt Monroes & returning to Tallahassee 21 miles each way, 42 miles, @ 10c per mile	4	20
	$	114	60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order stated, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with Government transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J E Buckman
Lt Arty & Adc Floa

Received at Tallahassee Nov. 4th 1863 of Major N B Tunstall
Six hundred & fourteen Dollars, Sixty cents in full of the above account.

114 60
100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

J E Buckman
Lt Arty & Adc Floa

No. 20.

No. 47 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863.

F. E. Buttemer

Dollars 1 37/100

Paid July 21st 1863

RECORD OF ASSIGNMENT

F

T 2

To A B Buckman Ordn Offr Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of April 1862 to the 30 of June 1862 inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
June 30 1862		1	30
		1	30

I do hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as charged, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

A B Buckman Ordn Offr

Received at Millwood Va on 21 of July 1862 of Capt C B Simmons

Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army, One Dollars, and 30 Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNATURE IN DUPLICATE.]

A B Buckman Ordnce Offr

No 34 K. 82 1862

Lt. J. B. Bustmann
2nd.
August 30th 1862

Special Requisition

For 18 Thumbstalls

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary in the discharge of duties now devolving upon this office and for the purposes stated.

J. E. Buckman
Ord. & Ord. Officer

Rec'd at Talladega Aug 20 1862

Eighteen Thumbstalls as specified in the above requisition

J. E. Buckman
Ord. & Ord. Officer

No. 32 K. 3 P. 1862.

L. T. C. Buckner
August 24th 1862.

Special Requisition

In the Regular Army

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just; that the articles asked for are absolutely necessary for the proper and efficient discharge of duty of the officer making the return (the Company) and cannot be furnished any thing less (the same) for the public service — except for the public service

J. C. Pickman
Chief Quartermaster
Chief Commissary
Chief Forage Master

Issued at Fallen Timbers Aug 29 1862
Only Eleven days Forage Bonded
for by the above requisition

J. C. Pickman
Chief Quartermaster
Chief Commissary
Chief Forage Master

No. 33. K. 3rd D. 1862.

Lt. J. E. Buettner
Co. K.
August 31st 1862.

Pvt.

125 Ky Mounted Regt Mtd Inf
2 Div Dept Gulf

Sir

I have the honor to request that
I may be furnished with transportation
to my proper command from the Confederate
States Army Gen Hospital

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
J. C. Overman
Pvt Co "E" 125 Ky Mtd Inf

Mobile Ala Jan 30th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that I may be furnished with transportation to my proper command from the Confederate States Army Gen Hospital

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
J. C. Overman
Pvt Co "E" 125 Ky Mtd Inf

Buckman, T E

Jour No 2 2nd Ct

Abstract R.

2 abstract

D. C. Buckman

Case 676

Sheriff Return

Issued 4th 1868

Letter

For Mr Cattle Horses Scabbards
& Holsters & Straps

[illegible] the atm requisition is Correct
[illegible] that the Articles specified
[illegible] requisite for the public service. & file
[illegible] in the Department

J E Ruckman
Ordnance Officer

Received at Tallahassee June 9th 1862
of Majr H.C. Treadwell Brigd Qr Mr bds
One Hundred & artillery Sabres & fifty nine
Scabbards & Straps in full of the atms requisition
J E Ruckman
Ordnance Officer

No. 74

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

First Quarter, 1863.

Lt. J. C. Buckmaster

Receipt, 1864 from Lieut A J Cunningham day of
Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Ga. the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores, viz:

1	50 Rounds 32 pdr Rifle Shell Canister & fuzed	
1	95 " " 8" " " "	
1	50 " 32 Pdr. Cartridges for Rifle Guns	
1	200 Fuses & Friction Primers	
1	52 Fifty two Shell Boxes	
1	2 Iron Packing do	

Received
Only.
for Lieut J E Buckner
Ch of Ordnance
Dist of Ga

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

No. 4.

No. 1 Assessor's L. 44 Qu. 196

Ste. F. Ma. Chuchmanuel

6	Buckets
2 lbs	Wrought nails
3	Hammers
6	Hatchets
3	Axe handles
50	Yds flannel
2	Pcs Shirting
2	" Red Calico
2	" Blue Twine
6	Spools thread
17	Papers Tacks
1/4	gr Worsted Thread

...requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the ...service, and that none of the articles enumerated ... for issue from ... Depot, or ... Quartermaster C. S. Army will ... the articles specified in the above requisition.

...Quartermaster C. S. Army

...COMMANDING.

...and ... 2nd ... of OCt 1862

...Quartermaster C. S. Army all the ...

...the above requisition.

...

...

...

...dept May 29th 863.

No. 3

...

...compliance with atm general
...
...following Special order
...
...
...

Headquarters Dept. of Florida
Charleston S.C. January 1865

General Orders
No 3

The commissioners appointed by General Orders No 2 from these Headquarters are granted six months leave of absence from their respective stations, with permission to visit Washington City, for the purpose of conferring with the President of the United States, on matters connected with the duties of their office.

By command of Major General Beauregard

Signed Chas. H. Smith
Asst Adjt Genl

H. Hale.
A.A.G.

No. 60.

Sec. 1 Abstract K. 4 Qr. Sec 2

T & P Railroad Co.

Ord. Dist.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Land Office 24 1902

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[illegible] Sewer
[illegible] Sewing Sewer
[illegible] Sewer

[illegible] above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the
[illegible] as by the following statement: The Undersigned Witnessing
[illegible] issue of Clothing etc to the Undersigned & Sewers for
[illegible] at the Works

J. C. Bluestman
Quartermaster, U.S. Army, Issuing

[illegible] Kendall

[illegible] specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Lieut
[illegible]

COMMANDING.

the 2 a. d Oct 1862

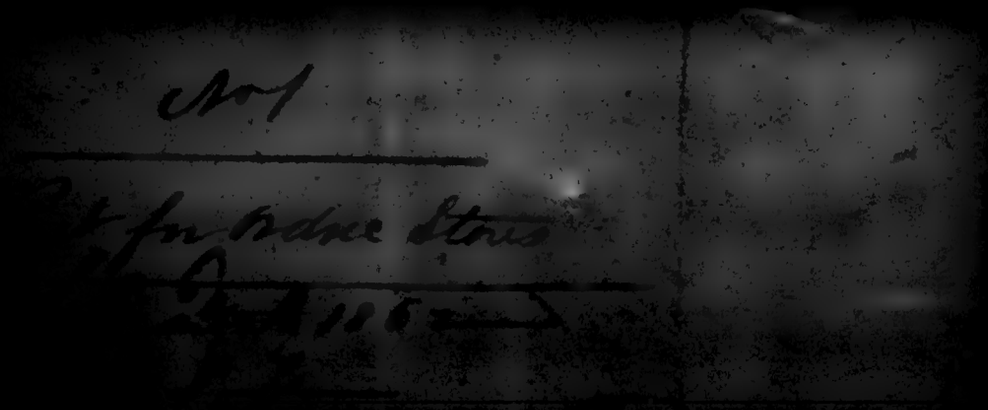
Quartermaster, U.S. Army Asst Surgeon

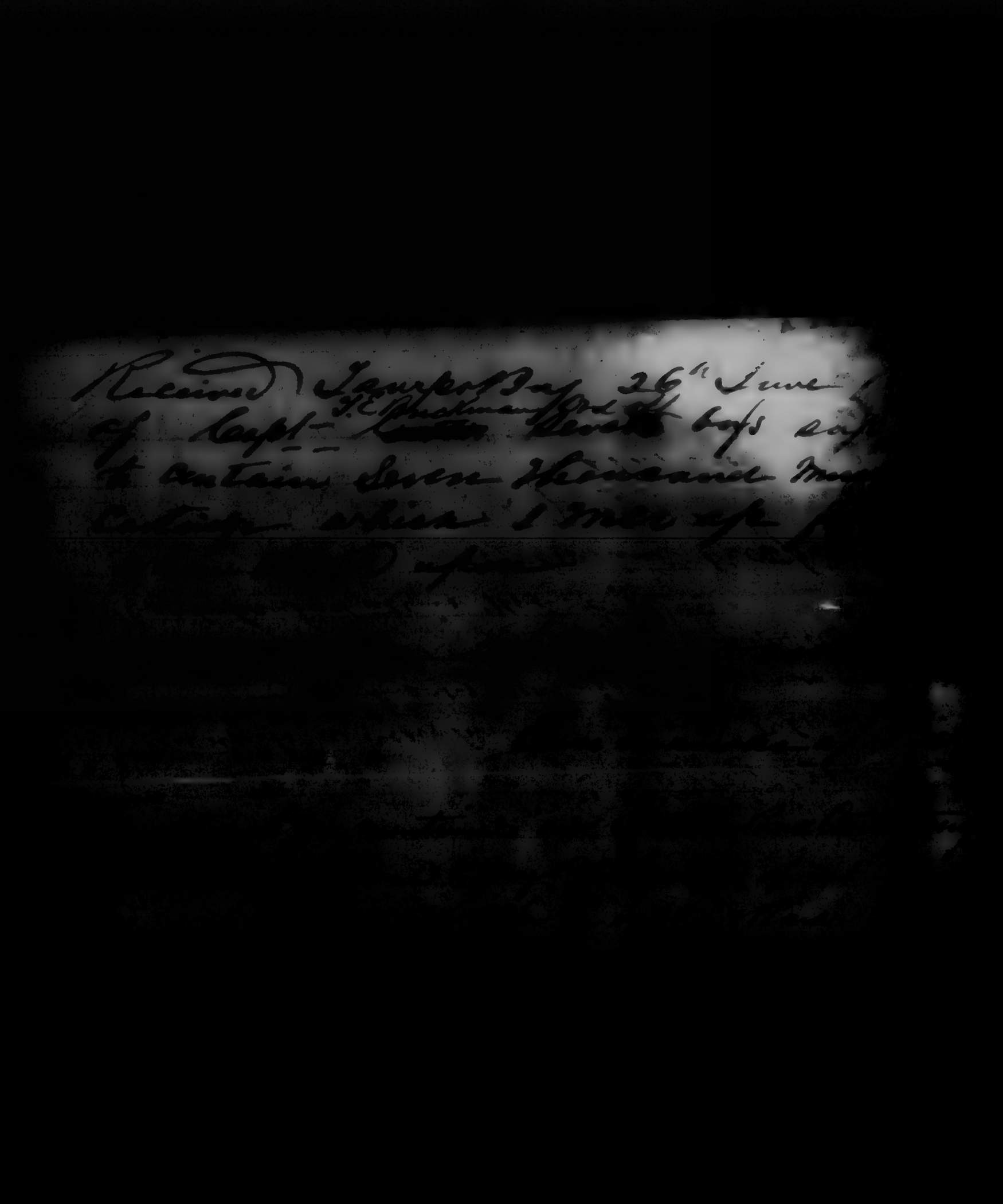
[illegible] Lieut

[illegible] above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Bluestman
Quartermaster, U.S. Army





Blackman, L. C.

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army:

First Quarter, 1863

L. C. Blackman

Lyons

Lyon City Ohio

[illegible] Lake City [illegible] 9th day of
April 1866, from Lt. Col. Hamilton A. D. C.
Ordnance Officer, Macon, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores, viz:

89	32 Pdr Rifle Shot
44	Rifle Cartridges

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Receipt for Land Warrant
of
G. C. & S. Beckmans
Jasper 18 Co

Special Requisition

State of Flor	For 20 lbs wheat flour

I certify that the above requisition is correct, & just that the flour demanded is absolutely necessary for issuing Rations to the persons entitled thereto. And will be accounted for in my proper returns for 2nd Quarter ending June 30 1863

J C Pinkham
Capt & AQM
Jacksonville Florida

Received at Jacksonville June 18th 1863
of Capt. J. C. Pinkham AQM
Twenty lbs flour in full of the above requisition.

J C Pinkham
Capt & AQM

(No. 16.)

In the Affidavit B. Qr. 1883

[illegible]

	DOLLARS	CTS
	74	60
	16	20
	32	00
$	119	80

Received, in full of

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1864

Capt J C Buckman

10

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Sept 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For One Side of Harness Leather

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Required for repairing Artillery Harness

P. E. Buchman
Capt & Ch Q M 2d Div 9th Army Corps

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. By order of Brig Gen Jackson
H. Goldthwaite Maj & A.A.G.
COMMANDING.

Received at Petersburg the 3rd of Sept 1864

of Maj O R Teasdale Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Side Harness Leather Eighteen pounds

in full of the above requisition,

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

P. E. Buchman
Capt & Ch Q M 2d Div 9th Corps

Buckman T. E.

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K. 2 1/6 Qr. 186

St. J. & E. Buckman
Ora Off

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 12 1862

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

One axe and handle
Sixty five fathoms of Rope 7/8 inches or less
10 3/4 lbs.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Required for use in transporting guns from "Midway" to "Alum Bluff"

Major H. R. Tessdale

J. E. Buckman Capt
Assistant
Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier
COMMANDING.

Received at Tallahassee the 12 of May 1862

of Major H. R. Tessdale Quartermaster C. S. Army

One axe handle & Sixty-five fathoms of Rope

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. E. Buckman
Asst Qr Mr

No. 21 "K" 2nd Dr. 1862.

2nd Lieut.

August 18th 1862.

Special Requisition

	For 3 Empty Barrels (for Powder) 1/4 lb woollen yarn (for making Cartridge Bags) 4 needles (for ditto) 2 Gallons Spirit Levels (for making sights for rifled guns)

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just and that the articles & specified are absolutely necessary for the purposes herein named and for the public service

F E Buckman
Ordnance Officer

Received at Tallahassee Aug 15 1862
from Ebenezing agent 3 Barrels 1/4
woollen yarn 4 needles 2 Spirit levels
full of the above requisition

F E Buckman
Ordnance Officer

Buckman T. E.
Mus. Co. K, 3rd Lt. 1862.

July 26 1862.

T. E. Buckman.
3rd Lt. Co. K.

Money Order to
be Charged to Co
Dept Quartr

Special Requisition

For 3 Empty 6 Barrels

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct & true and that the articles therein are absolutely necessary for Shooting Purposes and for the public Service

E. E. Buchanan
Ordnance Officer

Received at Tallahassee July 26 1862
of Capt E. E. Buchanan Three Bbls
in full of above requisition

E. E. Buchanan
Ord Officer

Ordn Office Lake City
June 4th 1863

Capt J. W. Rawson
Comdg Tampa } Capt

I received
the inclosed Ans
to my letter forwarded by me
to the adjt Genl. If is not
willing it shall be purchased
by Govt but will the Ordnance
I will at once take measures
to have the shot Cartridges made
Please write me the Charge I
Powder I find most Economical
to have it in
Returns will endeavor to get
you the Horses & Mules

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. P. Buckner
Ordn Officer

No. [illegible]

No. 13 ABSTRACT K 4th Qr. 1863

General Court Martial at
Jacksonville Fla

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued December 11th 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Court Martial at Lake City Fla

2	Two Quires of Letter Paper
4	Four Steel Pens
4	Four Penholders
2	Two Bottles of Ink

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Required for General Court Martials Convened at this place

T E Buckman Lt & Judge Advocate

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier Commanding

RECEIVED at Lake City Fla the 11th of November 1863 of Major H. V. Mauldin Quartermaster, C. S. Army (2) Two Quires of Letter Paper (4) Four Steel Pens (4) Four Penholders (2) Two Bottles of Ink in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T E Buckman
Lt & Judge Advocate

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K. 84 Qr. 1863

Lieut T. C. Buckman
Ord. Officer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued October 1, 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

One Ream of Writing Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: required for the use of the same Office

F C Freeman
1st Asst Tenn Office

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R D Thomas
Lt Col COMMANDING.

Received at Lake Centre the 1st of Oct 1863

H H South Major Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Ream of Paper

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F C Freeman
1st Lt A.D.C. & A.A.G.

No. 40.

No. 21 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1863

J. E. Buckman
Lt & Ord. Officer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued December 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Ord Dept Tallon

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: required for guarding Cartridges being made in the Dist

F E Buchman
Lt Ordnance Dept U.S.A.

Major A L Routt Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier Gen
COMMANDING.

Received at Lake City the 1st of Dec 1863

of Maj A L Routt Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty five Ord Tallon

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F E Buchman
Ordnance Officer

[No. 40.]

No. 16 Abstract E. 4th Qr. 1863.

E. C. Woodward
U.S. Ordnance Officer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued November 15th 1863.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

15 lbs Large Hatchet Spikes
" " Horse Shoe Nails
Not fit for field service

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Spikes required for Repair Shop Battery
The Nails for Shoeing Horses and for a Boat for Special
Service

G. W. Buchanan
Lt & Engr in charge

Received on the 13 day of June 1864 from Lt G. W. Buchanan Engr in charge the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt & A.A.G.

U. S. Army.

No. 6

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

First QUARTER, 186 3.

Co E
1st
J. E. Buchanan

RECEIVED, at Sate City Florida this 3rd day of
April 1863 from Lieutenant W. J. Logan Ordnance
Military Store Keeper Charleston S.C. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

300	Three hundred Enfield Rifle & Bayonets
20.000	Twenty thousand Enfield Rifle Cartridges
46	Forty four Ball Pouches
35.000	Thirty five thousand Percussion Caps
1	Tin Box

W. J. Logan
Lieut & C. S.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 138

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Fourth QUARTER, 1863.

Jan 15-

J. E. Bertman

T. H. Buckman

RECEIVED, at Lake City this 15th day of
March 1863 from Jno B Fraser 1st Lt Artly
Asst of Ordce Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10.000	Sporting Caps
200	Yards of Flannel
2	Sets of Artly Harness for 4 horses
135	12 pdr Howr Shell and fixed
—	12 " " Shells "
117	12 " " Canister "
25.000	Enfield Rifle Cartridges
25.000	Percussion Caps
47	Bdrs Rockets

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J E Buckman
Lt Artly Ordnce O.

(No. 30.)

No. 4 Abstract F. 4th Qr. 1863

FUEL.

Issued to November 30th 1863.

Lt. J. E. Buchanan
Commanding Officer

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for Officers Q. M. Dept. Officers stationed at Ft. Craig N. M. for the month of November 1869

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Private servant.						
Total.						

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not ...ed for any part of the time above charged.

A. E. Doctt
Engineer Officer Dept of N.M.

RECEIVED at Ft Craig N.M. this 1st of November 1869

Maj. H. L. Routt Quartermaster U. S. Army,

...cord ... feet ... inches of Wood ...

...in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE OF RECEIVER.]

T. B. Ducatt
1st Lieut & Adjt
Dept of N.M.

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1863

I G Buckmaster
Lieut & Ord Off

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

January 10th 1863

Money Value rec'd to
Chas'd Ord Dept
2 Ark Cav

Printers and Journal Print.

(No. 16.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Fifty Pounds Steel

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered, as by the following circumstances: For repairs and Alterations of Ams in the District of East Florida.

F E Buckman A.D.C.

Maj & A.A.G. Seldsdale

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Lingeman
Brigadier COMMANDING.

Received at Key West Fla, the 5th of January 1863

of Maj & A.A.G. Seldsdale, Quartermaster U. S. Army

Fifty Pounds of Steel

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

F E Buckman
Lt & Adjt Coffeen

Vou. No 25.

Abstract Pay of Army
2d Dr 1863

Lt. J.E. Buckman
Ord Off

Amount $180

Paid June 3. 1863

Order assigning Lt.
B. original claim
company muster.

The Confederate States,

To Lt T C Buckman C.S. Dr.

186	For his Commutation of Quarters at Lake City Fla from May 1st 1863 to May 31st 1863 One months and ~~days~~ Two Rooms, at $ 4.00 per room per month	16 00
	For his Commutation of Fuel at Lake City from May 1st 1863 to May 31st 1863, 1/2 Cords, ~~feet inches~~ per month;--1/2 Cords, ~~feet inches~~, at $ 4 per Cord, the Maximum price	2 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lake City Fla for the whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

T C Buckman
1st Lt Arty & Ord'ne Officer

$ 18 00

Received at Lake City June 3rd 1863
of Capt Reid Routh A Quarter Master
Army Confederate States
Eighteen Dollars Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

T C Buckman
1st Lt Arty & Ord'ne Officer

No 162

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Third QUARTER, 1862

Genl Sut E Finnegan

for Lt T E Buckmaster

Received at Tallahatchie Shipped Sept 26th 1862 to day of

Sept 1862, this 27 from Lt A T Cunningham

Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance

Stores, viz:

100	One Hundred 8 in Shot 12 in 6 Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J E Buckman Asst
Ordnance Offr

No. 164

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Third QUARTER, 1862

Genl Wm. H. Lamegan

Lieut. & C.S. Buckmaster

Received at Tallahassee this 28th day of
Sept 1862, from Lt & A.I. Cunningham
Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores, viz:

(101)	One Howard 8in Shot

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

T E Buckman
Lt Arty C.S.A.

Ex 120

Enc 329 = M-224 = Rec'd =
Oath of Allegiance of Lt.
Bickle & Stambrook &
J. L. Buchman.

Buckman

2 Lt. Inf. 2 Mo. Aug 1. 1864

No. 1337

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

TO THE

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

John Bickell, A. Stainbrook, and I. I. Buckman

I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily give aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will neither seek nor accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any pretended Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States; that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion: So Help me God.

John Bickell,
A. Stainbrook

I. I. his Mark Buckman



PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
Fort Union, N. M.

I, Geo. H. Pettis, 1st Lt. 1st Cala. Infty. do certify that the aforenamed John Bickell, A. Stainbrook & I. I. Buckman on this twenty-fifth day of July A. D. 186 4. did personally appear and take and subscribe the oath, as before me.

Geo. H. Pettis,
1st Lieut. 1st Cala. Infty.

NO. 33.

No. 2 ... Abstract G ... 21 ... Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For April 1863.

Issued 1st April 1863.

Lieut. J. E. Buchanan
Ord Officer

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of Confederate States at Lake City, for (30) Thirty days, commencing the 1st of April and ending on the 30th of April, 1863. inclusive

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				CORN.	HAY.	OATS.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April 1	1	30	30	12	10		6	24				300	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J C Buettner 1st Lt A.Q.M.

Received at Lake City on the 1st of April, 1863, of Major H A Tennent Assistant Quartermaster, Six 24/56 bushels of Corn, bushels of Oats, Three hundred pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE.]

J C Buettner
1st Lt Quartermaster

Voucher 111

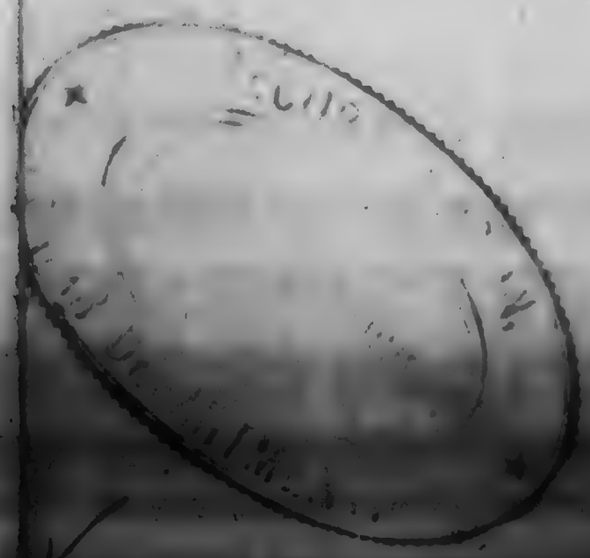
Abstract B
2 Qr 1862

J E Buckman
asst Qrdm

Qrdm

Paid May 22 1862

Quartermaster
Dept



Confederate States.

To Capt T C Buckman Dr.

186

For his Commutation of Quarters at Tallahassee

from 1st April 1862 to 30 April 1862

One months and ——— days 3 Rooms, at $ 8 00 per

room per month 24 00

For his Commutation of Fuel at Tallahassee

from 1st April 1862 to 30th April 1862 3

Cords, ——— feet ——— inches per month; ——— Cords, ———

feet ——— inches, at $ 3 00 per Cord, the Market price 9 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee Fla for the whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

T C Buckman Capt
& Ch[f] Q Master $ 33 00

Received, Tallahassee May 22 1862

of Major H R Jernigan Asst Quarter Master Confederate States

Army Thirty three Dollars —— Cents;

in full of the above account.

T C Buckman Capt
& Ch[f] Q M

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Vouch 6

Abstract

J. C. Buckman

Ltr C.

Paid April 18th 1863

RECORD

To T C Buckman A.A.A.G. D. Dr.

1863			
	For Mileage from Camp Finegan to Lake City and returning Two Hundred & Twelve miles, at 10 Cts.		
	each four miles,	11	20
	For mileage from Camp Finegan to Lake City - 52 Miles at 10 Cts	5	20
	For mileage from Lake City to Camp Finegan & returning - 104 miles	10	40
	For Milage from Lake City to Putnam and returning - 152 miles - 10 Cts	15	20
	Amount	$42	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey therein charged for, in conformance to the authority hereto annexed, which was received by me when not on furlough or leave of absence, but on actual duty; and that I have received no public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof; and that I was actually traveling the number of days for which mileage is charged; and further, that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

T C Buckman A.A.A.G. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Lake City April 18th 1863

H R Tisdale Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army,
County Duval Dollars Cents,

I do hereby certify that the above affidavit was made in my presence.

(SIGNED SUPPLEMENTAL)
R M J

T C Buckman
Lt Asst Adjt Genl

Vou. No. 47,

Abstract B.

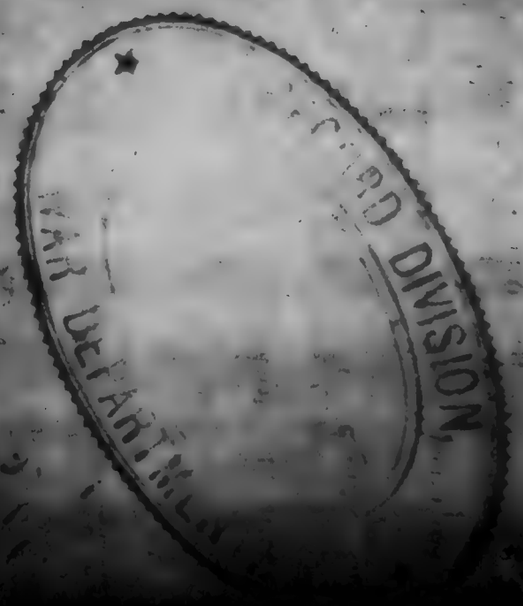
3d Dr 1863.

T. C. Buckman,

Odc Offcer

Amt $5 00

Paid August 5th 1863



Lake City "Columbian" Print.

Confederate States,

To Lt. T. C. Buckman Q.M. Dr.

	Dollars	Cents.
FOR MILEAGE FROM ——— TO ——— PURSUANT TO ANNEXED COPY OF ORDERS NO. ——, CONVENING (OR ANNEXED SUMMONS TO ATTEND) A COURT MARTIAL AT Lake City DISTANCE BEING ——— MILES, AT ——— CENTS PER MILE.....		
Four (4) DAYS ATTENDANCE ON SAID COURT MARTIAL, BEING FROM THE 3d OF August TO THE 6th OF August 1863, INCLUSIVE, (PER ANNEXED CERTIFICATE,) AT $1.25	5	00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have duly performed the journies herein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the orders herein annexed; that I have not been furnished with public Transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

T C Buckman
1st Lieut & A.A. Genl

Received at Lake City the 8th of August 1863, of Maj: W J Rousk
Chief Quartermaster C. S. Army
dollars and ——— cents,
in full of the above account.

[Receipt in Duplicate.]

T C Buckman
1st Lieut & A.A. Genl

Rec'd

Vou No 1 & 2

Abstract B

H Qr 1862

J E Buckman

Lt Ord

1850

Paid Nov 4th 1862

The Confederate States

To T C Buckman Adt Genl &c

May 30 1862	To R R Fare to and from Lt Marks under order of Brig Genl Finegan	2	00
June 7	To R R Fare to Ala one & returning under orders as above	1	00
July 2	To Expenses paid for loading Gun at Lake City under orders as above	2	50
July 20	To R R Fare to Monticello & returning under orders as above	3	00
		$8	50

Joseph R Texsdale Brig Q M will pay the above account

Joseph Finegan
Brigadier Comdg

Received at Tallahassee Nov 4th 1862 of Maj H R Texsdale Brig Qr Mr Eight Dollars & fifty Cents in full of the above account

(Signed duplicates) T C Buckman
Adt Genl Office

Vou No 92

abstract "B"
4 qr 1862

J. C. Buckman
1st Lt. Arty. & Ord.

160 cs

Paid Nov 3 d 1862

[illegible]

Confederate States,

To Lieut J E Buckman Arty'l C'rd

186 Dr.

For his Commutation of Quarters at Tallahassee Fla

from 1st August 1862 to 31st Oct 1862

3 months and ____ days 2 Rooms, at $8 00 per room per month 48 00

For his Commutation of Fuel at Tallahassee Fla

from 1st Aug 1862 to 31st Oct 1862 12 2

Cords, ____ feet ____ inches per month; 3 Cords, ____ feet ____ inches, at $4 00 per Cord, the Market price 12 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters and Fuel furnished by the Public at the above station which the undersigned Lieut J E Buckman Arty and Offg Qr Mr during the period, and that the fuel is charged at the average Market price for the month

H C Trasdale
Major & Q M

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee Florida for the whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

J E Buckman
Lt & Qr Mr Offrs

60 00

Received at Tallahassee 1 November 1862
of Major H C Trasdale Quarter Master
Sixty ~~~~~ Dollars ____ Confederate States
in full of the above account.

(NOTED DUPLICATE.)

J E Buckman
Arty & Qrs Officer

Special Order
No 76

Head Quarters San Francisco
Dept Minor & Flag
Fallahatchee Aug 6th 62

Capt Duncan on Reduction
Office will proceed on Monday 11th inst
to Jacksonville in Company with Comd
Gen'l on public Service having performed
that Service he will return to this Head
Quarters

By Order
Brig Gen'l Comd
W Ball
Capt & A A G.

Capt Buckman
Chief of Ordnance.

No 30 Abstract 2 Jr. 1862

Capt. J. E. Eastman
Ordnance

Paid June 30. 1862.
$9 89/100
Cents

If Issuing with Disp
Communication or not
Allowed,
Duplicate



Confederate States,

To J. E. Buckman / Chf Ord a... Dr.

186	For his Commutation of Quarters at Tallahassee		
	from 1st May / 1862 to 12 May / 1862		
	... months and 11 days ... 3 ... Rooms, at $ 8 ... per		
	room per month		8.79
	For his Commutation of Fuel at		
	from 1st May 1862 to 12 May 1862 ... 3/4 ...		
	Cords, ... feet ... inches \ per month, ... Cords, 3 5 ...		
	feet ... inches, at $ 4 ... per Cord, the ... price		1 10

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee Fla for the whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

J E Buckman
Ord'c Officer

	9	89

Received, Tallahassee June 30 ... 1862

of Capt E. C. Stinton ... Quarter Master ... Confederate States

Nine ... Dollars ... 89 ... Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

J E Buckman
Capt & Ord'c Officer

No. 33.

In 7 Abstract C 15 Dr. 1864

Lt J E Buckmaster 2nd Mr

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES

For January 1864

Issued 1st January 1864

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for (1) One Private Horse, in the service of Lt E. E. Buckman at Lake City, for Thirty one days, commencing the First of January and ending on the Thirty first of January, 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: CORN. lbs.	HAY. lbs.	OATS. Bushels lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Bushels, 56 lbs.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels, 32 lbs.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
Jan 31st	1	31	31	12	—	10	6	36	—	—	—	310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J E Buckman 1st Lt C. S. Dist Fla

Received at Lake City, on the 31st of January, 1864, of Maj H L Routte Assistant Quartermaster, Five (6) bushels of Corn, [illegible] bushels of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, Three Hundred & Ten pounds of Fodder in full of the above requisition,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J E Buckman
1st Lt C S Dist Fla

No. 40.

No. 9 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1903

St. N. Buckman
a.t.o.o.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 6th 1903

Please issue check
as follows: Wood Lbr Co
$ 2.00

Publishing and Journal Print.

(No. 46.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

To	1 Black Smiths Vice.	
	1 Tuier for Bellows	
	1 Sledge	
	1 pair Tongs	
	2 casted Chisels	
	2 do Sledges	
	1 Set Hammer & flatter	
	1 Screw Plate	
	1 Drill Brace	
	1 Fuller	
	5 Steel Punches	
	2 Drills	
	1 C S Hand hammer	
	1 Mounting for Bellows	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Required for Repairing & Altering Arms in the dept

D C Buckman
Lieut & Ordn Offr

Virgin H. R. Teasdale Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Tuyon
Brvt Lt Col COMMANDING.

Received at Lake City the 6th of March 1863

of Virgin H. R. Teasdale Quartermaster C. S. Army One Tuier for bellows, One Sledge, One pair Tongs, Two casted Chisels, Two Sledges, One Set hammer and flatter, One Screw Plate, One Drill Brace, One Fuller, Five Punches, Two Drills, One C S hand hammer, (The Mounting for Bellows) in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D C Buckman
Lieut & Ordn Offr

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1862

Lt. T. E. Buckman
Ord. Dept.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

October 28th 1862.

(Lg. Money income to
Ord. Dept. 1111)

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Qr
¼ lb. Worsted Yarn.
10 Yds Flannel.
21 Files.
1 Stake Iron Anvil.
4 lbs Nails.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for altering arms making Cartridge bags and ammunition boxes

T C Buckman Lt & Adjt 1st

Maj O C. Sinclaire Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Finegan
Brig Gen COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Tallahassee the 28th of October 1862
of Maj. O. C. Sinclaire Quartermaster U. S. Army ¼ lb. Worsted Yarn, 10 Yds Flannel. 21 Files, 1 Stake Iron Anvil, 4 lbs. Nails.
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T C Buckman
Lt & Adjt 1st

A. J. E. Bockman

Lake City June 18th 1863

I certify that I have been regularly in attendance upon a General Court Martial convened at this place by General Orders No 71 dept of Fla & Ga Dist. Dept of Ga & Fla - as Judge Advocate from the 2nd until the 18th of June inclusive

J C Pickman
Lt & Judge Advocate

Vou. No 44

Abstract "D"

2d Qr 1863

Lt T.C. Pustman

Ord Co Offr

Amt $2.12½

Paid June 18. 1863

Lake City "Columbian" Print.

Confederate States,

To Lt. J. C. Buckman Ord. Dept.

Date.		Dollars	Cents.
1863	FOR MILEAGE FROM — TO — PURSUANT TO ANNEXED COPY OF ORDERS NO. 94, CONVENING (OR ANNEXED SUMMONS TO ATTEND) A COURT MARTIAL AT Lake City DISTANCE BEING — MILES, AT — CENTS PER MILE..... (Court held at Station where he is serving) Secretary's DAYS' ATTENDANCE ON SAID COURT MARTIAL, BEING FROM THE 24 OF June TO THE 18 OF June 1863, INCLUSIVE, (PER ANNEXED CERTIFICATE,) AT $ 125	21	25

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have actually performed the journies herein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority herein annexed; that I have not been furnished with public Transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

J. C. Buckman
Lt & Judge Advocate

Received at Lake City the 15th of June 1863, of Capt W. S. Routh Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty-one dollars and Twenty-five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signature or Duplicate.]

J. C. Buckman
Lt & Judge Advocate
Gen C. M.

Vou. No 26.

Abstract 1 $

2d Dr. 1863

Lt. T. E. Buckman /

Ord. Off. at Salt Lake City

Amt 29.00

Paid June 3. 1863

Confederate States,

To F S C Buchanan C.S.A. Dr.

1863	Mileage & Transportation of Baggage from Lake City to Quincy and returning being 250 miles, at 10		
Traveling performed between the 17th of May and the 23rd of May	cents per mile,	25	00
	From Tallahassee to St Marks & returning being 40 miles at 10 cts per m	4	00
	Amount	$29	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey therein charged for, in obedience to the authority hereto annexed, which was received by me when not on furlough or leave of absence, but on actual duty: and that I have received no public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof; and that I was actually traveling the number of days for which per diem is charged; and further, that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Signed at Lake City June 3 1863

Twenty Nine Dollars ——— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F C Buchanan
1st Lieut & Ordnance Officer

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

No. 40.

No. 7 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1862

Lieut. J. C. Buckman
Actg Ordnoff

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 15th 1862

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.

Printing and Stamping Dept.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No

6 Tons R R bars

445 lbs R R Spikes

1

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Covering Battery at St Marks

T C Bucklyn
Dt Arty & Ordnance Officer

Major 7th R Teardale Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Joseph Hayland
COMMANDING.

the 15th of November 1862

Received at Tallahassee
of Major T. R. Teardale
Quartermaster U. S. Army
Six Tons R R bars
Four hundred & Forty five pounds Spikes
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

T C Bucklyn
Dt Arty & Ordnance Officer

Buckman, J. E.

Voucher No. 103

Paid the 5th day of Nov. 1862

J. E. Buckman, 1st Lt. 4

Artillery & Ordnance U. S. A.

From the 4th day of Augt. 1862

To the 31st day of Oct. 1862

Pay.....$ 200.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America.

P. A. C. S.

To J. E. Buckner Lt Col of Artillery **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st August 1862	31st Oct. 1862	3		100	00	300	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 300	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from this is the first payment under the Comp[illegible] and for the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Gen. W. H. T. Walker Treas. C.S. this 3rd day of November 1862, the sum of Three Hundred dollars and cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 300.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 300.00

(Signed Duplicate.) J. E. Buckner
Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen

Vou No 11

Abstract B

4th Qr - 1863

Lt. J. E Buckman.

Ord. Officer

Amt $ 13.00

Paid October 3, 1863.

To J T C Buchman Dr.
Asst Q M

1863	To Mileage & Transportation of Baggage from	
Traveling performed between the 1st & 3rd inst	Lake City to Jacksonville & return	
	being 120 miles, Rides, at 10 cts	12 00
and the 3rd inst	each part mile,	
	Amount	$12 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey therein charged for, in obedience to the authority hereto annexed, which was received by me when not on furlough or leave of absence, but on actual duty: and that I have received no public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof; and that I was actually traveling the number of days for which per diem is charged; and further, that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

J C Buchman 1st Lt A.Q.M.

Received at Lake City Fla Oct 3rd

of Hol Booth Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twelve Dollars Cents,

in full of the above account.

J C Buchman
1st Lt. Asst Quartermaster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 33

[illegible] August 6 [illegible] Qr Mr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

[illegible] Horses.

September 1863.

September 1st 1863.

Lt. T. C. Buckman

Ord. Off.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of Lt Col Lockwood 1st Regt Md Potomac Home Brigade

at Lake City Va for Thirty days, commencing the 1st day of September 1863.

and ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				HAY.	FOD'ER.	REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Oats.	CORN.		OATS.				
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
12th	1	30	30	12	-	7	6	24		210	-	-	Ration last issued including forage

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut & A.C.S. 1st Brig 1st Div 8th Army Corps

Received at Lake City Va, on the 12th of September, 1863, of Maj H.G. Loomis

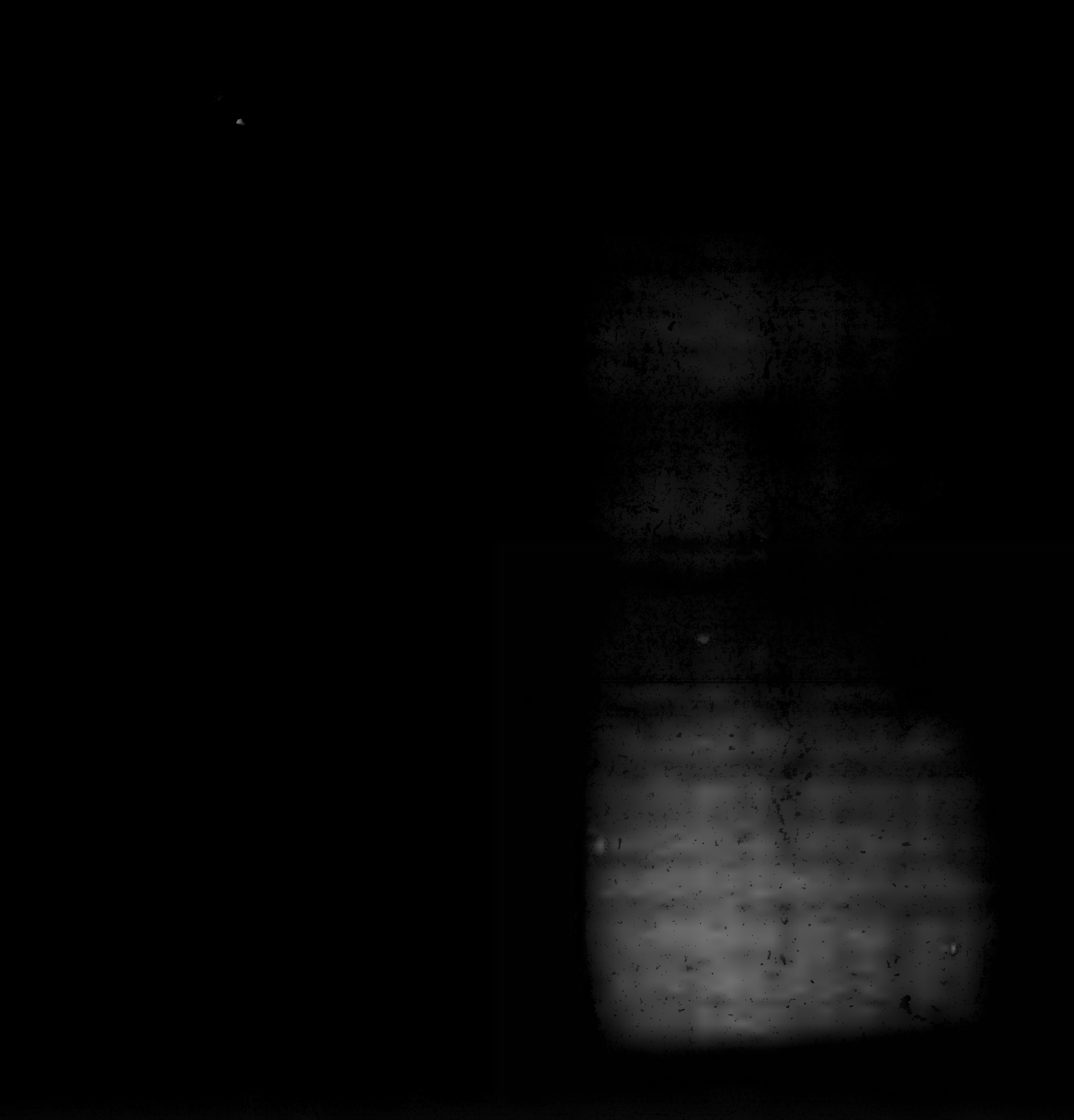
Assistant Quartermaster, 1st Lt ____ bushels of Corn, Two hundred & ten pounds

bushels of Oats, ____ pounds of Hay, ____

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

1st Lieut & A.C.S. 1st Brig 1st Div 8th Army Corps



Buckner, Arlette

Asst in Library

A.q.m.

Asst Post q.m. Knoxville Tenn

Buckner. Boylette

RECOMMENDED BY R. Hamm - Gov. of Ky

FOR PROMOTION TO agm

SEE 203/B - ★ - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 156

K 308 B. 203

Ltr: A. Pleasants 4/10/1863

Richmond Va

April 10/63

Letter to Col Ruffner,
Kanawha County, who, with
his officers has tendered
his resignation, objecting to
the oath lately prescribed.
Asks that they resignations
be not accepted - and -
that they be permitted
to take the oath for the future
service in the Army
and not elsewhere. Adt
Genl Orders 164
Series 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
CONFEDERATE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.
National Archives

Ltr returned to the
Sec. of War.

Your Endorsement has
been noted.

What action shall be
taken on the recommendation
of A. Buckner in this
communication? -

By Order &c.

Ed. A. Palfrey
Lt Col & Adt Genl

A. & I. G. O.
May 5. 63.

Richmond 29 April 1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War C.S.A

Sir,

In the brief interview I had with you on yesterday, touching Genl. H. Marshall's command, I apprehend that I omitted one matter connected with the subject.

Col. Giltner who commands one of the best Cavalry Regiments from Kentucky, and who is in my estimation one of our best officers of his grade, and all of his commissioned officers have tendered their resignations to Genl. Marshall, because of their repugnance to serve under him. I know Col Giltner well, and all his subordinate officers are devoted to him, and I hope that you will not accept these resignations, if they should reach your office.

I take the liberty to recommend to your consideration, the appointment of W. Aylette Buckner as quarter master to that command. Of some other place —

Mr. Buckner is well known to me; and I think it is unnecessary for me to make any recommendation for any military appointment - He is a gentleman of excellent character, of the best habits, is a gentleman of cultivated & educated mind, has been a professor in an academy in Kentucky, and is well versed in accounts, and an excellent judge of commissary & Quarter Masters property & duties, - He had been elected as Quarter Master of a Regiment which had been organized in Kentucky, and has acted in that line of duty for some time - He is a citizen of Missouri, accustomed to farming & stock operations -

If you could give him that or some other appointment, I do not doubt he would do honour to the service -

Very Respy

R. Hawes
Prov. Govt. of Ky

Mr. B is now in Knoxville Tenn and has been acting in the post Quarter Masters office in that place -

Buckner, Benj F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book mark

Also (3 A.A.G. Corps & 1 S.C. Gen. Staff)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Cav S C

Benj F Buckner
Asst 2 M

...rpsum on a

Register

...Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...to S. C.

...whom report 3d S.C. Cav Regt.

...te of appointment Apl 11, 1863.

...te of confirmation Apl 11, 1863.

...to take rank Janry 18, 1863.

...te of acceptance May 7, 1863.

...elivered E McGee

...retary of War J A S.

...marks:

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 201

R B Duncan
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 cav S. C.

Benj F. Buckner

A. 2 M. 3 Reg Lt Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan 16, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 774

M L Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Cav | S. C.

Benj F Buckner
Asst Q M. 3 Regt S C Cav

Register

...ing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...ds:

...ld. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, ... 14

N L Ra...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

B 7 Buckner

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters in the Military Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

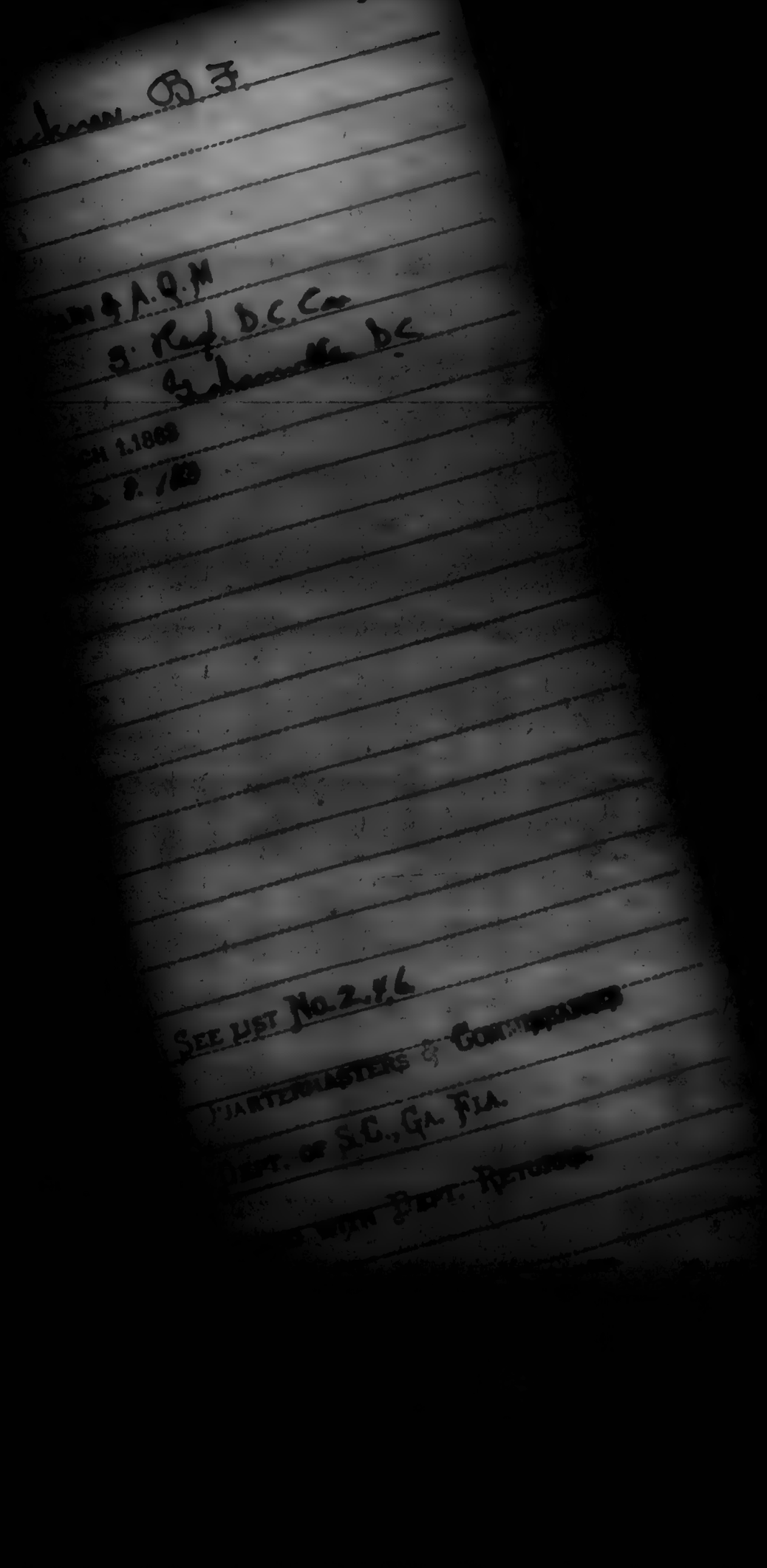
Not dated, 186

Remarks: Quartermaster 3d Lt Engr & Post Quartermaster Grahamville S.C.

Commissioned

M. L. Leonard

Copyist.



DIVISION
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States in Account Current with B. F. Barbour Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster, Confederate States, on account of the Quartermaster's Department at Graham Station

in the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1863

Dr.				Cr.		
June 30	To Amount of Vouchers as per Abstract A	8 562 65	May 7	By Cash received from Major J. L. Highsaw A.Q.M. Graham Station		500 00
"	To Amount of Expenditures as per Abstract B	9 714 75	" 25	By Cash received from Major J. L. Highsaw A.Q.M. Graham Station		5000 00
		18 277 40	June 18	By Cash received from Major J. L. Highsaw A.Q.M. Graham Station		6000 00
	To Balance due to Cash Sales	1222 60				
		$ 19,500 00				$ 11,500 00

The above is a true Account of the Vouchers and Cash Sales passed through my hands during the quarter ending on the 30th

Letter.

U. S. Quartermaster's

Copy & Asst.

Quartermaster's Office

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

A. Q. M's Office
Gladesville N.C. Nov 11th 1864

Brig. Genl A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster Genl
Richmond. Va.

Sir.

I have the honor to submit my Quarterly Return for the Quarter ending on the 30th September 1864. with accompanying Vouchers.

Very respectfully Yr
your obdt servant,
B. F. Buchner

(No. 20.)

No. 4 ABSTRACT B. 2 Co. 186 4

B. F. Buckner

1 4 186

Paid April 30th 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(Voucher No. [illegible])

United States of America,

To B. F. Buckner Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of April 1864 to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive.	Dollars.	Cents.
		5	00
		$ 5	00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

B. F. Buckner Capt. A.A.G.

RECEIVED, at Jeffersonville Ind. the 30th of April 1864

Capt B. F. Buckner Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Paid

Five and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) B. F. Buckner


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



A. 2. Mis Office
Fredericksburg Va. April 19th 1864

Lieut A. R. Lawton
A. A. Genl
Richmond Va.

Sir

I herewith forward by
my Returns for the Quarter ending on the
31st March 1864, with Vouchers and Vouchers
which I hope will be found correct.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
B. G. Huskins
Capt & A. A. G.

transportation therefore does not appear on my
ow for the Quarter under consideration - Discov=
the error of the transportation being in charge
companies instead of the Quartermaster I
t up an abstract N for the Quarter ending
ber 1863, thus giving the government credit
the transportation in possession of the Regiment
may, be calling in effect the issue of the mule
as well as similar ones in the second
third quarter of 1863 -
his explanation would have been made at an
ly date, but my papers were in the interim
captured

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

most respectfully
your obt servant
B. F. Buckner
Capt et. 2. Mo

B. F. Buckner
Fulton Mo
Sept 5th 1864

B. F. Buckner
Capt et. 2. Mo

Q. Mo Returns
Aug 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Jos. Shelby
Brig Gen

A. Q. M. Office
Grahamville S.C. Augt 1864

Bvt Lieut A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster Lieut
Richmond Va

Sir- In reply to remarks upon my Property Return for 1st quarter 1863, I beg leave to substitute the accompanying vouchers to Abstract G for those of similar number in my Return for the Quarter ending 31st March 1863 - having endorsed upon those now sent the names of Officers and the number of horses for which forage was drawn -

In vouchers Nos 1 and 14 you will observe the name of Capt G. P. Elliott to whom forage was issued by mistake upon the Requisition of the Col commanding the Post - the forage was consumed and the horses actually in service

Permit me to state that after making the Return in question, I discovered my error in issuing a mule to Co. "D" as reported in Voucher 18 abstract K -

When entering upon the duties of my office in June 1863 there were 2. M. Stores turned over to me, the mules and other means of transportation were in the possession of the companies of the Regiment, but how they obtained them I am unable to say - I presume however they were received on Special Requisitions -

B 365

Capt B. F. Buckner
Grahamville S.C.
Apl 14th/64.

Reports duties upon
which he has been en-
gaged

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chap. 5, Book 10.

22½/5

A. A. Mis Office
Jacksonville S.C. Apl 14th 1864

Brig. Genl S. R. Lawton
A. M. Genl
Richmond Va.

Sir.

In compliance with the General Order No 118 from Office of Adjutant and Inspector General, I beg leave to report, that in addition to the duties of A. A. M. 3rd A.C. Corps I have been discharging those of Post Quartermaster at this station since the 24th Dec 1863 in pursuance of orders issued from Head Quarters 3rd Military District of South Carolina.

very respectfully
your obt servant.
B. F. Buckner
Capt & A. A. Mis.

Bugbee, B. F.
No 56

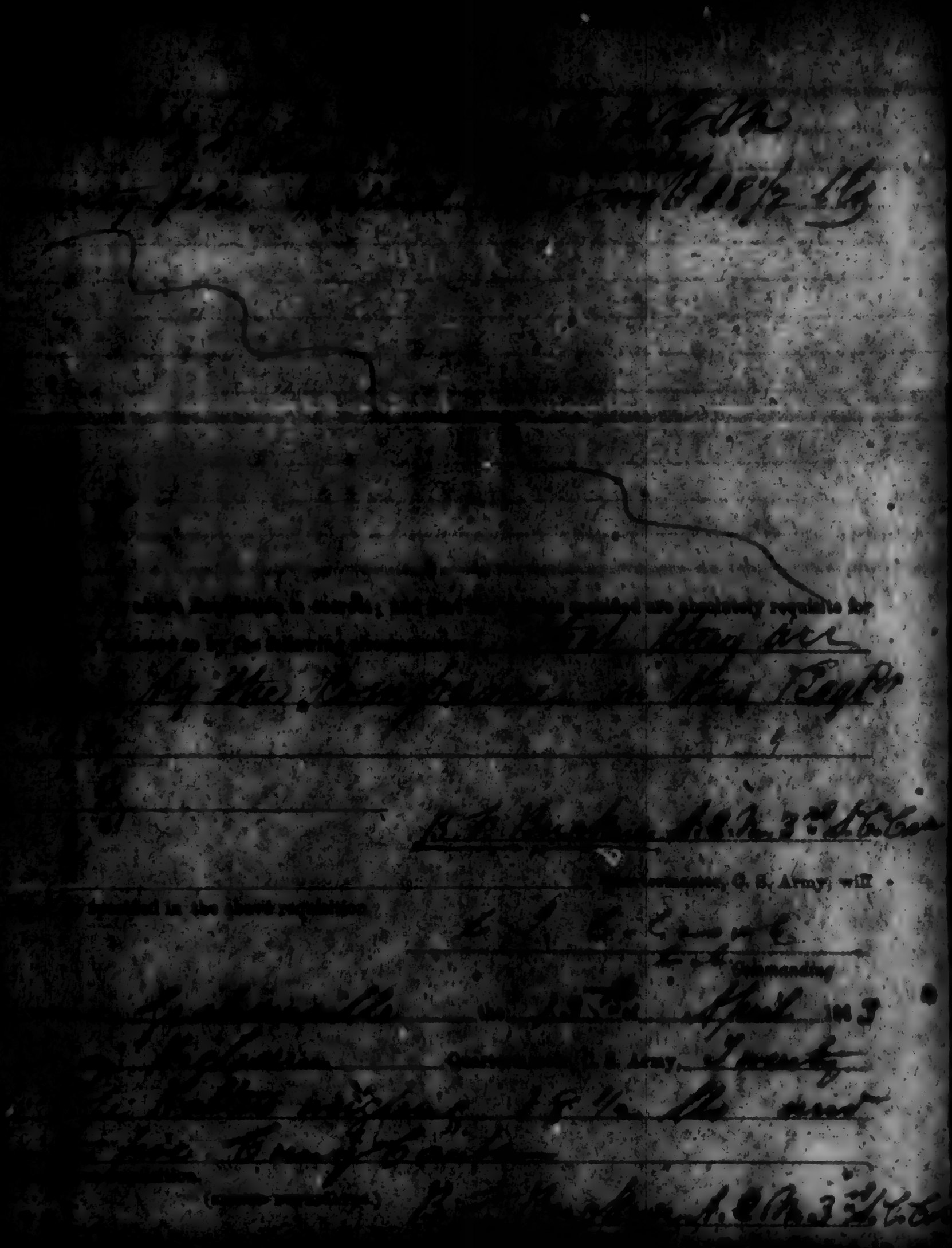
Hartford Ct

No 26 Abstract &c

Abstract of Articles received from Offices at Carbondale Ill. in the quarter ending 31st March 1863. by [illegible] Quartermaster

Clothing										Camp and Garrison Equipage									
Date	From whom Received	Where Shipped	How Shipped	Bay	Blankets	Great Coats	Dress Coats	Pants	Jackets	Flannel Shirts	Boots	Shoes	Socks	Hats	Caps	Mess Pans	Camp Kettles	Axes	Spades
1863																			
Jan 31	Capt Wm Gentry	Cairo	Steamer		30	200	46	2	2	30								2	30
Feb 2	Capt Wm Gentry	Cairo	Steamer								55		5		5				
Feb 28	Capt Wm Gentry	Cairo	Steamer								100	200	100	100		2			

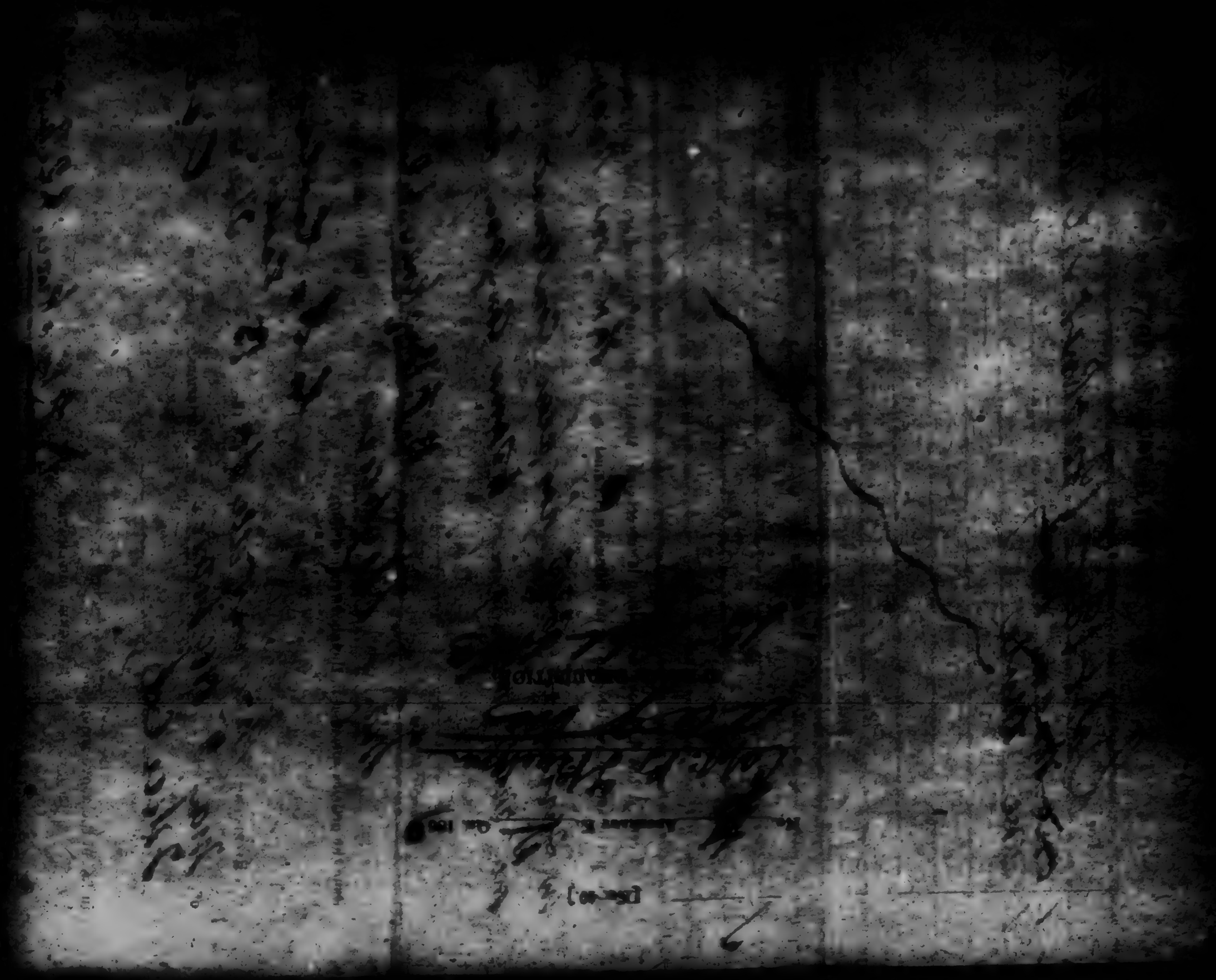
| | | |





specified are absolutely requisite for

Commanding



(No. 34.)

No. 99 ABSTRACT G. 2 OR. 1864

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

by B. F. Buckner

Asst Staff Quartermaster U.S. Army

at Spotsylvania C.H. Va

in the

month of May 1864

31		2	51		
31		2	55		
30		2	60		
13		2	155		
30	548		1000		
31	5518		1240	1520	
32	1520				
31	4820		1100	500	

(No. 14.)

...l of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Galveston Ala.

during the month of May 1864

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Meal, Bran, Shorts, Ground Feed Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
	15	15	5	22	X	27	4860		4100		2000	
	20	5	5	20	X	25	1500					
	27	7	5	22	X	27	2268			1840	1250	
	31	4	5	21	X	26	1248		1000		540	
											4	
Total							9876	X	5100	1840	3790	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

W. H. Buckner Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

Geo. Thurgood Capt Commanding.

(No. 24.)

No. 178 Abstract C, 44 Qr. 196 B

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

By [illegible]

Depot Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Jeffersonville Ind.

Month of [illegible] 186 5

PERIOD			NUMBER OF PACKAGES			QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of Days	Boxes	Bags	Other	Total	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
June 13	17	5	x	34	x	34	[illegible]	x	x	x	[illegible]	
" 15	31	17	x	29	x	29	[illegible]	x	x	x	[illegible]	
" 24	31	8	3	18	x	21	[illegible]	x	x	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify on honor that the above is correct, that the
Storage was first [illegible] and that the
fruit were received as stated; and that the

Approved
C. S. Cleland
Real County

E. M. Brashear
Capt. A. A. Q. M.

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Snohomish S.C.

during the month of December 1883

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn	Oats	Barley	Hay	Potatoes	
							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Dec 13	17	5	x	24	x	24	[illegible]	x	x	x	800	
" 15	31	17	x	29	x	29	5916	x	x	x	4930	
" 24	31	8	3	18	x	21	2016	x	x	850	800	

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct; that the Horses and Mules mentioned as Total; and that the Hay was weighed

[illegible]



(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by Capt. W. H. Buckner Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, for Capt. C. C. Elliott Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Gallinsville Texas, on this 25th day of June 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	REMARKS. NEW	Condition When Delivered.	Remarks.
1	Tent			

(No. 84.)

No. 192 Abstract G. 1 Qr. 1864

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS

By B. F. Bischuer

Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Jeffersonville Ind

In the

Quartermaster's Department, Jeffersonville Ind

(No. 36.)

Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Gallatin Tennessee during the month of Jan.y Feb.y March 1864

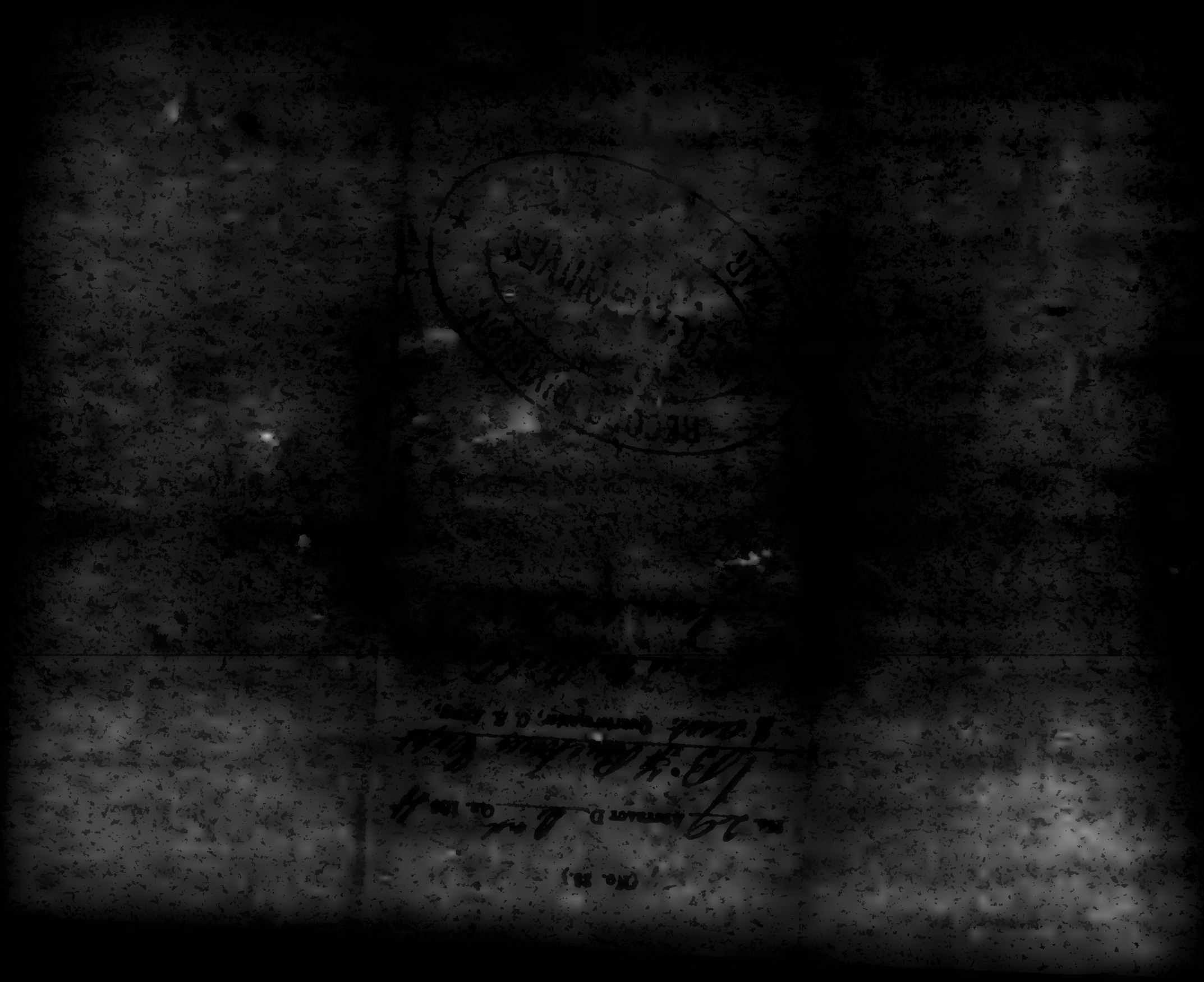
PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Barley Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
	29	27	3	46	X	49	15,876	X	X	13,230	X	
	31	4	3	45	X	48	2,304	X	X	1920	X	
	29	29	3	45	X	48	16704	X	X	13,920	X	
	31	31	4	45	X	49	18,092	136	X	15,190	X	
Total												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

B. F. Buckner, Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

R. S. Granger Col Commanding.



No. 36.—(Voucher to Abstract D.)

The Confederate States,

To James M Parkhurst Dr.

of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
1861			
	Two thousand six hundred		
			00

(No. 12.)

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT A. [illegible]

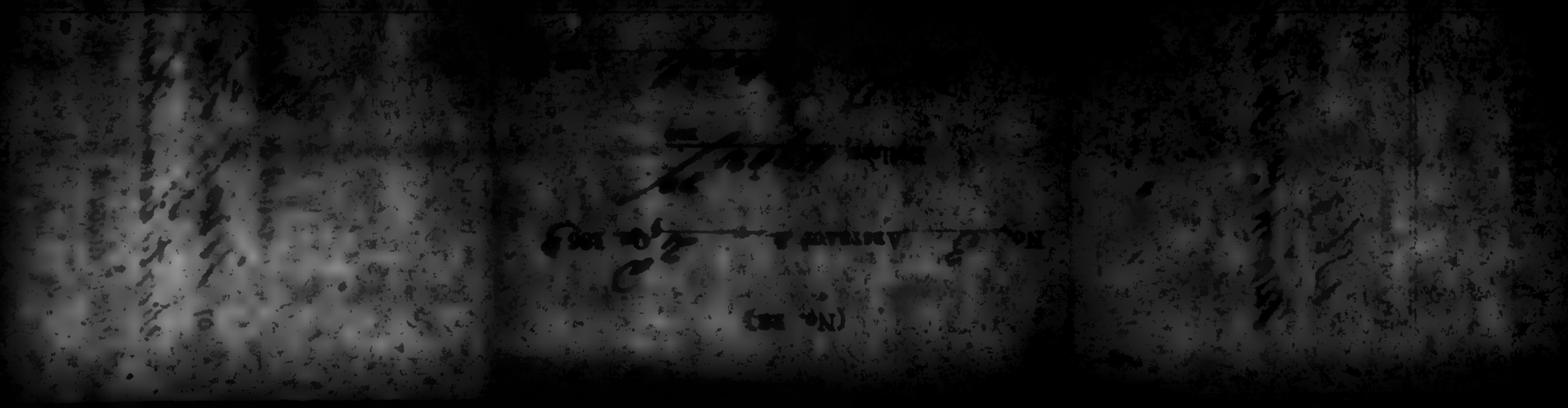
Dollars [illegible]

Folio [illegible]

No.

Dr.

Items	Cents



Dr.

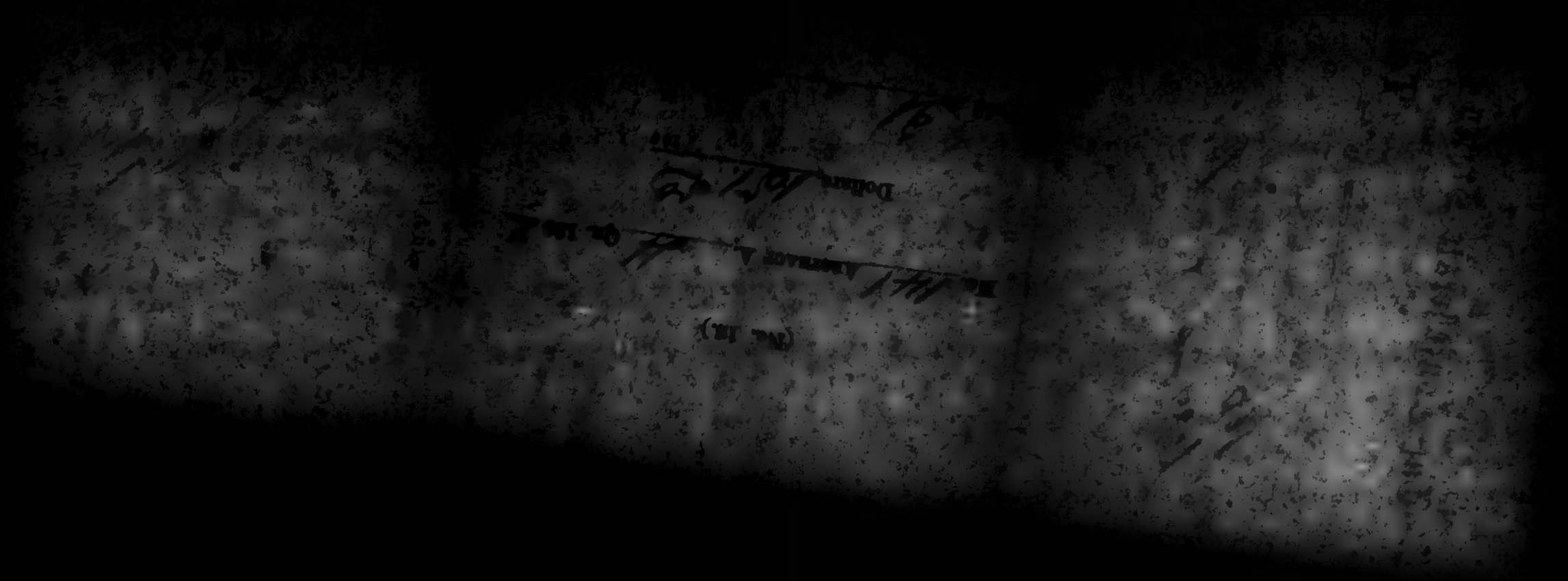
700 70

Quartermaster

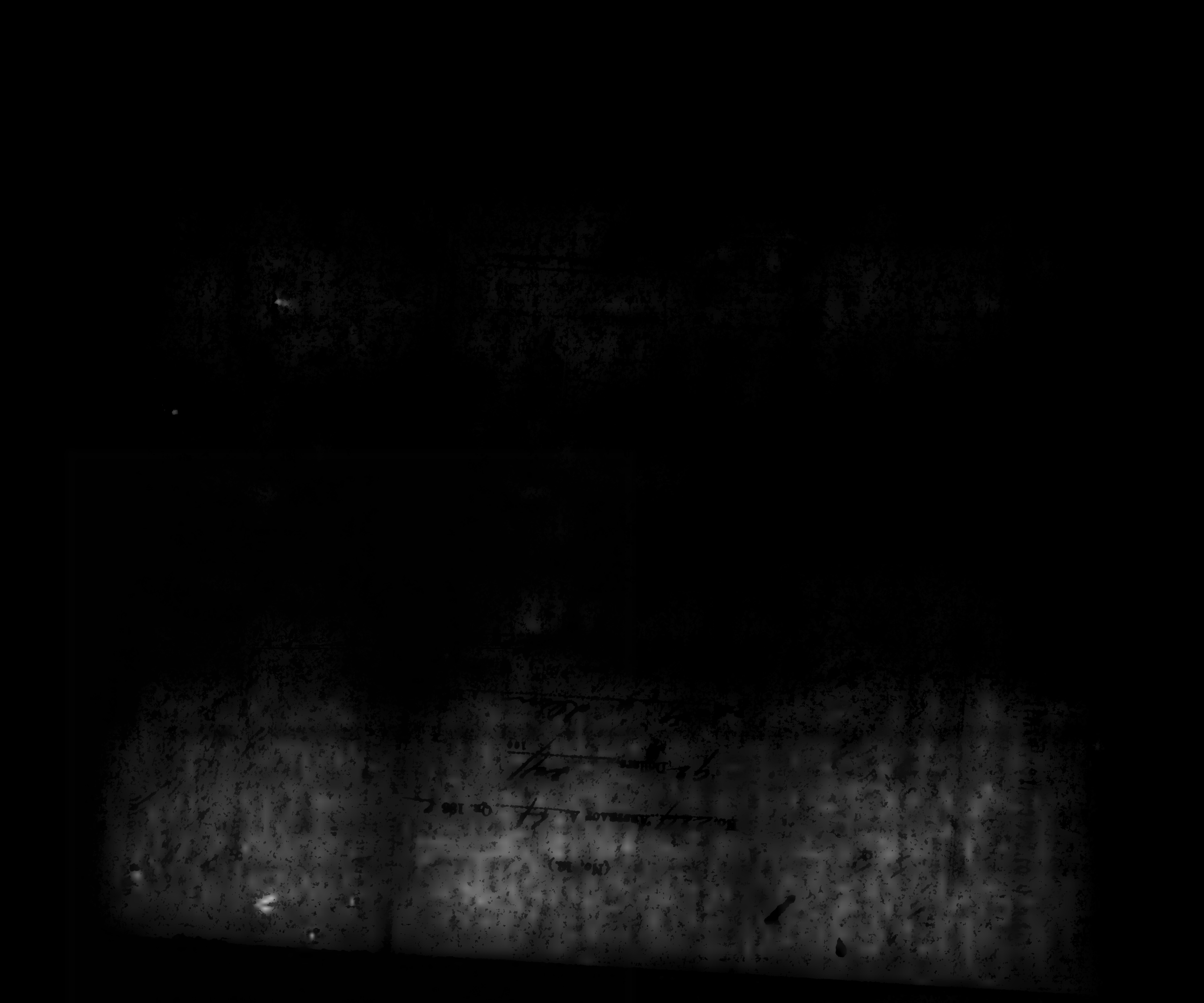
1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the









(No. 27)

LIST OF STORES [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(No. 22.)

RECEIPT OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Received by [illegible] Quartermaster, Confederate States Army;

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army [illegible] 186[illegible]

at [illegible] on the [illegible]

ITEMS	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	[illegible]	COST WHEN NEW		Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
			Dollars	Cents		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that I have this day [illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 27.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S [illegible] by [illegible]
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, [illegible]
[illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW	Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, that I have this day [illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster.

572

Buckner D. P.

Beall's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant A. D. C.

CARD NUMBER.	
1	462526.16
1	450671.03
1	4782779.3
1	7794
1	7891
1	837251
1	05187706.0
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of continued cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3

D. P. Buckner

Lt. A. D. C.

...rs on a

List

...Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army ...Confederate States, prisoners of war, sent ...rth from Port Hudson, La., July 18, 1863, ...y Steamer "Imperial."

...t not dated.

...marks:

...Number of rolls:

...; about 12

J. H. Waldhauer

Confederate.

B

D. D. Buckner

1 Lt & A.D.C. 42nd Batt

...on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

...Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

...Name captured Port Hudson

...Date captured July 7, 1863.

...Received at Cairo July 29, 1863.

...Remarks Transferred to Baltimore Feby 9 1864

...Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 17

J. H. Beaver

(Confederate.)

(5)

U[illegible] Brook [illegible]

1st Ala. & Sc., Co. [illegible], ~~Regt~~ Tenn Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Embarked Steamer Fair 15, 1864.

Where captured Port Hudson

When captured July 9, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Fort Pickens Fla. March 10, 1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 40

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

8

G. D. Tucker

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

Date Mar 8, 1864.

Where from Pt Lookout

Limits of parole Hygeia Hotel

Date Mar 9, 186

Where sent to Cincinnati

By whose order Fort Butler

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Post 767, Page 13

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

A. D. Butler

Capt

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

Date Mar 26, 1864.

Where from Cincinnati

Limits of parole Hygeia Hotel

Date Oct 5, 186

Where sent to Ohio Point

By whose order Genl Butler

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 3

J. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

Civ

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons sent to City point, Va., on Flag of Truce steamer."

Date April 5, 1864

By what authority Genl Butler

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 874, Part 707, Page 13

J. F. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

B

A. J. Bucchanan

Capt & A.A.G. 1st Brig. 3d Div.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received, until exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va.,
April 6, 1864.

Roll dated July 4, 186 .

Where captured Port Hudson

When captured July 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of war delivered by John R. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, City Point, Va., Apl. 11, '64."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 46.

L. E. Dimmick

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

D. P. Buckner

1 Lt.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Ark.

whom report Genl. W. N. R. Beall

e of appointment June 17, 1862.

e of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

take rank May 17, 1862.

e of acceptance , 186

livered Capt. Mc. Clure, Rd.

cretary of War C. S. W. R.

emarks: Aide de Camp

with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 155

Geo. S. Preston

Buckner. D. P.

Inspector General

See personal papers of

Henry W. Allen

, Co. , 4 Reg't La.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Buckner & P.

Have 3 or 400 more reader correspondence.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
R. A. Johnson
Ft. Ld. Ky.

No. 246 Oct. 24th/62

Genl. D. H. Buckner's
letter in regard to Corn.
&c. —

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read. Dec. 1/62

PEMBERTON PAPERS

Head Qrs Oct 24/62

There is a formidable force of Corn now
down about in this vicinity, in another month, indeed
some of the largest Planters, are beginning to suggest
and with reasoning too, that our heavy demands upon
them, is unlooked for, that they must retain enough
for their negroes & stock, & other purposes, beyond this
our Gov^t being fortunate. Carroll Parish,
has more Corn than any other two Parishes
in the State, & this year, the majority of the Planters
have cultivated but little else than Corn Crops.
They would be very glad to dispose of their surplus
if means were provided to get it off. As high up
as Lake Providence we have telegraphic communication
with Vicksburg, & Steamboats ply between the
two points, might with perfect security
navigate between Vicksburg & L. Providence, & from the
Plantations along the river procure quantities of Corn.
This much we might save, because the Yankees will
get the Corn themselves, when their fleet comes again.

L. Q. Dickens
Capt & Com^y Forces

Buckner D.P.

From
D. P. Buckner

Relative to Dis-
patches brought in
Exceptes, and arm-
ing of troops.

To Hon Edwin
Sparrow, August
26. 1861. Louisville Ky

Louisville Aug 26th 61

Dear Sir.

Write me if you
please by the next reliable me
coming care of Mess Clark & Kellyhe
I left war dept at Richmond
have instructed you to furnish
Camp Equipage & subsistence
for one or more Regiments of Cavalry
My Communication to them by the
American Ex - Co went on some two
weeks ago; and as yet no answer
My men are wasting valuable time in fruit-
less suspense. The men are armed
or nearly so with double & short gun
I am afraid that any enemies to me
have been interested to the end of stopping
Col Drake at Camp Dick Robinson
me of me being arrested for treason
I am not arrested. The men

GEN. PICKETT PAPERS.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

deserved to do. The army Colts
pistol & sabre is all we are lacking.
Can they be furnished to three or
four hundred of as fine looking
brave fellows as ever went into
action. The guns we can get.
My letter was addressed to an ac-
quaintance of mine – a member of
the Congress over Representative from
Carroll & Baltimore Co. Some detention
has occurred to either my letter, or to
his reply, & am tired waiting longer.
Duplicate of my communication.
I saw three companies
of Maryland men armed with double
barrel steel guns. Until the govern-
ment received them at Camp Bond –
Gen Hitchcock brigade & divisd the
D. M. Postmaster Genl. &c. &c. &c
ville to provide Camp Equipage &
Subsistence.
Hon Edw Bates } H. D. Bruckner

Capt., Gen Beall's staff; paroled prisoner at Richmond.
(W. 8 27. A + I. 1.0.)

Nov 15, 1864 One Lieut. D. P. Buckner wrote to A.G.M. Gen. reporting for duty.
(5-11-124 B. Report A.G.)

Nov 1864 From Salem, Va., R. H. Holland complained of Maj D. P. Buckner taking cattle already impressed by county agent, and asked his arrest. Letter rec'd in A.G.O. Nov. 15, 1864, and Dec. 6, 1864, referred to Gen. D. C. Buckner for report, indorsed: "The only D. P. Buckner known to this office is a 1st Lieut: D. P. Buckner, A.D.C. to Gen. Beall." (1-67-3366 B; 1-31-454. Report A.G.)

Nov 3, 1864 Elijah A. Huff gives a receipt to Maj D. P. Buckner, C.S.A., for payment of cattle purchased. (R (W.D.) 675.)

Nov 17, 1864. Maj D. P. Buckner writes to Sec'y Seddon from Cowpens Springs, Va., in regard to Mr. Holland's reporting him for "improperly" taking away cattle belonging to Lewis Huff & his wife". In explanation he says: "A refugee from Louisiana, an officer on the staff of Gen Beall, and with him captured at Port Hudson, on regaining my freedom & found myself with a family of five and without adequate means of support. Consulting with the Commissary at Salem, Va., I was advised of my right under G.O. 69, A. & I.G.O., to buy supplies of detailed men for the use of my family," &c. Has done so and pays for same - See Nov 3, 1864. (R (W.D.) 675.)

...1864 Capt., Gen. Beall's staff; paroled prisoner at Richmond.
(W. D. 27. A. & I. G. O.)

...15, 1864 One Lieut. D. P. Buckner mate is a M. Gen. reporting for duty.
(5-11-124 B. Report A. G. O.)

...., 1864 From Salem, Va., R. H. Holland complained of Maj D. P. Buckner taking cattle already impressed by county agent, and asked his arrest. Letter recd in A. G. O. Nov. 15, 1864, and Dec. 5, 1864, referred to Gen. D. C. Buckner for report, indorsed: "The only D. P. Buckner known to this office is a 1st Lieut: D. P. Buckner, A. D. C. to Gen. Beall." (1-67-3366 B; 1-31-454. Report A. G.)

Nov. 8, 1864 Eliza A. Houff gives a receipt to Maj D. P. Buckner, C. S. A., for payment of cattle purchased. (15 (W. D.) 675)

Nov. 17, 1864. Maj D. P. Buckner writes to Sec'y Seddon from Cowpens Springs, Va., in regard to Mr. Holland reporting "him for improperly taking away cattle belonging to Lewis Houff & his wife". In explanation he says: "A refugee from Louisiana, an officer on the staff of Gen Beall, and with him captured at Port Hudson, on regaining my freedom & found myself with a family of five and without adequate means of support. Consulting with the Commissary at Salem, Va., I was advised of my right under G. O. 69, A. & I. G. O., to [illegible] supplies of detailed men for the use of my family," &c. She does so and pays for same - See Nov 8, 1864. (15 (W. D.) 675.)

D. P. Buckner
1st. Lieut. + A.A.G.
P. P.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT [illegible]

We, the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Buckner D. P.	1st Lieut	9 a. S. C.		Ft Hudson	July 9. 1863		Paroled Order of Maj. Gen. Butler March 16/64 to report to Comg Officer Fortress Monroe March 22. 1864

Buckner, S. D.
Captain

Capt D P Buckner
Lexington
Mrs Hall
Capt Bostwick

Recd Sept. 30
1863

Gen Burnside

Filed Pay Department
Dept of the Ohio Sept 28/63
The Commanding
General directs that
Mrs Hall be permitted
by Lt Col Dennison
commanding Johnson
Island to pass as
personal intercourse
with the brother.
N. C. McLean
Provost Marshal Genl

Lexington Sept 25

Gen'l Burnside

My Brother
Capt D. P. Buckner, of Gen Buell's
Staff, taken at Fort Anderson,
is now a prisoner, at Johnson's Island
He has been sick, ever since his
arrival there, I am very desirous, to go
and see him, Dr Miles says, that he
expects to be exchanged, in about
10 days, Will he kind enough to
send me a permit to visit him.
Very Resp
Mrs S. C. Hall

(No. 21.)

No. 18 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

[illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 1 00/100

Paid 16th of Oct 1863

[illegible]

(No. 91.)

The Confederate States,

To D. R. Buckner Brig. Genl. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Fayette Miss from the 15 of July 1862 to the 15th of August 1862 inclusive, Two rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.....					
Being				at $	00 per cord.

18 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to D R Buckner during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W K Bennett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fayette Miss by order of Genl Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. R. Buckner Brig Genl

Received at Port Hudson La the 16th day of September 1862
of Capt W K Bennett a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighteen dollars
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

D. R Buckner Brig Genl

39 (No. 21.)

No. ~~87~~ Abstract B 3 Qr. 1862

S P Buckner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ~~8~~ 9 ~~00~~

100

Paid 16th of July 1862

adm n 77

Book

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To L. P. Brewer Asst. Q. M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Jackson Miss from the 27 of June 1862, to the 13 of July 1862, inclusive, Two rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	9	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....			
Being		at $	00 per cord.

	$ 9 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to L. P. Brewer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. K. Bennett

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Jackson Miss by Order of Gen. Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. P. Brewer
Asst. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Post Jackson Miss the 16th day of September 1862

of Maj. W. K. Bennett Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Nine dollars (00)

and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

L. P. Brewer
Asst. Q. M.

VOUCHER No 129

Paid the 8th day of January 1863

D. R. Barnhouse

Capt & Asst Quartermaster U.S.A.

From the 1st day of December 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To D R Buckner Capt & Asst Genl C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.....	1st Decem	31st Decr	one		140	00	140	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain James L McClure A A G to Ga

1st day of Decem 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt James L McClure A A G Ga

this eighth day of January 1863 the sum of One Hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $140 00

(Signed duplicate)

D R Buckner

Asst Ad Genl

No 16 Route List

Burnham

$5-00

Oct 10 1862

Iron Clad

Bailers of the

Explosive Bomb

Gun

The Confd State

To H. P. Buckner Inspr Gen

Sept 8 '62	For expenses incurred in traveling from Ft Hudson to Baton Rouge & back	5 ""	
		10 ""	

I certify on honor that this acct is correct & just. That I performed the journey, and under the order herein annexed, & necessarily incurred the expenses as stated. I have not been furnished with means or transportation for any part of the route.

H. P. Buckner Insp Gen

Recd at Ft Hudson Sept 10 1862 of Capt Bennett A. M. C.
Army Five dollars in full of the above acct

$5 cts

H. P. Buckner
Insp Gen

Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. No. 1.

New Orleans, La., 186

Hd Qrs: Port Hudson La
Sept 6th 1862.

Special Order
No 5 } Capt. D. P.
Buckner Inspector Gene.
will proceed to Baton Rouge
La: and make a thorough
inspection of the Troops
at and near Baton Rouge
and of the Post of Baton
Rouge.

By Order of Brig. Genl. Ruggles
Thos L Lamin C.S.A
1st Lt. & A.A.A. Genl.

To
Capt. D. P. Buckner

Buckeye Tr

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(Cover)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

F.P. Buckner

Lieut.

ppears on a

Return

the Post at Abingdon, Va.

the month of July, 1864

ecruiting officer present and absent:

Ordnance Officer

ecruiting officer last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 379.

Ordnance

...lmer, Frank P.

...ant.

Charleston Arsenal

...bject: Leave

...ple of record: S. O. 82/1

...S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

...al Mar. 23, 1864

...This record contains informa-
...on relative to the above named
...upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Frank P. Buckner

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date Lia

To whom report Col. J. Morgan

Date of appointment June 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 11, 1864.

Date rank June 6, 1863

Date of acceptance June 15, 1863.

Served Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks: Resigned March 1864. Military storekeeper - with rank of 1 Lt. of Infty.

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

R B Duncan
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Ky Cav

Frank P. Buckner

Capt.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Kentucky

from report Trans on Arty Cav in Ky

Date of appointment Sept 14, 1864

Date of confirmation _____, 186

Date rank Sept 14, 1864

Date of acceptance _____, 186

Served Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon.

Remarks Expired by limitation

Ord. Book, Chap. I, File No. 94, page 27

No. 7

Fire and Mining Bureau.

RECEIPT

for Dr. Frost

from

Charleston Arsenal

Chas. S. C.

Aug 4 1863.

[illegible] 15 [illegible] Arsenal this 12th day of August
1863, of [illegible] WM. RICHARDSON HUNT, Major [illegible], on Ordnance duty,
the following articles, viz:

2 0 Pr Land Sh. No 2	1 Lt 2 Drs or	31.810 #
6 0 Pr Land —	14 0 0 9 " "	32 500 "

(Signed Duplicates)

Frank P Blackmer
Lt & Mk of Ord

U. S. NITRE & MINING SERVICE.

No. 14

RECEIPT FOR

[illegible]

To [illegible]

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Received, This 12 day of August, 1863, of

Capt. F. H. Smith Nitre and Mining Corps, at

Atlanta Ga., the following

Articles, viz: 2 6 4

MARKS, ETC.	DESIGNATION.	VALUE. DOLS.	VALUE. CTS.
107.0	4 Bbls Iron,	47	70

Frank P Rueker

~~Capt. Nitre and Mining Corps~~

Ord Insp

No. 15

RECEIPTS FOR Stores issued
~~STORES TO THE ARMY.~~
up to 31st M. P. August
Shed Wimmera Station
Third QUARTER, 1866 3

Thomas & Chapman, Printers, & Stencil cutters, Melbourne.

Aug 14

RECEIVED, at Charleston Arsenal this 24th day of
August 1863 from Lt. Col. John G. Pocsoley
Ordy. 25 Regt. S.C. Vols —
and Ordnance Stores, viz: —

3	Springfield Rifles & Short Bayonets	—
30	Short Enfield Rifles & Sabre	"
12	Long " " & Short	"
15	Mississippi " " & Sabre	"
5	Fayetteville " "	"
12	Rifle Bayt. Scabbards for Remington Rifles	
29	Sabre " " Enfield	"
215	Short Bayonet Scabbards	
151	" " "	"unserviceable"
647	Cartridge Boxes	1 Ons Cartridge Box unserviceable
626	Shoulder Belts	—
564	Cap Boxes	4 Four Cap Pouches "
615	Waist Belts	—
249	Bayonet Frogs	
158	Gun Slings	
189	Knapsacks	
72	"	"unserviceable"
6	Remington Rifles,	
13	Sabre Bayonets for Remington Rifles,	
25	Packing Boxes	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Thomas P. Buckner
Capt Ord Dept C.S.A.

[illegible], P. B.

Lieut.,

Paymaster & Mlty. Storekeeper
Charleston Arsenal

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S.O. 63/1

[illegible] S.O.-Sa.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 5, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mehner, Frank P.

Military Storekeeper, P. A.C.S

ject: Assignment

ial Order Number 181/15

July 31 , 186 4

ant & Inspector General's
e, Confederate States, con-
information relative to
man named, on the subject
ioned above.

Buckner. Frank P.

Capt 400. Lt Gen Jos. H. Morgan

Native of N.Y.

& from N.Y. City

Buckner. Frank P.

Pvt. Washn Artly. La.

Ord off. to Gen. J. S. Williams

Remarks for Capt TMSK.

See personal papers of

Isadore P. Gwaday

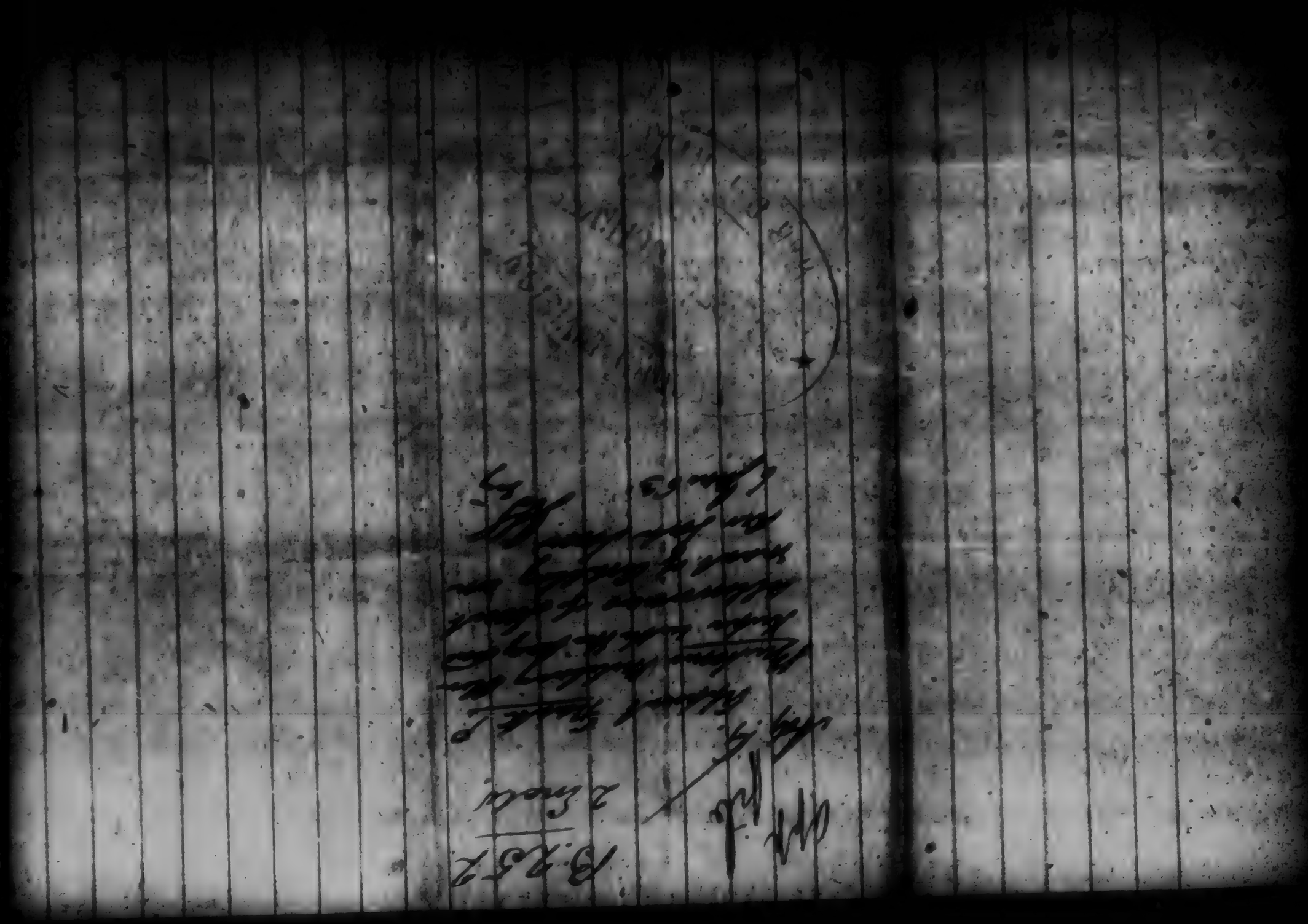
_____, Co ____, _____ Reg't M.S.K.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

The enclosed papers
relating to the case of
Frank P Burbank were
known on Thursday
last & respectfully
forwarded
to the Secretary
of War
Richmond Va







Head Quarters 3rd Brigade.
Camp Sullivan Springs.
Lieut Col W. Lang Commg
March 8th 1863.
Examining Board No 1.
Col.
In compliance with a Special
Order of the Commanding Officer of this Post
I S. Buckner, before examination by your Board
shows have his application Endorsed by me.
I take pleasure in making the following Statement.
Mr Buckner was a member
of the Police of Washington City, under Capt
(Now Col) Rowan, and transferred to my
Command & acted in the Capacity of Ord-
nance Officer. This took place in June
last, and application was made for
his appointment prior to the Organiza-
tion of the Examining Board, but by
some failure the papers do not appear
on file at Richmond.
Since the time Specified
Mr Buckner has been acting with me
in the Ordnance Department, and
his duties have been performed, and
satisfactory in a high degree. He is
active, energetic and intelligent, and

agreement with all the provisions
terms of that defendant
I learn that he has planned with the
and his apprentices to
as early as possible
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John Williams
Brig Gen. Comdg

Encls. B. 252.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sulf Sulphur Springs 18th of March 1815.

Col. W. Leroy Broun.

Dr. Sir.

Mr T. P. Buchan. whose claims for an appointment in the Ordinance Department. was left at Dublin. during your absence. a few days. ago. is an old friend of mine. a man of capacity and fine business Talent. he was long in a Commission house in New Orleans. which did business for me. now a citizen of the County in Ky. in which I live. & I have known him long & well. and I can recommend him as a man of character. business habits & a gentleman

If it is not out of your line. I trust you will recommend him for an appointment. he has served faithfully in the army. since the beginning. of the war. & no man is. I am sure. more worthy of promotion. By attending to this matter. you will confer a favor upon one (myself) who is a friend of yours & your family.

John D. Morris

Have not heard from Hanover for some weeks

Private

Mrs. M. C. Rudisill

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Private

Charleston Arsenal
Jany 14th 1864.

Col L Lorgo, Chief of Ordnance,

Richmond Va.

Col.

I take the liberty of troubling you a few words in regard to my resignation hereto-
fully on file.

In this matter I am actuated by no personal
feelings nor only wish to get clear of a responsibility
& labor which is thankless and more onerous than
I anticipated, one which I wished to assign some
months ago.

I wish to go into the cavalry as the wish and hope
I will gratify the feelings I have acted as I felt
right with the reflection that I am a better private
than officer.

My quarterly cash account accounts will be
forwarded tomorrow and my books will be up to date
in a few days and I beg you to allow me to resign
at once.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
F. P. Bonham

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Milton N.C.
July 31st 64

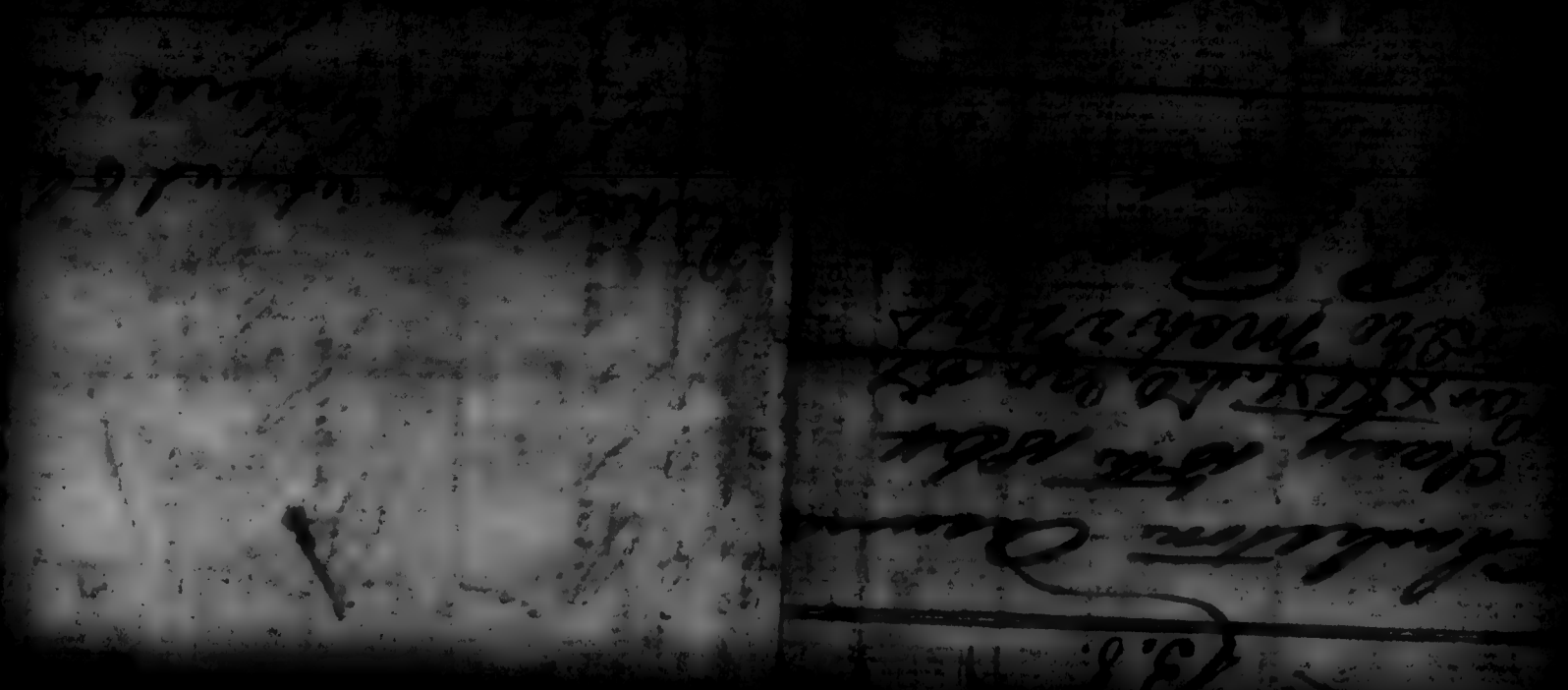
Colonel

You will please have
sent to H. P. Bachman's resignation
as Captain; if he cannot get the time
which I asked - obtaining from
Secretary the time he desires
regret to [illegible] Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] bill is a Kentuckian
[illegible] Citizenship in any
State - Please let me know
if it is done.

I am very respectfully
Your [illegible]
H. C. Bennett

Major
Chief Ordnance Bureau
Richmond
Va





Charleston Arsenal
Jany 15th 1864.

Maj Genl Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Genl.

I respectfully transmit my accounts
as Paymaster and Military storekeeper in C
& requesting the privilege of forwarding any comm
& I may hereafter require

With much esteem
I am
Genl
Your Obt Svt
Frank P Blair
Lt Paymaster &
Maj A R Chisolm
Comdg Forces.

B. 416.

Frank O. Buffner

Pvt. A. Sabbain

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. Sept 14th 1864

Dr Sir

I fwd to Lieut Genl Lee
the application of Capt Frank O
Buffner, Quartermaster to the
Brigade of Genl Jno B Gordon
for appointment of Captain
Temporary Quartermaster
Company in Cavalry for Battery
Cavalry but to be
Please be careful
application of
to any thanks
Genl Lee's
the application.

I have

any

Yr

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
APR 21 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

War Office
April 23rd/62

Sir:

In accordance with your suggestions, I have recommended the application of Frank Buchanan for a transfer to the Regiment of Lord John S Williams, and it is approved by his Captains and his Colonel - you will find Col: Walton's letter to me enclosed = If this transfer is made it will put a Kentuckian with his friends and I have satisfactory reasons to believe that Lord Williams will promote him - he is a young man of intelligence, a good Soldier, and was denied a transfer by your Predecessor when he would certainly have been awarded a Lieutenancy if it had been granted - he is very sincere and I therefore feel a deeper interest in his wishes being granted. - I hope you will order this transfer; if so, please send the papers to me to night to the Spotswood Hotel as I leave in the morning and have many calls to day to see you.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J C Burnett

Hon'ble G W Randolph
Secty of War.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

1 Encls
B709 apr 25/62

Waterwood, Lewis Co. Va.
April 15th, 1862.

Has no objection

to the transfer of
Frank Buckner.

Sir,

It will give me pleasure to forward your wishes in relation to the transfer of your Son Wm Buckner, and to aid in his promotion by any means in my power. If my services were all that was required, he has it - but the forms & requirements of the service, complied with, demand, that application for such transfer should be made by the Captain of the Company to which he is to be transferred, approved by the Col. of the Regiment to which the Company belongs - the application then to be approved by the Captain of this Company

to enlist [illegible] attached
& the final muster [illegible]
by one an Com[illegible] Officer.
The Papers & the Bounty will
be the Secretary of War
who Orders the Transfer.
This is the mode and
I know no other mode
of transfer from one
Company & Regt.
in Service and [illegible]
[illegible] specifying fully
Your reasons for urgency
the accomplishment of
Your wishes, and desires
both in their accom-

= [illegible] =
[illegible]
Consider from necessity or
Information to [illegible]
By authority in the
premises & to me.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servt
W. Walton
Colonel of Artillery
Com[illegible]

Hon[illegible] C. Bissell
[illegible]
Washington

RECORD DIVISION,
C. S. Navy,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Approves the
transfer of Frank
Buckner.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
2 Encls

B 709 Apl 25/62

Richmond Va Apl 20 1862

Private Frank P. Buckner of Capt F. L. Dufour's
battery, 2nd Company Battalion Washington Artillery
desires to be transferred to Col Jno S. Williams, 5th
Regiment Kentucky Volunteers

Frank P. Buckner

Approved
W. N. Polson
Capt. Comdg 2nd Co. W.A.

C 218

B 1534
Ordnance Bureau
July 31st 63.

J. Gorgas.
Col & Chf of Ordce
[illegible] the issue of
[illegible] Bullet. Sloane Rifle.
[illegible] P. Buckner
[illegible] XV. So. Car. Vol. [illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
DIVISION

[illegible] July 31/63

[illegible] Received

(86)

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond July 31st 1863.

General

I have the honor to request that Mily Store Keeper Frank P. Buckner C.S.A. be ordered to report to Major J. F. Fergusson Ordnance Officer Charleston S.C for duty.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Gorgas Col.
Chief of Ordnance

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl.
C.S.A.

uckner, Frank P.
Postmaster C.S.A.

C RR
0-10

Charleston Arsenal
Dec 5th. 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Col Jordan. with the re-
quest of AAG
be granted. Let
have a pass
Quarter
Master
Union Navy
Yard
Col. Gen
Holden will
to Mr Sampson

Charleston Arsenal

RECORDS DIVISION,
ARCHIVES,
RECEIVED

Charleston

to
Letter
1868

Filed

Columbia Barracks

Dec 5 1865.

Lieut Thos Harding
Corps of Engrs

Engrs

I respectfully request a detail of
one man to clerk in the Engrs office in addition
to contract with one to make draw-lock fork

The office is so much in arrears that
two are necessary.

Also the request authority to use convict
labor not actually employed on the island
for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted
H. P. Bankhead
Lt & Bvt Maj.

C. S. Arsenal
Charleston Mch 24th 65

561

Ingmt P. Graham

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Ingmt
J. C. 82

C. S. ARSENAL,

Charleston, S. C., March 24th 1864

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan,

Chief of Staff

Charleston

S C.

Genl

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of thirty days from this date to arrange some private business and relieve a company in the Kentucky regiment of Cavalry.

I am Respectfully &c

Frank P. Buckner

Lieut Maj Genl R Chamblis

Comdg &c &c

497

Mar 4th 1864

Lieut F. P. Buckner
Chesterfield Mount

Volunteer Force

RECORDED

DEPARTMENT

Provost Marshal's Office,

Charleston, S. C. March 4th 1864

Sir

I take a Line of March at
Twenty Min. I Encamp at Goose
Creek at 4 P.M. Cold Lunch and Stable
Clean Equipments Inspection at Five.

E. F. Bookman
Ord. Sergeant 1st
Charleston Brigade

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION
WAR DEPT

No.

Invoice of Horses furnished [illegible] to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 18[illegible]

F. P. Buckner

Rose & Caldwell, Printers, 3 Broadway, Cincinnati.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. C. Buckner
Ord Charleston Annual Military District to Maj Mirth. A
Depot Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Major W. S
Hamer in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. _____

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Maj W. S Hamer	5/12 Dz Saddlers Hammers	
		4 " Head Knives	
		5 " Common Pliers	
		5 " Plain Compasses	
		5 " Pad Awls	
		5 " Shoe Gauges	
		24 " Pricking Wheels	
		5 " Claw Tools	
		6 " Pricking Carriages	
		6 " Single Creasers	
		5 " Saddlers Pincers	
		1/6 " Edge Tools	
		8 " Shoe Knives	
		4 lbs Hand Awls	
		200 Awl Handles	
		223 Paper Hand Rubbers	
		43 Dz Saddlers Punches	
		5 " Round Pincers	
		249 lbs Bundles Assorted	
		129 " Hand Rings	
		6222/ lbs Cartridge Paper	
		15 Packing Boxes	
		3 " Barrels	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
21st June 1863

F. C. Buckner
Lt Ord

No.

Invoice of Horses received over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Dundee, 18th

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt A. C. Bretton
Post Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj' Mott. A
Single Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Morris Is. S
Steamer in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Maj' H. S. Mott	5 Pk Saddlers Hammers	
		4 " Hand Reamers Small	
		5 " Common Gluers	
		5 " Main Stamps	
		5 " Cast Awls	
		5 " Sheet Gauges	
		24 " Pricking Wheels	
		5 " Claw Tools	
		6 " Pricking Irons	
		6 " Single Creasers	
		5 " Saddlers Pincers	
		16 " Edge Tools	
		5 " Skirt Reamers	
		4 Grs Harness Awls	
		288 Awl Handles	
		220 Papers Harness Needles	
		48 Dz Saddlers Punches	
		5 " Round Reamers	
		249 Grs Buckles Assorted	
		129 " Harness Rings	
		1222½ lbs Cartridge Paper	
		15 Packing Boxes	
		3 " Barrels	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
25th Nov 1863

F. P. Brickner
Lt & Mstr

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
August 24. 1863

Lieut. H. G. Burchmore
F. P. Buckner

Stores drawn by the ferry
Ordnance stores sent to
Fort Sumter by mail

RECORDS DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ch Richard Lambert
Esq
Charleston

Charleston Arsenal
Aug 24 1864

Sir

I am directed by Genl Gilmer to inform you that
your services at this time are not required and
that the appointment you have held will cease
from the date of receipt of this letter. You will
therefore forward your Returns for the month
ending this day to this office, and turn over
all Ordnance property in your possession to
the Officer in charge of the Depot at this place.
Your accounts will be settled at this office
and your pay forwarded to you as soon as
practicable.

Respectfully &c

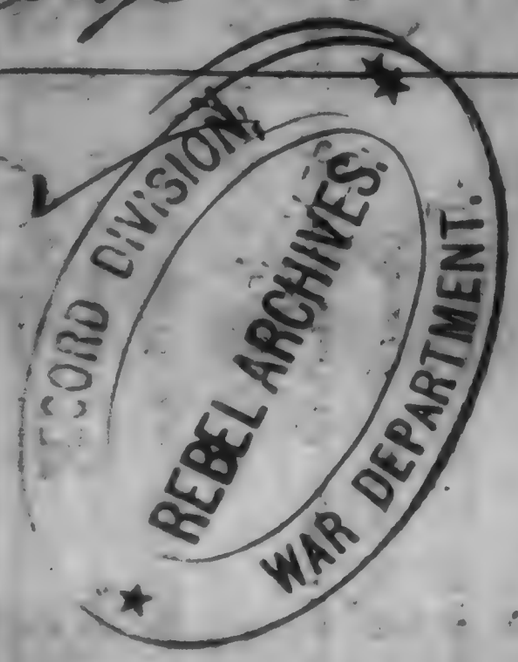
Frank P Buchanan
Lt Col & Chief of Ord

I enclose herewith Genl Gilmer's order
in the above case.

F P B

Sept 21. 1863
Charleston S.C
Lt Bl. Kinser

Ask the favor of Write to
Serge



Charleston Arsenal
Sept 26 1865

Maj. W. S. Downes
Supt
Richmond -

Maj

I wish to know the price of the 1000 yds
of White Serge shipped to this Arsenal on the 2d
of August last -

My object is to ascertain what I will have
to pay for nine yards stolen from the Military
Store on Sunday last

Your early attention will oblige
Your Obt Svt
Frank P. Buckner
Lt & MSK

Thos Maj Forsyth
Comdg.

cost about $1.00

No. 22

Voucher No. 4

abs. C. 1st Dr 1883

F. P. Buckner
a. Ord. off + M.S.K.

Dell. 64

Paid 1st July 1863

RECORD DIVISION

The United States of America

To Frank P Buckner Dr

To Services as Dely Commsry Officer and Military Store Keeper from 15th Jany 1863 to 15th July 1865 @ $100. per month - 1½ Months $150.00

I certify on honor that the above account is just true and correct and the services were rendered as therein set forth by order of Maj Emil H McLoring Asst Comsy and ordered to be paid

Frank P Buckner
Act Dy Off & Msk

Lieut S W Mann
Byfield, Essex Co. Mass.

Received July 15th 1863 of Capt Wm E Duncan A.C.S. Mst 2nd Brigade A.P.D. the Fifty dollars in full of the above account.

Frank P Buckner
Act Dy Off & Msk

Orch. Dept

RECEIVED
CHIEFS
DIVISION

[illegible] State of [illegible]

[illegible] Frank P Blackburn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Enclo. B. 252.

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dublin Depot Ga
March 12th 1863.

Col W. Lacy Brown.

President Ex' Board.

Sir

I am induced by the accompanying recommendations to submit my claims to the consideration of the board of which you are President

A period of fifteen years has been spent in commercial pursuits and nearly all the time of special attention & receiving has been forgotten and neglected in the more engrossing duties of a business house in New Orleans.

Therefore, I cannot hope to pass an examination before men who have devoted their energies and talents to a science, and must ask that you recommend me for appointment for the following reasons —

I am thoroughly acquainted for the Primary duties of field Bronaw Officer — my experience for the last nine months having made me familiar with the details of that Dept —

That I have served in that capacity for four months without pay or consideration from the government

That I was recommended by Genl Wm. L. Williams
to the War Dept for a Captaincy of Artillery before
the recent law in regard to Brevets Officers, and that
the same was approved by Maj Genl M. C. Meigs
then comdg this Dept That the papers were misplaced.

That I volunteered as a private, for the war, in the 2nd
Co Washington Artillery, and served in such capacity
for thirteen months, when I was ordered by the
Hon Secty of War to report to Genl Williams in D. C. for
that I was assigned to Genl Williams in June last for
Brevet duty as the accompanying letter will show.

That I was in every battle and skirmish, in which my
detachment was engaged, during the entire time that
I was a member of Capt (now Col) Rogers Battery.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Frank P. Bowdoin

No. 379

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 15 day of Feby 1864

G. P. Buckner

Lt Paymaster & Insp S.C.

From the 1st day of Jany 1864

To the 31st day of Jany 1864

Pay.....$ 91

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 91

(No. _____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America. To F. C. Buckner Dr.

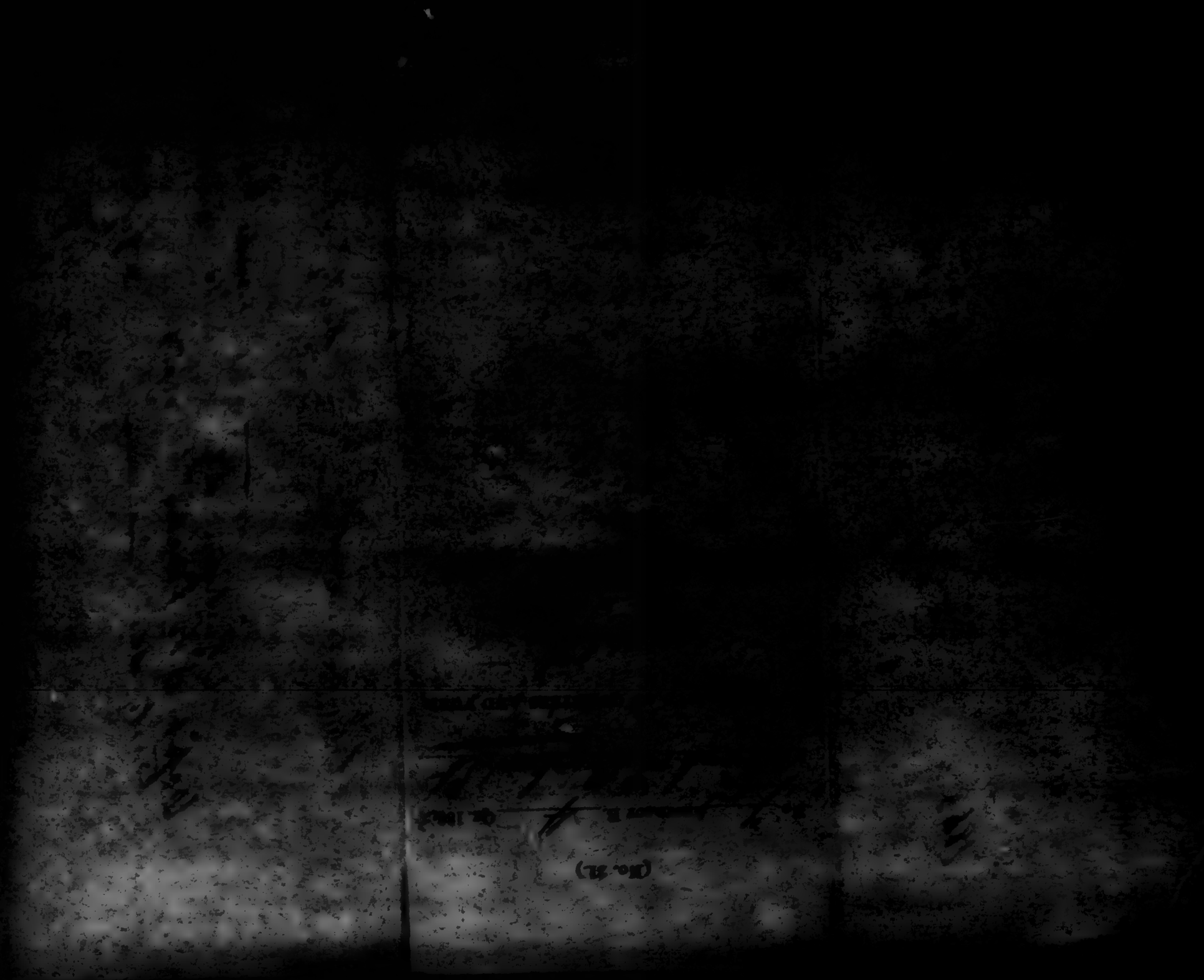
ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay	Jany 1st	Feby	1	0	90.	00	90	00	
For ____ months,									
For ____ years service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$ 90.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E. A. Dudley to the 15th day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E. A. Dudley Agt this 13th day of Feby 1864 the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Dr. $ 90

(Signed Duplicates) F. C. Buckner Lt Engrs





(No. 21

No. 417 Abstract B 1 Qr., 1864

Lt F P Buckner

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$80 00

Paid Mus 1st of March 1864

(No. 81.)

Confederate States of America,

To F. P. Buckner Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at ~~Charleston~~ from the 1st of February 1864 to the 29 of February 1864 inclusive ~~1~~ rooms at ~~1~~ dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,.....	2	00	00
For my....servant,...			
Being.....	2	00	00

at $40.00 per cord. 80 00

80 00

I Certify, on honor, ~~that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to~~ Lt. Col. F. P. Buckner during the above ~~during the above~~ period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. Richd. Proctor
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters ~~and fuel~~ by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. P. Buckner Lt Col

RECEIVED, at Charleston SC the 1st of March 1864

of Capt S. R. Proctor Quartermaster, C. S.

Army, Eighty ——— Dollars and ——— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

Frank P. Buckner
Lt Quartermaster C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 169 ABSTRACT B 4th QR. 1863

Lt. F. F. Buschmann

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 50 Zero ...

Paid 31 of October 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt F. P. Buckner Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the ____ of _____ 186 to the ____ of _____ 186 inclusive, ____ rooms, at ____ dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel ~~for the same period~~ Oct 1/63 to Oct 31/63		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	2	00	00
For my ....servant,			
Being			

at $40.00 per cord. 80 00

$80.00

I Certify, on honor, ~~that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to~~ ~~during the above period~~; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

F. Rieter Ponchot
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Brig Genl of Ord during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished ~~with quarters~~ or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Frank P Buckner Lt & Paymaster C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 31st of October 1863

of Capt F R Gaston Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty dollars, and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Frank P Buckner
Lt & Paymaster C.S.A.

Voucher No 484

Paid by 26 Oct 1868

To [illegible]

For [illegible]

[illegible] 1 @ 20 [illegible]

[illegible] 31 @ 2 [illegible]

Pay $ 90

Receipt

$ 90 00/100

Assist. Q. M.

COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Oct 15th	Nov 1	1	16	90	00	90	00	
						$ 90.	00	

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service in connection with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. B. S. to the 1st day of Oct 1863

I, Frank P. Buckner, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. B. S. Dedeaux, this 21st day of October 1863 Ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Frank P. Buckner
Lt & Paymaster C.S.A.

No. 8.

Lieut A. P. Bucknell

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4d

QUARTER, 186

Sales to officers

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. this 9th day of
October 1863 from Lt. Frank P. Buckner Mfk
the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

208	yards Flannel	@ $2.00	$ 417.00

Received Payment Lt. Frank P. Buckner Mfk &
Payment Ord. Four Hundred & Seventeen dollars

Lieut. Triplett

This flannel was for myself and men under

P. 32

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

dated the ___ day of

_____ 1864, from _____

_____ the following Ordnance

Stores, &c.

	Carbine, [illegible] Rifle	
	Sabres	
	Pistols	
	Pouches	
	Waist Belts	
	Slings	
	Bayonets	
	Scabbards	
	Frogs	
	Cap Boxes	
	Belts	
	Waist Belt Plates	
	Rifles	
	Swivels	
	Screw Drivers	
	Tow Worms	
	Rifle Musket Cartridges Ball 70 in Tin cases	
	Carbine do do	
	Pistol do do	
	Primers	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F. C. Brickner

Lt USA

Frank C. Bachman

Co. 1

Mine and Mining Bureau.

RECEIPT

for [illegible]

FROM

Charles W. Ammerman

Capt. 2nd Cal. Cav.

Aug 3 1863.

following articles, viz:

1 Cloth Sheet No 2 28 Yards @ 62 720*

Sp. 123 d

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third Quarter, 1865

Frank A Rauter
Lt. Mus
1st Alabama Cavalry

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by D. D. O.

Charleston Ark'l Arsenal Military District, to Engr Depot a

Charleston Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Fort G. T. Pinckney

Charleston Dist S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Fort G.T. Pinckney	37 - 32 Pdr Rifle shell filled	
		6 - 32 " " Solid	
		90 - Packing Boxes	
		1 - 32 Pdr Barbette Carriage	3
		1 " for 8 in Shell Gun	3

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
S.C. 1863

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord'nance

Receipt for Bounties
Lt F. P. Buckner
Brl. K and Paymaster
Shackleton Arkmal
September 29th 1863
Old Semi to £100.000.00

Arsenal Charleston Arsenal S. C. this 29th
day of September 1863 of Maj. L. J. Gayoso
Commanding Charleston Arsenal the sum
of One hundred thousand Dollars, for
which I am accountable to the Ordnance
Bureau of the Confederate States of America
under the appropriation, "Ordnance Service
in all its Branches":

$100,000.00
Duplicates.

Frank P. Buckner
Lt Paymaster C.S.A.

No. 104

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third Quarter, 186

Frank R Buckner
Lt MEK
Adjutant 2d Regt

...ENANCE AND ORDNANCE ...

...Mfg Charleston Arsenal, to Depot Mfg Co.

...Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Depot C.S. Ordnance

...Mfg Dept S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.....

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
C.S. Ordnance	1 Stand Colors	
	25 Rifles & Cartridge Boxes	
	200 Rifles & Cartridge Boxes complete	
	100 do do do do	
	16 Pattern Swords Sergeants	
	10 Pattern Swords	
	282 Cartridge Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
September 1863

G. P. Thurston
Lt Col

(No. 21.)

No. 250 ABSTRACT B / Qr., 1864

F. J. Buckner Lt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$80 00/100

Paid / of Feby 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Lt F. P. Brockman Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1 of Jany 1864 to the 31 of Jany. 1864 inclusive, ——— rooms at ——— dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	2	0	0
For my servant,			
Being			

at $40.00 per cord. 80 00

80.00

I Certify, on honor, that there [redacted] by the public, at the above station, which [illegible] posted; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month during the above

F. Richd Proctor
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Hon Secy War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished [redacted] fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. P. Brockenbrough Lt Arty

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 1st of Feby 1864

Capt F. R. Proctor Quartermaster, C. S.

Eighty Dollars and ——— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

F. P. Brockman
Lt Superintendent Arsenal

No. 121

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third Quarter, 186

Frank R Buckner
Lt + ADC

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. C. Buckner

Charleston Arsenal ~~Military District~~, to Maj. Mott a

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Fort Pinckney

Fla. Mil. Dist. S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Fort Pinckney	1-10 in S.C. Mortar Bed	
		2. Iron 24 pdr Gun Slide for 10 in Chass	
		87 - Spikes for Rail Pleces	
		4. Sets Iron Bolts & Plates	
		4 Prolonges	
		500 Hammock	
		4 - 6 pdr. Sponge Covers	
		4 - 12 " " "	
		50 " Cotton Screw-wipers &c	
		8 ft Chart	
		300 - 15 in Blakely shell fuzed	
		50 lbs Cotton	
		20 - 10 in Shell fuzed	
		20 - 32 pdr. Rifle shell	
		1 - 8 in. Sea Coehorn	
		200 ft Iron Rifle 17 lbs	Ordnance Stores
		20 ft Tallow	
		1 Packing Box	
		50 lbs Powder Rifle	
		77 Packing Boxes	
		1 Keg	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal

Sept 1863

F. C. Buckner

Lt & Ord

Voucher No. 25

ABSTRACT. B

3rd Quarter, 1868.

Received at Charleston this 22nd day of August 1863,
from Capt. ~~C. Stevens~~ Lt. U. S. A. ~~Ordnance Officer~~ Mobile the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

152	Rifle Bores	Blakely Shell	Cal 7.44
152			

Burbank

Frank J. Burbank
Lt Mate of Ord

Signed Duplicates

No. 129

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Thos Quarter. 18

Frank R Burton

Lt Mak

...LIES AND ORDNANCE STORES ... 16.

...Mfd Chemicals ... Military District, to Major Watts A.

...Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Bal. & O. Railway

...via Dist of Col in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.....

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
B & O Railway	6 - 10 lbs Shell	Fixed
	10 - 7 " " Ruffs	"
	10 - 32 Pdr Rifle Shell	"
	2 - 32 " "	"
	32 - 24 lbs Shell	Fixed
	5 - 5 "	Shrapnel
	5 - 5 "	Packed
	2,000 Friction Tubes (Paper)	
	1 M Garrison Fuse	
	32 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

...Ordnance Sergeant

...Feby 1864

F. L. Buckner
Lt 4th Mich

No. 4446

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 2 day of Dec 1863

Frank O Buckner

1st Lieut & Asst Surgeon

From the 14th day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....$ 90

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

No. ..... (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To F. P. Buckner Dr.

On what account.	Commencement	Expiration	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself,	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For ____ years service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$90.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from E. A. De Lonce Maj & A.C. and to the 1st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E. A. De Lonce this 2nd day of December 1865, the sum of Ninety ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$90.00
Forage.....
Amount $90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Frank P. Buckner
Lt Engineers C.S.A.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fort _____ Or., 186[illegible]

Frank R Burton

Lt 7th US

Charleston Arsenal

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lt Frank P Buckner Charleston Arsenal,

Maj Mott A Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation Capt C C Pinckney Ord Off Charleston S.C.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
		√ 36 32 Pdr Rifle Bolts	
		√ 14 10 In Shell fillers	
		√ 25 Packing Boxes	
		√ 215 8 In Col Cartridges	
		√ 32 11 " Shell	
		√ 4 Eccentric Hand Grenades	
		√ 15 Carpenters	
		√ 10 Tin Cans	
		√ 38 Files	
		√ 15 Large Gimlets	
		√ 100 11 In Sabots	
		√ 5 Gunners Quadrants	
		√ 100 11 In Shell Straps	
		√ 2 Large Extractors	
		√ 40 lbs Cheesecloth	
		√ 15 10 In. Col Cannisters	
		√ 50 Iron Shell Handspikes	
		√ 740 Friction Primers	
		√ 1450 Hexagons	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, Augt 17th 1863.

Frank P Buckner
Lt 1st Regt Ord Off

No. 29

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth QUARTER, 186 3.

this 3rd day of

Jan 186 4 from [illegible]

[illegible] the following Ordnance

[illegible] Ordnance Stores, &c.

[illegible] for [illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F. C. Beckner

Lt. Ord

No. 27

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

_____ QUARTER, 186_.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stationers, Charleston.

day of

18 64 from

Officer 1st Artillery District the following Ordnance

Ordnance Stores, &c.

1	Rail Road Carriage		
1	Ammunition Chest		
12	Rifle Rod		
1	Sponge		
1	Worm		
1	Thumb Screw Rammer		
1	Cartridge Bag		
1	Vent Punch		
1	Spare Gun Carriage		
1	Spare Limber		
1	Spare Axle Tree		
1	Spare Pole		
1	Spare Wheel		
1	Spare Ammunition Box		

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

H C Brookes

Capt

No. 26

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth Quarter, 1862

[illegible] this 22nd day of

September 1863 from Lieut Col L. L. Haynes, Ordnance

Officer 4th Military District the following Ordnance

Ordnance Stores, &c.

1	Steelyard, 4 Chest, for 12 Lbs:	Ellsbury Bros	
1	Ball Bucket for Sponge	—	—
1	Blanketing Case	—	—
1	Case	—	—
1	Pail	—	—
3	Shovels	—	—
1	Ladle & Shovel	—	—
2	Cut Sponges with Rammers	—	—
1	Pail Shovel & Ladle, without Handles	—	—

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F. P. Buchanan

Lt Col

No. 40.

Vou. No. 13 Abst. K 4 Qr. 1862

Frank P. Buckner
Capt & Chief Ordinance

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

P. A. ST. CLAIR, PRINTER, WYTHEVILLE, VA.

Camp Hay
Jan 13th 1862

Abstract

Invoice

Voucher

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For (2½) Two & a half Bushels, Corn
	11½/25-) One Hundred & twenty five pounds hay

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, ...closed so by the following circumstances:

Frank P Buchan Capt & A Qr Mastr

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at City Point the 13 day of Nov 186[illegible], of Capt Haywood Assistant Quartermaster, Two & a half Bushels corn and One Hundred & twenty five pounds of Hay in full of the above requisition.

(*Signed Duplicates.*)

Frank P Buchan Capt & Actg Qr Mastr

No. 18

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ Quarter, 186

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. J. P. C.

Arsenal
Ch. Ft. Charleston Military District, to Major Ino. A. Wagner

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Richmond Va.

Ord. Instr. Engineer in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Richmond Va.	1 Musket & Bayonet	10 lbs.
	1 Springfield Rifle & Bayonet	9 lbs.
	1 Rifle " "	9 lbs.
	12 Cartridge Box	
	1 Shoulder Belt	
	1 Cap Pouch	
	20 Bayonet Scabbards	
	1 Waist Belt	
	600 Cartridges	60 lbs.
	1 Parting Belt	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
Feb 1st 1864

F. P. Buchanan
Lt. Ord.

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Wind Qr., 1863

Frank P Beaton
Lt 1st U.S.
Charleston Arsenal

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. Frank P. Buckner Ord'y Charleston Arsenal, to Major Mertz A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for transportation to Capt. C. C. Pinckney Ord. Off. Mil. Dist. Charleston S.C.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
Capt. C. C. Pinckney	✓ 150	7 in. Bomb Empty Cartridge Bags	
	✓ 8	8 in. Shell filled	
	✓ 20	42 pdr. Rifle Bolts	
	✓ 75	20 " Parrott Shell loaded	
	✓ 6	12 " Rifle Shell (filled) with Fuze.	
	✓ 2	Elevating Bars	
	✓ 2	Eccentric Handspikes	
	✓ 16	Iron Bolts for 10 in. Gun Carriage	
	✓ 24	1 1/2 in. Bolts for Auto Fuse plate	
	✓ 190	32 pdr. Cannister	
	✓ 15	8 in. Cannister	
	✓ 6	Iron Saws	
	✓ 20	lb. Twine	
	✓ 10	Gal. Alcohol	
	✓ 2	5 Gal. Tin Cans	
	✓ 21	Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, 1st September 1863.

Frank P. Buckner
Lt Ord'nance

No. 12

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Lieut J O Cowtan

A.D.C.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. F. P. Buchstun Ordnance Officer, to Maj. Morris A. Ramsey Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. B. B. Pinckney A.D.C. & Mil. Dist. S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt. B. B. Pinckney	100 - 10 in Solots	
		100 - 10 in Bourtange	
		12 - 10 in. Shell	
		1000 - Friction Tubes (Paper)	
		25 - Tube Primers	
		4 - Tube ofs ?	
12	12	600 - Cartridges Bags	
2	2	2000 - Austrian Cartridges	
	1	100 - 12 pr Canister	
	1	1 - Hook for Gun Block	
	1	1 - 8 in. Shell	
	1	25 - Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
Oct 15th 1864

F. P. Buchstun
Lt Ord Mst

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Lieut. J. J. Comtree

A.D.C.

Chamberlain Arsenal

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by U.S.A.O.

Lt. Col. Rochester Arsenal Military District, to Maj. Watts A.

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Lt. L.B. Pinckney

Lt. Col. Dist. L.B. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Lt. L.B. Pinckney	2 Stds 10 in Grape	
	19 Stds Blk Canister	
	50-10.	
	20-10. Mortar Shell	
	40-10. Solid Shot	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Rochester Arsenal
October 1863

F. C. Buckner
Lt Ord

P. 27

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

.....Fourth Quarter, 186[illegible]

Lieut. J. O. Brunker

M.S.K.

...E OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by [illegible]

...Military District, to [illegible]

...Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. .....

	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 47

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lt F C Burton

16th IR

...E OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES ...

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to ...

...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.....

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

...

...

No. 28

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Forward Quarter. 1863

Lieut Z. O. Rustan

Mill

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by [illegible] Assistant Military Director, to [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible] 23d 1863

F C Buckner
Lt Ord

No. 1

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 18

Lt T. P. Preston

M & A K

Charleston Depot

OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. F. C. O.

Arsenal
Lieut Mfrs Charleston Military District, to Maj. Genl. A.

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. C. S. Pinckney

Gen. Mil. Dist. S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Capt. C.S. Pinckney	4 Gun Stocks for 7 Bore Guns	
	10 Spikes	
	1 Pr. Bolts for Gun Chocks	
	1 Marking Spoke	
	2 Brass Plates	
	8 Pr. Bolts for Eccentric Bars	
	47 Wedges for Columbiad Platforms	
	55 Tranck Spikes	
	46 Pr. Columbiad Slow Fuses	
	100 Pr. Mortar Slow	
	50 Sets Port Fire Cases	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
1st October 1861

F. C. Buckner
Lt. Ord. Mil.

No. 16

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Head Quarter, 1863

Lieut J. J. Bentley

A.A.C.

Shelbyville Tenn

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

...OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE ... turned over by ...

... Arsenal, Military District, to Major Morton A...

... Quarterman, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. B.B. Pinckney

... in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. ...

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Capt. B.B. Pinckney	20 M. Rds. Musket Ball Cartridges	
	10 Cartridge Bags	
	10 Belts	
	10 Waist Belts	
	20 Bayonet Scabbards	
	10 Shoulder Slings	
	5 Packing Boxes	
	100 lbs. Spare Shoes (66 pr.)	
	12 - 10 in. Fuzes	
	500 Spikes for Trunnion Circles	
	2 Wrenches for Gun Carriages	
	6 Spare Poles	
	4 Spare Prolonges	
	2 Spare Pumps	
	100 M. Ordnance Attachments	
	4 M. Tapers	
	100 Depot Cartridge Bags	
	100 - 42 " "	
	[illegible]	
	2 Sets Shrunk Gins	
	4 Shot Shovels	
	96 - 8 in. Shell filled	
	2 - 10 in. Hot Shot	
	9 - 8 in. Rifle Bolts	
	66 - 42 pr. " "	
	25 - 32 " " "	
	100 - 32 " " "	
	1 - 8 in. Bolt Wrench for 42 pr. and 8 in. Rifle Guns	
	25 - 8 in. Rifle Shot	
	5 Barbette Carriage Segments	
	200 - 32 pr. Rifle Cartridges	
	100 - 32 " " "	
	250 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

... Arsenal

... 186...

F. P. Buckner
Lt. Ord. C.S.A.

No. 15

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth ... Quarter, 186

Lieut. T. C. Clarkson

A.D.C.

[illegible] ORDNANCE AND O[illegible]

[illegible] Lt Col Chamberlain Commd Williamsburg District to Major Genl D.H. Hill

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Brig. Gen. B.R. Pinckney

Comd. Dist. L.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Lt. Col. B.R. Pinckney	160 - 10 in Solid Shot	
	100 " Musket Balls	(?)
	12 Pairs Flankers	
	12 Palmetto Boxes	
	6 Grapnel Anchors	
	2 Iron Bottles of 5	(288)
	600 Cartridge Bags	
	30 Lead Vent Covers	
	1 Saddle Bridle (1 Package)	
	24 - 10 in. Hand Grenades	
	50 Gun Locks	
	12 Gunstocks	
	50 Scalpers, Horse Brushes	
	100 Pistol Rounds do	
	92 Scalpers, Shell filled	
	26 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Quarmst

[illegible] 186[illegible]

F.H. Buckner
Lt Comdt

(No. 21.)

No. 582 ABSTRACT B 4th QR, 1865.

F. P. Burkam.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 80 Fifty
100

Paid 31st of January 1865.

(No. 31.)

Confederate States of America,

To F C Bucknus Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at ——— from the ——— of ——— 186— to the ——— of ——— 186— inclusive, ——— rooms at ——— dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,.....	2	0	0
For my.....servant,...			
Being.....			

at $40.00 per cord. $80 00

80 00

I Certify, on honor, that ~~there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be occupied as~~ ——— ~~during the above~~ period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S Richd Proctor

Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Hon Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished ——— or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F C Bucknus Lt Paymaster C S A

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 21st of Decr 1863

of Capt S R Proctor A Q M Quartermaster, C. S.

Army, Eighty ——— Dollars and ——— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

F C Bucknus

Lt Paymaster C S A

No. 14

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

First Quarter, 186

Lt. F. P. Preston

Asst

Manufacturing Arsenal

Invoice of Stores turned over by [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]
[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

No. 8

1.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Seattle Quarter, 186

Lieut. J. O'Brien

M.S.S.

...OF ORDNANCE AND ORD... turned over by Lt. L. P. B.

...Arsenal Military District, to Major Mate A.

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Lt. A. B. Pinckney

...Traffic Mgt. Dist. SL in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. .....

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Lt. A. B. Pinckney	2 M. Gun Limbers	
		70 Carry Canteens	
		70 Haversacks	
		70 M. Gun Slings	
		1 M. Gun Sling Rope	
		1 Screw Wrench	
		1 Gun Bolt	
2		1 Rifle Sight	for 6" Gallium
1		10 Mi. Rifle Bolts	
		6 " "	Steel finish
		2 " "	
		12 " "	Bolts
		12 " "	Shot
		200 " "	Cartridges
		1200 " "	
		1 Box Pinckney's Book	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
October 1863

F. P. Buchner
Lt. 4th Mich

No. _____

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation

_____ Depot.

Buckner, Ky.

[illegible] turned over by [illegible]

[illegible], to Myer Meyer

Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Bat. L. B. Pinckney

Fort McKinney Dist. Wyo. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt. B. B. Pinckney	1-11 mi. Shot (from Frankford Arsenal)	
		6-10. Shell	
		8-10. Shot	
		10-7. Rifle Buck-	
		6-5. Shell	
		2000-Buckshot Cartridges	
		1000. Dentia Tube "Pyro"	
		2-5.5 in Rifle shot	
		25. Thd Fuse plugs	
		500. 10 mi Schuyhill Cartridges	
		6-6 pr. Cartridges for 4.0 Compressed	
		5. Steel Primers	
		10 mi Schuyhill Cartridges	
		20000 lbs Common Powder	
		425 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Arsenal

October 1895

F. P. Buckner

Lt 1st Inf

No. 21

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186[illegible]

Lieut J O Burton
M S 6
Charleston Arsenal

...OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lieutenant
...Charlton Arnold ...to Maj. A. Mott U.S.
...Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Captain C. E. Dinkins
...Office Chief Ord. ...to Order for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
C.S.A. Dinkins	1 Board of Ordnance.	
Ordnance Office	96 Rifle Muskets Complete.	
Charleston	1 " 20 Pdr. Parrott Rifles complete.	
48	1 " 12 Pdr. Howitzer Brass complete.	
	1 Carriage Limber for 12 pdr howitzer.	
	3 Sets 10 in Carriage Bolts.	
	6 Shovels.	
	6 Axes.	
	1 20 Pdr. Parrott rifle.	
	1 Sponge Rammer.	
	1 Hand Axe.	
	1 Spring Bar.	
	1 Combination Wrench.	
	1 Handspike.	
	1 " 12 Pdr.	
	1 " 10 Pdr. Howitzer.	
	1 Rifle Musket Rammer.	
	1 Sponge Rammer.	
	1 Rifle Musket Rammer.	
	1 Sponge Rammer.	
	40 10 in Blank Shells.	
	10 Cartridge Bags filled with Musket Powder.	
	10 Canister.	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
Oct 1st 1864.

F. P. Buckner
Lt Col

No. 19

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 18

Lt. F. P. Porter
M.S.K

...N OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE ... turned over by ...

... Military District, to ...

... Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to ...

... In obedience to Orders for Supplies No. ...

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

No. 29

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1868

Lieut. S. F. Austin
A.A.A.G.
Charleston Arsenal

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES received over by [illegible]

[illegible] Rifle Range Ellington, Conn. to Maj. Chester A. [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Maj. W. F. Rumsey

[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Maj. W. F. Rumsey	47-42 Pa Rifle Balls	
	1-22 " "	X
	3 Pa Allen Eye Rings	
	Running Rings	
2	2	
2	2	
2	2	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Range

[illegible] 1894

F. P. Burton

Armorer

No.....

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ *Quarter*, 186

OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Military District, to [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	252 Muskets	
	492 Carbines	
	442 Sabres	
	477 Artillery Rifles & Bayonets	
	40 Cartridge Boxes	
	57 (illegible)	
	40 (illegible)	
	177 Cap Boxes	

Surrendered

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] 1865

E. P. Buckner

Lt Ord

No. 24

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Sparta Quarter. 186

Lieut S A Austin

A.D.C.

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to

In obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

No. 25

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ Quarter, 1863

Lieut J O Bunker

A.D.C.

Headquarters 4th Army Corps

...ORDNANCE, AND ...

...Military Division, to ...

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to ...

...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. .....

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

...

...

F. P. Bucknor

L. Tomb

E. 1

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ *Quarter*, 186

Del 20

...NATION AND ORDNANCE ... shipped over the ... R.R.

... Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to ...

... in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. ...

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
...	...	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

... 186 ...

F. C. Buckner
Lt & A.Q.M.

No. 26

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1864

Lt. J. O Burton

A.C.S.

...ON ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by [illegible]

...to [illegible]

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 10

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ Quarter, 1863

...DEBANCE AND O... turned over by Lt. L. G.

...Mfd Charleston Arsenal Military District, to Major Morton A.

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Dept. S.C. Penitentiary

...Mil Dist S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.....

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
U.S.C. Penitentiary	1-11 in Shot (for Buckingham)	
	1-6-10 Shell	
	1-10 Shot	
	10-7 Rifle Ball	
	61-5 Shell	
	2000 Buckshot Cartridges	
	1000 Musket Cake Powder	
	215 cm Rifle Shot	
	25 Shell Wadding	
	500 10 in Columbiad Cartridges	
	6-6 pr Cartridges (for H.K. Cunningham)	
	3 Stove Tools	
	5 Leads Sponge	
	1-10 in Columbiad Cartridges	
	25,000 Cannon Powder	
	425 Packing Bars	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
October 186...

F. L. Buckner
Lt & Insp

No. 9

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Lieut. F. P. Barton.

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES received from Lt. Col. [illegible]

[illegible] Mills Charleston Arsenal Military District, to Major Mott A

[illegible] Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. E. L. Pinkham

[illegible] Ord. Dept. dated in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
U.S. Ammty	1000 Cartridge Boxes	
	1000 Waist Belts	
	1000 Shoulder "	
	1000 Cap Boxes	
	500 Bayonet Slings	
	1000 " Scabbards	
	10 Parkings Boxes	
	2 Bast. Covers for Rifle Muskets 32 pdr.	
	2 Pair Rifle Lead Moulds	
	6 Hand Saw Files	
	4 Powder Funnels (Copper)	
	500 Cap Boxes	
	1 Oil Can Stamps	
	1 Figure Stamps	
	1 Date Stamps	
	1 Wadding Pot. (Copper)	
	1 Hand Saw	
	4 Gimlets	
	6 Pad Locks & Keys.	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Arsenal

[illegible] October 1863

F. P. Buckner

Lt. Ord. U.S.A.

P. 6

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Lieut. J. C Bowtan.

4 Lt

Chief of the Channel

OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. G.O.

Ens. Myles Standish Ordnance Military District, to Major Metts a

Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. C.S. Pinckney

Ft. Mis. Dist. S.C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Capt. C.S. Pinckney	50 empty Shot Bags	
	100 " Cartridge Bags	
	1000 Musket	
	500 Field Rifle	
	2000 Artillery Cartridges	
	32 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Ens. Myles Standish Ord.

Oct. 1864

F. C. Buckner

Lt. Ord.

No. 7

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Lt. J. O. Rankin
M.S.K

Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
U.S.B.B. Quinby	25 Rifle Ball Cartridges 4 Sets Pistol Barrels 4 Lock Springs 4 Lock Screws 100 Rifle Percussion Caps 2 Rifle Bullet Moulds 1 Rifle Ball Screw 1 Rifle Cleaning Rod 1 Rifle Ball Extractor 1 Rifle Nipple Wrench 1 Rifle Nipple Screw Driver 1 Rifle Nipple Pick 1 Rifle Nipple Key 1 Rifle Tumbler Screw 1 Rifle Tumbler Screw Driver 1 Rifle Hammer Screw 1 Rifle Hammer Screw Driver 1 Rifle Lock Screw 1 Rifle Lock Screw Driver 1 Rifle Trigger Screw 1 Rifle Trigger Screw Driver 1 Rifle Sight Screw 1 Rifle Sight Screw Driver 1 Rifle Band Screw 1 Rifle Band Screw Driver 1 Rifle Stock Screw 1 Rifle Stock Screw Driver 1 Rifle Guard Screw 1 Rifle Guard Screw Driver 1 Rifle Side Plate Screw 1 Rifle Side Plate Screw Driver 1 Rifle Breech Screw 1 Rifle Breech Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Thimble Screw 1 Rifle Ramrod Thimble Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Pipe Screw 1 Rifle Ramrod Pipe Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Spring Screw 1 Rifle Ramrod Spring Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Spring 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Screw 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Pin 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Pin Screw 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Pin Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Pin Screw Driver 1 Rifle Ramrod Bow Pin Screw Driver

No. 2

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

First Quarter, 1865

Lieut Z. O. Barstow
A.D.C.

Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

No. 4

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Camp Verde Quarter, 1883

Lt. A. P. Bourtan

M.R.

Chief Packmaster

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lieut.
Captain M.S.K. Military District, to State of Iowa
Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. C.C. Pomeroy
in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	60 Paper Caps	
	500 Sd. Per Cartridge Bags	
	2 Pounders Sponge	
	2 Pounder Rammers	
	6 Worms	
	2 Wipers & Cartridge Pouches	
	3 Pouches & Pouch Belts	
	10 Sets Implements for Artillery Horses	
	24 Shell Fuses	
	24 Per Shell Fuses	
	10 Do	
	12 Friction Tubes (for 6 lbs Howitzer)	
	2 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Captain Ordnance
Western Division 186 3

S. H. Beckwith Lieut
by H. Meeks

Buckner F
Q.M. 23
Lt Mdl

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth QUARTER, 1863.

...day of

...1864 from ... Ordnance

...1st Military District ... the following Ordnance

...ons &c.

	...Rifle Carriages	Stamped
	...Bullet Moulds	— " —
	...Gunners Tools	— " —
	...Sets Handcuffs	— " —
	...Bullets, Wrappers	— " —
	...Canteen	— " —
2	...Knapsacks	— " —
1	...Packing Boxes	— " —

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord'ce

O. P. Buckner Lt. Col

P. 34

Charleston Arsenal

Com'd at

RECEIPTS FOR ~~ISSUES TO THE ARMY~~.

Q. M. Dept.

Off. Dist. Ord. Off.

1st Mil. Dist

Oct. 10th 1863.

...Charleston Arsenal this 10th day of
...ember 1863 from Capt James M Wise
...dnance Officer 1st Italy Dept the following Ordnance
... Ordnance Stores, &c.

27	Twenty seven Cartridge Boxes Waist
3	Three Shoulder Belts "
6	Six Waist Belts "
103	One hundred & three Bayonet Scabbards "
46	Forty six Cap Pouches "
25	Twenty five Canteens "

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F W Buckner
Lt Ord

No. 117

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation

[illegible]

Quarters

for Supplies No.

MARKS.		WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is corr

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation

Fort [illegible] Quarter 186[illegible]

OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Arsenal Military District, to Maj. Mordecai

Quartermaster, C. S. A.; for Transportation to Capt. B. B. Smith

[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt. B. B. Smith	1 lot Ord Cans " Small Shot " Rifle Balls " Small Shot " Shot " Shot flasks " Belts " Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Arsenal
[illegible] 1863

[illegible]
Lt

No. 30

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Quint L. P. Bankhead

Dec 5th

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

...VED at U. S. Arsenal Watertown this fifth day of

December 1863 from Lieut. W. McMcLeare

Ordnance Officer the following Ordnance

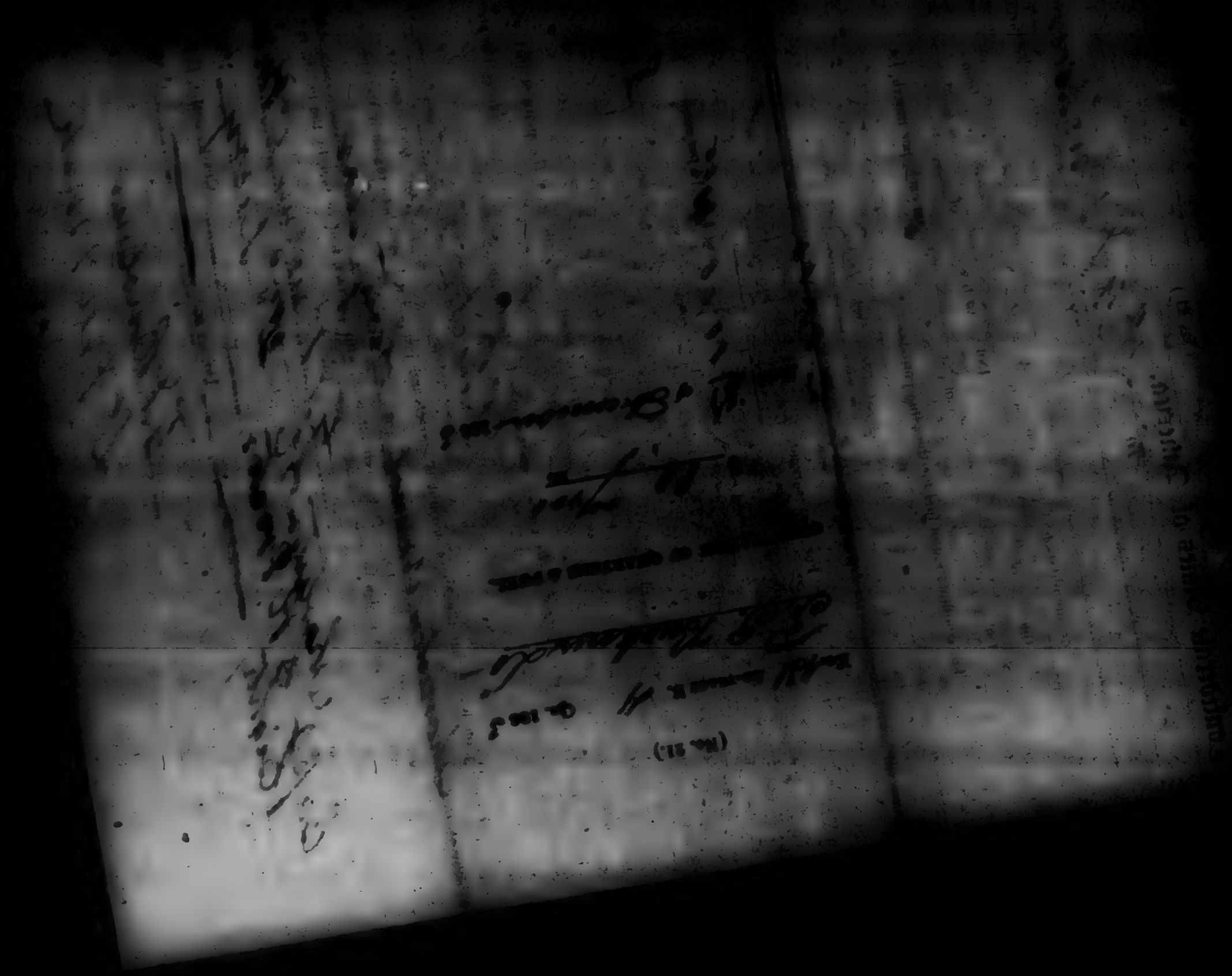
...d Ordnance Stores, &c.

V	14	L'Bore. Muskets	Cal 69	For Repairs
V	10	Shipsinifs Rifles	" 54	
	1	Enf. Rifle Bayonet		
V	9	U. S. Musket Bayonets		
V	1	Pistol Belt		

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

F. P. Buckmaster

Lt Ord



Dr.

DOLLARS.	CTS.

For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 18__ to the _____ of _____ 18__ inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Price.	Dollars.

For myself.

For my servants.

Total, $

Received from _____ the above amount.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

_____

_____

_____

No. 521

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Pay of the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Buckner

[illegible]

From the 1st day of February 18[illegible]

to the 28th day of [illegible]

Pay.....$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90 00/100

(No. 112 Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To F. P. Buchanan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commenced and Expired. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay	Friday 1st	March 31	1	22	90	00	90	00	
Rat money									
Extra service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 90.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to Dec 1864

and to the 22nd day of Feb

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj & A Del Lonzo Twenty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Witness my hand this 22nd day of March 1865.

$ 90

(Signed Duplicate.)

F. P. Buchanan
Lt Commander C.S.N.

No. 11

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter 1863

Lt. J. O. Rankin

Ms. K

OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. P. Buckner Ordnance

[illegible] Military District, to Maj White Co

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Capt C. C. Pinckney

[illegible] of 1st Mobile District L. C. in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
C. C. Pinckney	1000 - 10 Inch Shell Fuzes	
	23 - Packing Boxes	
	1000 - 10 Inch Rifle Bolts	
	44 Packing Boxes	
	1000 - 42 Pdr Rifle Bolts	
	46 - Packing Boxes	
	1000 - 8 in Rifle Bolts	
	42 Packing Boxes	
	1000 - 42 Pdr Rifle Shell	
	54 Packing Boxes	
	1000 - 8 in Columbiad Fuze Plugs	
	40 - 32 Pdr Rifle Bolts	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Mobile Ala
Feb 1863

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord Mch

No. 21

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Camp Quarter, 186

Lt. J. O. Rentaw

M. & R

...ANCE AND ...

...Military District, to ...

...Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to ...

...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. ...

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

...

...

No. 1

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Tenth Quarter, 1865

Lieut. S. O. Benson.

Mobile

Assistant Quartermaster

...ished over by [illegible] Q.M.D.

...Military District, to Major Inspr A...

...Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Capt. C.B. Brinton...

...Ft Wood Mo. C.B. ...in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. ...

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
C.B. Brinton	1 Bundle Drawing Paper	
	1 Package Stencil Paper	
	16 Bds. Stencil Oil	
	200 " Steel "	
	1200 lbs Refd Granulated Powder	
	2 " Sperm Candles	
	150 " Adamantine do (8 Box)	
	400 " Tin Sugar Boxes	
	296 " Steel Sabres	
	200 " "	
	662 Pair Spurs	
	62 " Steps	
	62 Brass Bugles	
	8 Bass Drums	
	4 Tenor "	
	4 - 6 " Sheep Skin "	
	4 - 12 " "	
	200 " Yds Dublin Cotton Bag	
	1 " Duck Rope	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] Arsenal

[illegible] 186[illegible]

F. C. Barstow

Lt & Mk

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ *Quarter*, 186

CONSIGNED [illegible] turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Assistant [illegible] Superintendent, to [illegible]

Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible]

[illegible] in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. [illegible]

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible] 188[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Buckner Franch
No. 22

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Quarter, 186

St Louis
Maj Gen Thayer
1st Reg 21

...this 4th day of

...1865 from ...

...the following Ordnance

...Ordnance Stores, viz:

200 6 in Blank	60224
2 12 "	19888
1 "	128892
	208459

(DUPLICATES)

Frank D Buckner

Lt. Mdk. & Paymaster Ord'ce

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Charleston Board
Sept 18th 1865.

Maj Wm S Downes, Supt Arsenals.

Richmond
Va

Maj

Enclosed you will find receipts for 1000 Jos
white large shippers by you, per Special Messenger M. C
Dougherty.

The cargo has been on the way since Aug 27th
and no Messenger expected with it. We have missed
it very much and I request the circumstances that you
may investigate the facts.

With due respect
I am Maj
Your Obt Svt
Francis P Blair Jun
Lt Col

Maj Gen Halleck

Aug 17 1863

Frank P Buckner

Maj Store Keeper

Inspect of Sick Spanish

Cartmen —



~~Inspect Sick Cattle~~

from ~~City~~ Cattle

Mayor Ormer

Inside the privilege

of keeping the Cattle in

[illegible] Annual
[illegible] Congress [illegible] August 7th 1865.

Chief Of Ordnance
Washington

Sir

I

have the honor to transmit herewith
[illegible] your visits of Arsenals and Armories
together with Estimates and requisitions
[illegible] for the year.
Please have them signed and returned to me
with as much expedition
as may be convenient.
I am,
Very Obt Servt
Frank [illegible] Bartleson
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Charleston Arsenal

January 18. 1864

Lieut. A. C. Hamlin

Camp
Long 18th/864.

Richmond Lambert, M.D.K.

Macon

Geo.

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Camp, Va., 1863

Lieut J. C. Buckner

[illegible] Ordnance.

[illegible] Ordnance Stores:

No.....

Receipt of Issues to the Army.

Received, at Charleston Arsenal this 22nd day of October 1863. from ~~Major C. F. Vaux Commdg~~ Arsenal, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

100 lb Rifled Mortar Shell

[DUPLICATE]

F. P. Stockton
Lt

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Oct, 186 3

Finance.

Stores.

Letter

Brickmen
Masons

[redacted]

F. A. Bruckner

Receipt for Money to the Army,

Book No. 3



C. S. NITRE & MINING SERVICE.

No. 47

RECEIPT FOR

Bar Iron

To Capt J. N. Smith

From Maj J. L. Ingraham

Aug 28 1863

RECEIVED, this 4th day of Sept, 1863, of

CAPT. F. H. SMITH, Engr and Mining Corps, at Arsenal

Charleston S. C. Arsenal, the following

Articles, viz:

MARKS, ETC.	DESIGNATION.		VALUE. DOLLS.	VALUE. CTS.
90 Bars	4" X 1 inch	Bar Iron	20.919	lbs
60 "	4" X ½ "	" "	4.767	"
26 "	2" X ½ "	" "	1.456	"
90 "	3" X ½ "	" "	7.780	"

Subject to be weighed

Francis L Buckner
Lieut



[redacted]

Receipt for Beans to the Army,

Jared [illegible]

[illegible]

...Ordnance,

...nce Stores.:

Frank D Beatson
Lt Ord

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Dec. 1863

No 2

F. P. Buckner

Ltr &c -

...rvice of Ords. & Ord. Stores
... over to 2d. fortress
...tations to Chf. M. Mas
...l. Offs 6th. Mil. Dist.

31st Oct. 1863.

Ordnance [illegible] turned over by
Brevet Maj. Thos. Powell to Maj. Alex. R.
Dustan Asst. Q.M. for transportation to Ft. J. R.
Ordnance Off Hilton Brigade.

Marks	Contents	
U.S. Ft. Thos	1 Mortar	Bed 69 —
" Off	1 "	" 84
Brigade	1 Columbiad Rifled	" 57½
	1 " Parrott	
	1 " "	
	1 " Smoothbore Barge	
	1 " Flag Pounder	
	1 " Barrett Sandbands	
	1 " Smoothbore Barge Bolts Main & Bolts	
	1 " Light Barrett	
	1 " " Sandbands	
	1 " Mortar	
	1 " Packing Barge	
	1 " Columbiad Rifled & Bayonet	
	1 " Packing Barge	17½
	1 " Mississippi Rifle	2 1/4
	1 " Austrian Rifled	
	1 " Packing Barge	
	1 " Ammunition Barge	
	1 " Packing Barge	

I certify that the above Ordnance was turned over to Charleston Arsenal
31st October 1863

T. P. Brockaw
Lt Ord

Aug. 25.

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Thos. [illegible] 1863.

Lieut. J. E. Smallwood

of August
H. M. Ordnance,
Ordnance Stores:

7

Thomas P. Buckner
Clerk.

No. 42

St Francis R. Bridge

Camp 11 '63

35 Stanch Pelican Clarke

No 44

Lt. F. P. Buckner

Aug 28 '63

No 87

Receipt [illegible] Qr 1864

Lieut F. P. Buckner

Mt. L. R.

RECEIVED Charleston S.C. this 21 day of March 1864

from Major Jno. H. Echols, Corps of Engrs. C.S.A.

the following articles ~

	25	2	Twenty Four Lt Twenty Four
		2	Twenty Four
	21	2	Twenty Four

Black Bear
Handles for Lanes
Manilla Rope (11.80 lbs)

F. A. P. Pinckney Capt.
for
A.R. Chamberlain
Major Comdg

No 33
Invoice of Ord Stores
Turned Over to Quartermaster
for Transportation
Fourth Quarter 1863
Lt J O Benton
M & C
Charleston Arsenal

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
Captain Lyle Charleston Arsenal to Maj Walter A
Lawton Asst A.D.C. for transportation to
Fort Pickens Pensacola Office Mil District of G

Remarks		Quantity	
Maj A.A. Pinckney	X	1000	Cartridges Musketoon Pistol
	X	1000	Caps " "
	X	1000	" Rifle Musket
	X	100	" " Pistol
	X	10	Packing Boxes
	X	160	Sets Accoutrements
	X	200	Sets Cartridge Boxes
	X	2	Packing Boxes
	X	112	Haversacks
	X	2000	Musket Caps
	X	200	Canteens Straps
	X	1	Packing Box
	X	490	12 Pdr Cartridge Bags
	X	42	Paper Shot Packets
	X	6	Rough Quadrants
	X	1	Packing Box
	X	20	Rough Shot
	X	100	10 in Mortar Shells

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Charleston Arsenal

29th October 1862

F. P. Buckner
Lieut

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues in the Army,

Fuel Qr. 100 lbs

Bushels F.P.

(6)

[illegible] 4th day of Jany
[illegible] RICHARD LAMBERT, Ch. S. R. Ordnance,
Edmund Yeats, Esq., Clothing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. P. Buckner
Lt. Col.

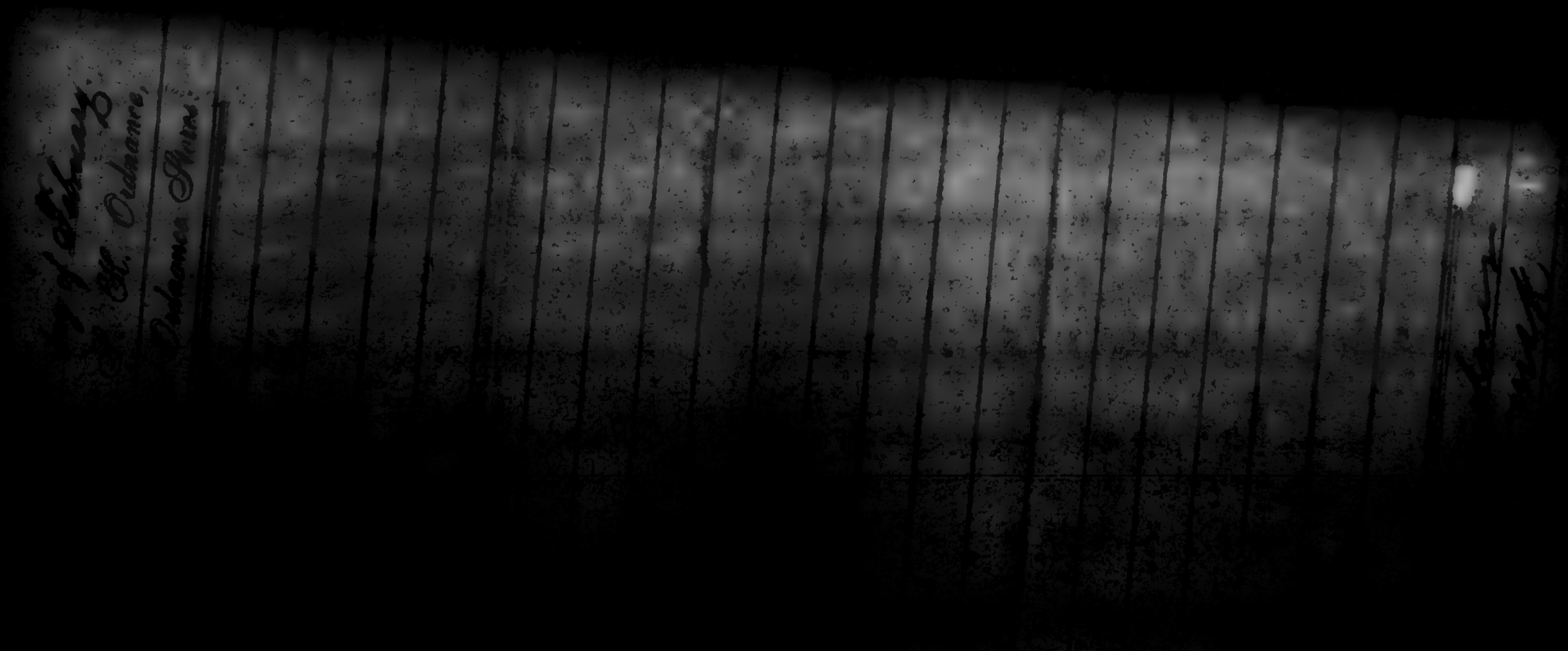
Buckner, F. O.

[redacted]

Receipt for Issues in the Army,

First Lieut. 1st Regt.

Buckner, F. O.



Buckner F.P.

Lt. F. P. Buckner,

No. 2

V

Receipt of Issues to the Army.

Received of Charleston Arsenal the 6th day of Oct
1863, for Major [illegible] Naval Arsenal, C. S. A., the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

200	Mortar Shells

Buckner E. P.

U. S. NITRE & MINING SERVICE.

No. 53

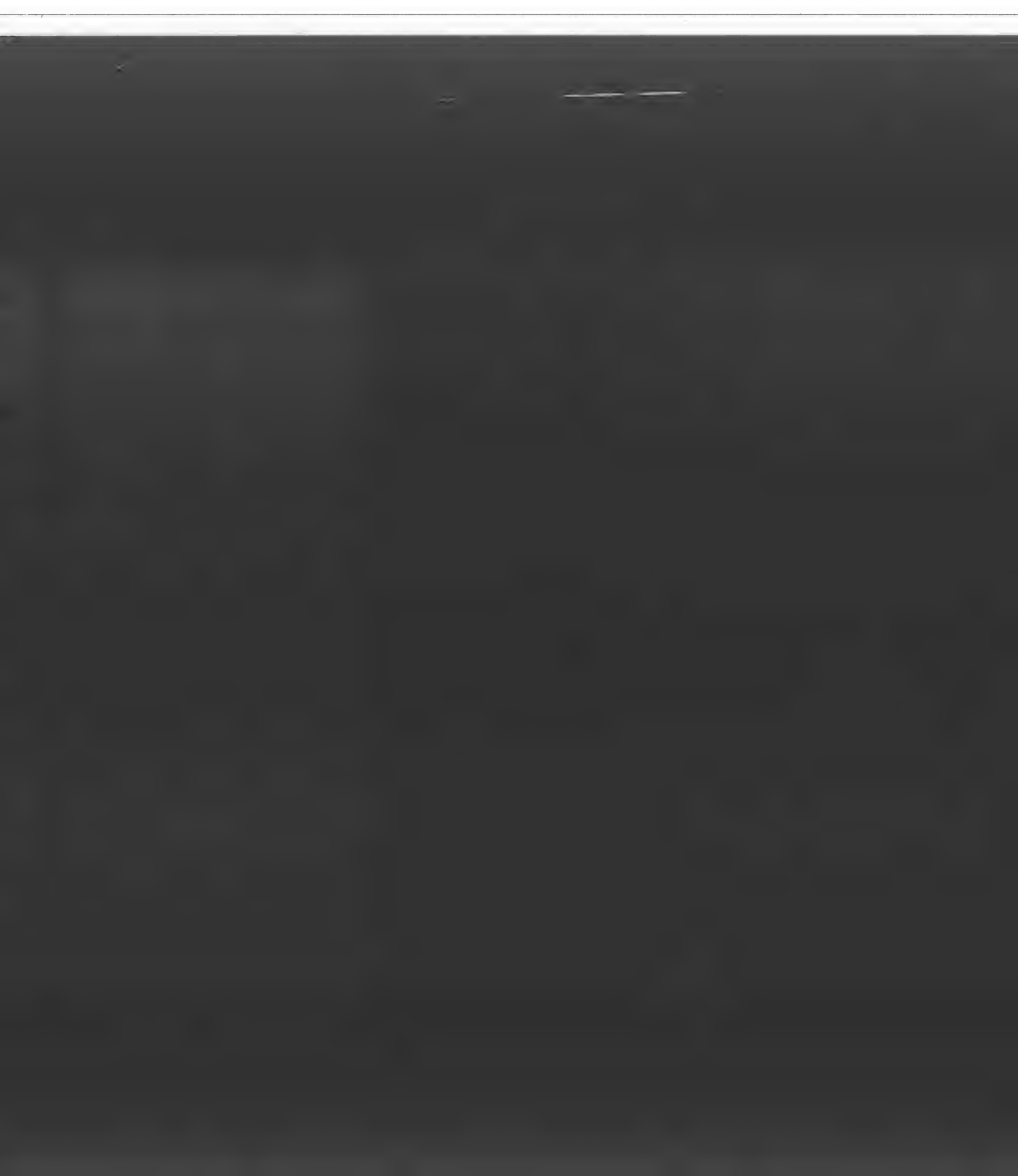
RECEIPT FOR

VED, this 23d day of September, 1863. J.

[illegible] SMITH, [illegible] Ohio Corps, at [illegible]

[illegible] Tenn. to C. Cumins, the following

				VALUE.	
				DOLLS.	CTS.
Sam	Iron	Grey	Sam	108	00
1	Iron	"	"	159	00
1	Iron	"	"	308	00
1	Iron	"	"		



[No. 22.]

No. 61 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863.

Capt. H. P. Perham

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Fort Brook 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Gun a Pieces b. St. Private Horses in the service of Capt. & Q.M. Brown
for One days, commencing the 9th day of March and ending the 10th of March 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Animals	Daily allowance for each. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Rations (10 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Rations (20 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Feb 3	1863												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12		10		12					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above named.

Signature of [illegible]

Commanding [illegible]





J.66

(Form No. 87.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of Sept 18 66

Lieut. Samuel K. Brooks

Military Store Keeper

From the 1 day of August 18 66

To the 31 day of August 18 66

Pay ..... $ 90

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 90

Boulder

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt Francis P Bunker Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Date of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
				30	90	00	90	00	

Ga. 28

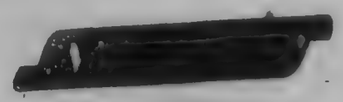
I do solemnly swear that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time for which I am herein charged; that I have not received, nor will receive, any consideration for any part of the time charged; that I have not been engaged in any business, or employment, during any of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I have been actually and truly employed in the service of the Confederate States; that I have been a commissioned officer of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, [illegible] and that I have rendered [illegible] faithful service; that I served in company with the Confederate Guard, of [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct, and that the amount claimed is due.

[illegible]



Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

3rd Quarter, 1863

C.S. Central Laboratory
Macon Ga

Received at Col Arsenal Charleston S.C. this

day of 186 3, from

the following Ordinance and Ordinance Stores, viz: Macon Ga

10 Ten Reams Cartridge Paper

Frank Buckner

Frank P. Buckner

Capt Ord

(Duplicate.)



Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

3rd Quarter, 1863

C S Central Laboratory
Macon Geo

Frank Buckner

[illegible] at Edgewood Md this

4th day of July 186 3, from

Hon Maj Genl McClellan Chief Ordnance Officer Washington D.C.

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Three foot Base Chart

(RECEIPT DUPLICATE.)

Frank P Buchanan
Lt Ord Mch



Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

3d Quarter, 1863

U.S. Central Laboratory
Macon Ga

Frank Buckner

d at C of Ohio Canton this

1st day of Sept 1863, from

Williamsport Md Ord Depot

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Mason Geo

1	One Standard Measure
2	Iron Weights
1	One Box Packing

Rec'd Sept 2nd 1863 Ord Office Wash D.C.

(Second Duplicate.)

Frank P Buckner
Lt Ord

No. 81

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Fourth Quarter, 1865

Lt J. P. Buckner

M.S.K

Charleston Arsenal

Received at Charleston S.C. this 28th day of
Dec 1863 from Capt C.C. Pinckney
Ord off 1st Mil Dist S.C. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 150	Sm'd Muskets (bad order)
1 363	Bayonets "
1 465	" Scabbards (Unserviceable)
1 2000	M'd Cartridges Cal 69 (Damaged)
1 650	Musk Per Caps
1 5M	Pkg " Boxes
1 3000	Musket Balls
1 1	Tower Rifles Cal 70 (in bad order)
1 3	Enfield " " 58 "
1 21	Rifle Muskets " 69 "
1 2	" " " 58 "
1 2000	Musket Cartridges " 69
1 450	Misc. " " 58
	1 1
1	1
	1

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C.C. Pinckney
Lt Ord

No. 50

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lieut T. P. Rankin

W.S.C.

Charleston Road

Dec 1st

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt 2d C. P. Buckner
Asst Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Matth. A
Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Captain C. C
Pinckney in obedience to Order for Supplies No. _____

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Captain C. C. Pinckney	1-12 Pr Siege Carriage	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
1st December 1863

F. C. Buckner
Lt 2d Asst

No. 43

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

To J. P. Knotts

U. S. K.

Charleston Arsenal

Bruce & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. P. Brackner
Asst. Charleston Annual Military District to Maj Mott. A
Ainsley Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Cap C. C.
Pinckney in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Cap C. C. Pinckney	7 Segments for Barbette Iron Circle	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Annual
Mt Nov 1863

F. P. Brackner
Lt & Asst

No. 42

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lt J. J. Pastner.
M. S. K.
Charleston Arsenal

Brant & Fagnani, Printers, 9 Broad St., Charleston.

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. C. Buckner
Asst Charleston Arsenal Military District to May Motta A
Ordnance Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Capt C. C
Pinckney in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt C. C. Pinckney	✓ 100 Signal Rockets	
		✓ 20 - 10 in Mortar Shell	
		✓ 4 Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
1st November 1863

F. C. Buckner
Lt Ord'ce

No. 45

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lieut F. P. Burton
A. C.

Charleston Arsenal

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. F. P. Buckner

Fort Charleston Arsenal Military District to Capt. C. C.

Pinckney ~~Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to~~

in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Capt C. C. Pinckney	✓ 5 - 10 in Columbiad Shell	
		✓ 10 - 10 " Mortar "	
		✓ 7 - 11 " Shot	
		✓ 16 - 10 " "	
		✓ 1 - 200 Pdr Parrott Bolt	
		✓ 1 - 100 " Rifle "	
		✓ 36 - 32 " "	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal

16th June 1863

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord

No. 1144

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lt T P Lurton

A.A.A.G.

Charleston Arsenal

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F.C. Buckius
Inst Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Motte A
Pringle Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Cap C.C.
Pinckney in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Cap C.C. Pinckney	78 - 8 in Rifle Sabot 1 Packing Box	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
S.C. November 1868

F C Buckius
Lt Insk

No. 38

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

Fourth QUARTER, 1863

Lt. J. P. Buckner

H & R

Charleston Arsenal

To

Buckner. J. P.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lt H S Burton 1st Cl Ord. Arsenal,

to Capt Wm A Simpson Quartermaster C. S. A., for

transportation to Capt C C Pinckney

No.	MARKS.		TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight.
	Cash	1	500 lbs Cannon Powder	
	C C Pinckney	60	10 " Mortar Shell	
	Ord Dept	110	10 " " "	
	Charleston	50	8 lbs Buck	
	S C			

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal.
2 December 1863

H H Burton 1st Lt Ord
by H Blanchard

No. 65

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Forts Quarter, 18[illegible]

Lt & A.Q.M. Bentley

[illegible]

Charleston Arsenal

Received at Charleston S.C. this 30th day of
Dec 1863 from Capt C.C. Pinckney
Ord off 1st Mil Dist S.C. the following Ordnance
Ordnance and Stores, viz:

1	Knapsacks	Unserviceable
76	Muskets (S)	Cal 69 in bad order
5	Bayonets	"
30	Cap Boxes	Unserviceable
12	Cartouches	"
13	Screw Drivers	
2	Stg Bolts	
1	Rifle Musket	Cal 69 in bad order
1	Enfield Rifle	" 58 "

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F C Pinckney
Capt

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

1st QUARTER, 1864.

Lincoln Cty
Macon

Received at Charleston S.C. this

21st day of Aug 1863 from

Capt Wm Mc Cain Mustered

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

77	Six hundred and seventy nine lbs of Sheet Copper

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. L. Buckner
Lt & Mustr

No. 24

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 1863

Lt. F. P. Buckner
Dec 23rd /63

O.R.

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt H C Buckner
Asst Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Mott A
Prindle Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Lieut H. K.
Legan in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Lieut	H. K. Legan ✓	44 U. S. Muskets Repaired Cal 69	
	Sumn Island	11 Mississippi " " 54	
V 9		8 Enfield Rifle Bayonet Repaired	
		8 U. S. Muskets	
			"

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
28 December 1865

Lt H C Buckner
Ord Dept

No. 76

Invoice of Notes turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

1st Quarter, 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, & Stereotypers, Charleston.

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. P. Buckner
Ord Charleston Arsenal Military District to Lieut Col J. L. ~~Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation~~ to Selma
White
Ala in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Lt Col J. L. White		14000 Friction Primers	
Selma		16 Packing Boxes	396 lbs
Ala			

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
January 22 1865

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ordnance

No. 56

Invoice of Horses turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

[illegible] Quarter, 1863

[illegible]

[illegible] Nov 1863

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. J. P. Buckner
Asst Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Mott, A
Chief Quartermaster, P. F. A., for Transportation to Lt. A. J
Cunningham in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Lt A J Cunningham ✓	903 - 8 in Solid Shot	

No. 78

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st Quarter, 1864

Lt F. P. Buckner
M&R

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt E. P. Buckner
Mil. Charleston Arsenal Military District to May Lt. H
Echols ~~Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation~~ to _____
in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. _____

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
May	Lt. H. Echols	Old Iron Ladell.	
		Per Lt John Ladell Engr. C.S.A. Charl	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
4th February 1864

E. P. Buckner
Lt Comdt

No. 5?

Invoice of Flour turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

[illegible] Quarter, 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

60

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. P. Buchanan
Ch Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Mott. A
Depot Quartermaster, B. S. A., for Transportation to Genl G. T. B
Beauregard in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.		WEIGHT.
	Genl Beauregard ✓ ✓	2 Lt Phosphorus Packing Box		

For Dr Cheves

Received Charleston 16th 1863

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
6th November 1863

F. P. Buchanan
Lt Ord

No. 71

Receipts for Fuel issued to the Army.

Jan'y & Quarter. 1843

Lt. J. P. Benton

7th U.S.I.

Acting Commissariat

Received at Charleston S.C. this 21st day of

Dec 186[illegible] from Capt. O.D. Greeney

Ord Off 1st Lt Iowa Dist S.C. the following Ordnance

Ordnance and Stores, viz:

1	Field Limbers	
1	8in Coll Chassis	
1	10" " "	
1	42 Pdr Siege Carriage	
1	42 " Barbette Chassis	
1	7in Iron " Carriage	
1	7" " Chassis	
1	7" " Barbette Carriages	
2	32 Pdr " "	
2	32 " " Chassis	
1	6 " " Carriage	
1	6 " " Chassis	
89	10 in Coll Shell	
25	32 Pdr Sponges (Unserviceable)	
6	32 " " "	
1	10 in " "	
12	Port Fires	

5 24 Pdr Sponges (Unserviceable) (5

4 " 42 " (4

16 " 32 Pdr (16

(CLOSED DUPLICATE)

F. A. Barker
Lt Comdg

No. 40.

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fourth Quarter, 186

Ft Hall Box. Ken.

M. & R

Charleston Journal

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. P. Brickner
Mth Charleston Arsenal Military District to May Motte. A
Pringle Quartermaster, U. S. A., for Transportation to Cap C. C
Pinckney in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Cap C. C. Pinckney	68. 10in Mortar Shell	
		✓ 166 Fixed Lines	
		✓ 46 Roman Candles	
		✓ 5000 Enfield Cartridges Cal 57	
		✓ 63 Boring Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
Nov 4th 1863

F. P. Brickner
Lt Ord Mus

No. 37

Invoice of Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for Transportation.

Fort P. Dunster, 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt F. C. Buckner
Ord. Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Mott A
Ringgold Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Sap C. C
Pinckney in obedience to Orders for Supplies No.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.		WEIGHT.
	Sap C. C. Pinckney	5000 Enfield Cartridges	Cal 57	
		103 Signal Rockets		
		300 - 10in Mortar Shell		
		12 - " " "		
		54 Packing Boxes		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
4th November 1863

F. C. Buckner
Lt Ord

Buckner Trans. P.

No. 5

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

Fld. 1 QUARTER, 1861.

5,8

Dawson & Ogilvie, Printers, Columbia, S.C.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lt. Frank O. Gardner 1st U.S. Charleston Arsenal,

to Lt. L. N. Maurice Aide de Camp Quartermaster C. S. A., for

~~transportation to~~ Office of Military District

No.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight.
		1/4 Bbl Saltpetre	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal
2nd March 1864

F. P. Buckner
Lt Col

No. 113

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

Invoice of Cir & Cord, Sta
Qut. East Fla
1st Qr 1864

108

Lt Buckner
Fabr, Inc

Lt Buckner

INVOICE of ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by Lt. F. C. Bucknum
Ord. Charleston Arsenal Military District to Maj Abbott. A —
Principle Quartermaster, C. S. A., for Transportation to Lieut F. C.
Bucknum in obedience to Orders for Supplies No. _____

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Lieut F. C. Bucknum	100	3 in Rifle Shell filled	
Lake City Fla	100	3 " Cartridges	1051 lbs
	10	Packing Boxes	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Charleston Arsenal
14 January 1864

F. C. Bucknum
Lt
Ord

Abstract C

Voucher No. 44

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

1st QUARTER, 1864

0-2

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lt. Col. J. Buckner Mal Charleston —— Arsenal.

to Major Mottè A. Dwight —— Quartermaster C. S. A., for

transportation to Genl. D. H. Maury Mobile Ala.

No.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.		Weight.
100	Genl. D.H. Maury Mobile Ala.	1/100	Box Large Cannon Powder 4	10.000 lbs.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal.
28th February 1864.

J. P. Buckner Lt Col
by Robert Mackey
A.C.

No. 32

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~ Subs to Officers

4th Quarter, 1863

Lieut K. P. Buckner

Received at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 27th day of
October 1863. from Lieutenant Frank P. Buckner
Asst of Ordnance the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10	Ten Yards of Flannel	@ $2.00 per yard	$20.00
20	Sandy . . .	1.00 " "	$20.00
			$40.00

For which I have paid Lieutenant Frank P. Buckner
Asst of Ordnance in Payment the sum of Forty Dollars

(SIGNED) Whitehurst

F. P. Buckner
Lt & Asst

No. 31.

Receipts for ~~Passes to the Army~~ Sales of Officers

4th Quarter, 1863

B. F. Perkins

Receipt at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 10th day of
September 1863 from Lieutenant Frank P. Burtow
Mil'k of Ordnance the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(One) Cal Pistol Holster, Belt and Bullet Pouch $12.00

For which I have paid Lieutenant Frank P. Burtow
Mil'k of Ordnance and Paymaster the sum of Twelve 00/100
Dollars

Charleston

Exhibit

F P Burtow
Lt & Ord'k

No. 30

Receipts for ~~Issues to Volunteers~~ Sales to officers

4th — December, 1863

R. F. Pruckner

Received at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 2d day of
October 1863. from Lieutenant Frank D. Buckner
Ord of Ordnance the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	One Pistol Holster, Belt and Bucket complete	$10.00

For which I have paid Lieutenant Frank D. Buckner
Ord and Payment of Order and the sum of Twelve
$/100 Dollars

(SIGNED)

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord

No. 46.

Receipts for ~~Rations to the Army~~ Sales to Officers

4th Quarter, 1863

L. H. D. Buckner.

Received at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 7th day of November 1863. from Lieutenant Frank H. G. Buckner the following Ordnance Stores, viz:

Bill of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

64 Sixty Four Pounds of Coffee @ $1.50 per lbs $96.00

For which I have paid Lieutenant Frank H. G. Buckner Bill and Payable the sum of Ninety six Dollars

N B This coffee was issued in obedience to orders from Richmond, to detailed men and officers of this Arsenal -

F. H. G. Buckner
Lt ORD

(SIGNED)

No. 122.

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~ Subs & Offerings

4th Quarter, 1863

L. H. P. Buckner

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 24th day of
November 1868. from Lieut F. C. Buckner Insp
& Paymaster of Ord Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
Ordnance and Stores, viz:

1	One Box of Sporting Caps	$	2.00
1	One English Handcuff		16.00
		$	18.00

For which I Upon paid Lieut F. C. Buckner Insp
& Paymaster of Ordnance the Sum of Eighteen
00/100 Dollars

Triplicate
(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

F. C. Buckner
Lt & Insp

No. 205

Asst. Surgeons

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~

4th Quarter, 1863

Dr. H. F. Packard

Received at Deer Charleston Arsenal this 31st day of
1866 from Lieut Francis P. Buckner
Mst & Paymaster Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Detailed Men - 68 lbs coffee @ 15c	$ 102.00
4 Officers 4 lbs each @ 15c	24.00
	$ 126.00

By Order of Ordnance Bureau Richmond Va

For which I have paid Lieut F. P. Buckner
Mst and Paymaster the Sum of One hundred and
twenty six dollars -

5/21

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F P Buckner
Lt & Mst

No. 298

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~ Subsistence Stores

4th Quarter, 1863

Lt F. P. Perkins

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 31st day of
December 1863 from Lieut Frank P. Buckner
Asst Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
Ordnance and Stores, viz:

	39¾ yds Flannel	@	$89.75

In which I have paid Lieut F. P. Buckner Asst and Paymaster the Sum of Eighty nine 75/100 dollars
These articles were for Mr Bailey first book keeper and other clerks account to be sold by Maj Ferguson and not for my own use

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. P. Buckner
Lt & Asst

No. 204

Sales to Officers

Receipts for ~~Forces to the Army~~

4th Quarter, 1863

H. L. P. Buckner

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 18th day of
December 1863 from Lieut Frank P. Buckner
Ord'k & Paymaster Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
Ordnance and Stores, viz:

	94½ lbs Linn Duck	80¢	$75.60

For which I have paid Lieut Frank P. Buckner
Ord'k and Paymaster the Sum of Seventy five 60/100 dollars

$ / (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. P. Buckner
Lt Ord'k

No. 203

Sales to Officers

Receipts for ~~Issues to the Army.~~

4th Quarter, 1863

Lt F. P. Buckner

Received at Charleston Arsenal this 11th day of
December 1863 from Lieut Inspt. O. Buckner
Insp & Paymaster Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
Ordnance and Stores, viz:

1	Camp Chest	$20-00
1	Ft Map Stand	12-00
		$32 00

For which I have paid Lieut O. O. Buckner
Insp and Paymaster the Sum of Thirty two dollars

5/6 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. L. Buckner
Lt Ord

477

(Form No. 57.)

Quarterly Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of Oct 1863

Pvt Frank P Thacher

Oldbury Stone Cleaner

Born the

To the day of

Pay

Rations

Amount

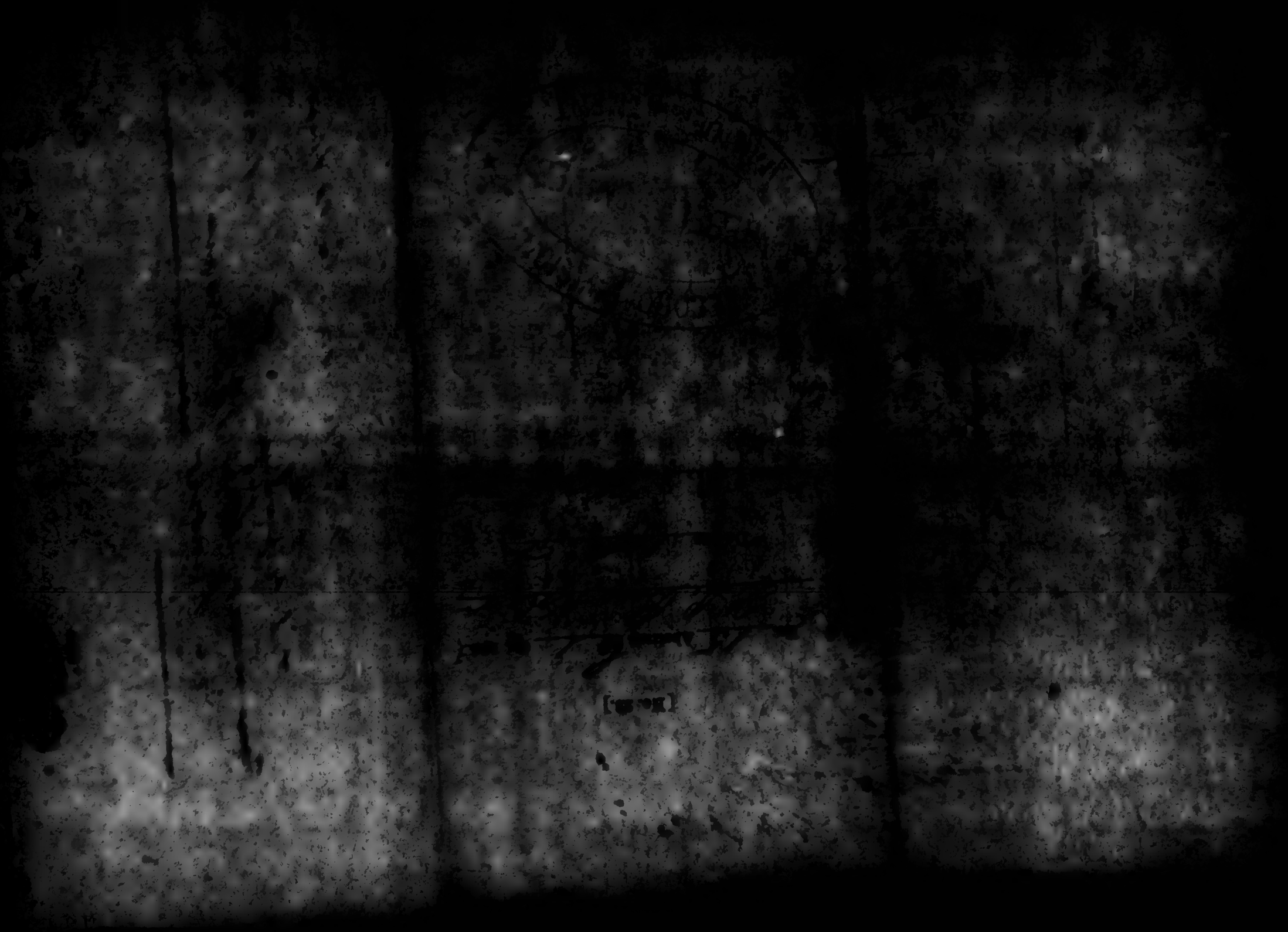
(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lieut Frank P Bruce

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay as [illegible]	1862	1863							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
Pay [illegible] years service,									
[illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account, and [illegible] I have not [illegible] during any part of the time [illegible] I have not received any [illegible] on account of the same, except as stated in the following statement: I received my [illegible] with the Confederate States, in [illegible]



Dr.

[illegible] rendered as stated; and

[illegible]

Quarter-master.

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

List of Articles comprised in Post Second Ordnance Return on hand Charleston Arsenal Sept. 30. 1863.

	Cloth, Thread &c			Ironmongery Conts
yds	Kersey Carpet	1111	lbs	Brass Scraps
"	Cloth Cap	1000	"	Sheet
"	Serge	5014	"	"
"	Cord Sash	1000	"	Cutlery Brass Iron
pcs	Flannel	975	"	Chain Brass
"	Lampwicks	25	"	Iron
"	Gaiters	26	lbs	Chalk
pcs	Epaulettes	1	"	Cork Brass
lbs	Raw Wool	942	lbs	Copper Sheet
"	Worsted	120	"	" Scrap
"	Cotton	1000	"	" Sheet
"	Canvas	3769	"	" "
"	Bunting	10	"	Emery
"	Flannel	1000	"	Fastenings Blind
"	Tape	24	"	Funnels
"	Lace	6	"	Oil Cloth Covering
"	Lining	6	"	Files
"	Thread Patching	1000	"	Glue
"	Thread Floss	2092	"	Grappling Irons
"	Patent	216	lbs	Hinges
"	Saddlery	2	"	Hinges
"	Shoe	1000	"	Butt Hinges
	Twine	785	"	Hooks & Eyes for Cap Box
	Worsted	1000	"	Lead
	Yarn Packing	15965	lbs	Locks & Keys
	Ironmongery	36	"	Locks Cast
Bells	Church	1	"	Metal Yellow
Belts	Cavalry	2826	lbs	Nails Clout
"	Iron	15	"	" Cut
"	Waist	2000	"	" Finishing
"	Waistbelt	50	"	Horse Shoe
Buckles		130	"	Mongrels
Brass	Fittings	1180	"	Paper Emery
		126	"	
		15		
		822	gs	

Ordnance Return

Schedule of Articles comprised in Fourth Class Ordnance Returns on hand Charleston Arsenal Sept 30. 1863.

Cloth, Thread &c			Ironmongery Contd
Bagging Carpet		111	lb Brass Scraps
Black Oil		1000 Gals	Sheet
Sail		500 lbs	Iron Bar & Iron
Sail Cloth		975	Chain Brass
Flannel		25	Iron
Lampwick		26	lb Chalk
Oakum		2	Reels Brass
Osnaburg		902	lb Copper Sheet
Rope Manila		120	Scrap
Sail Cloth		3000 Sq Yds	Sheet
Sewing		10	Emery
Shoe		24	Painting Blind
Tape Linen		8	Yards
Twine Bed		8	lb Sheet Lamp
Thread Bunting		1000	Files
Thread Flax		3692	lb Glue
Patent		216	Grappling Irons
Satillee		2	Hinges
Shoe		300	Pr Butt Hinges
Twine		785	Hooks & Eyes for Cafe Doors
Worsted		310	lb Lead
Yarn Darning		5996	Locks & Keys
Ironmongery		36	Locks Pad
Bell, Hand		1	lb Moss Yellow
Bolt Chain		2816	Nails Clout
Iron		15	" Cut
Nut		2804	" Finishing
Rivets		130	" Horse Shoe
Buckle		180	" Wrought
Brass Fittings		126	Paper Emery
		15	

Ordnance P. Bissell

	Tools Coats		**Paints Oils &c**
55			
41	Steels & Dies	36 lb	Paints Yellow
8	Stone Grind	2 Bbl	Rosin
16	" Oil	40 gals	Tar Coal
20		550	
141	" Whet	600 lb	" Turpentine
two			
150	Thimbles	40	" Varnish Copal
22	Forge, Smiths	1/2	" " Japan
40	Tools, Edge	2000	
15		3356 lb	Whiting
22	" Saddlers Tools		
11	Vises, Bench		**Miscellaneous**
10		1	Awning
24	Wrenches Asst	200	
		352	gr Gs Buttons
6	" Iron	50	
		179 1/2	lb Candles
15	Weights, Counter Scale	1145	Cans Tin
	Leather &c	16	Cushions
	ft Belting	24	Flasks
	ft Bristles	40	
		130	glass Spirit Level
	" Barbers Aprs	500	
		660	Handles, Aps
	" " Sole	1015	ft Leather Hose
2	Skins Hog	12	Lanterns, Oil
	" Horse	200	
		219	Insulators for lightning Rods
	" Morocco	148	lb Packing Gum
	Panes		
	ft Glass, Window	134	Powder Canisters
	ft Lampblack	18	Targets
	" Lead White		
	" Litharge		Frank P Buckner
	" Ochre Yellow		Lt 1st MSK
	gals Oil Land		
	" " Linseed		
	" " Neatsfoot		
	" " Train		
	" " Whale		
	ft Paris Green		
	" " Zinc		
	" " Red		

LECORE & WILKES

Ironmongery Contd

100 gr Paper, Sand
150 " Rasps Shoeing
30 " Rasps, Shoeing
15 M Rivets, Brass
200 " " Copper
187 " " Iron
15 gross Screws, Brass
12 doz " " Wood
18 M Shoes, Horse
500 " Solder
77 " Spikes
19 " Steel Cast
25 M Sheet "
39 " " Sheet
500 " Tacks, Copper
175 " " Iron
10 M Pins Sheet
25 " Nails, Brass
35 " " Copper
1000 " " Iron
1000 " Screws "
12 gross " Wood
50 " Staples Iron
29 " Nails Sack Iron
Laboratory Stores
1 Carby Acid Nitric
2 M " Acetic
2 " Gall Alcohol
2 M " Arabic Gum
2 " Ash, Soda
2 " Benzine
2 " Borax
2 " Copper, Oxide of
2 " Isinglass
2 " Paste Lubricating
2 " Quicksilver
2 " Saltpetre
2 " Shellac Gum

171 lb Soap
50 " Strontia, Nitrate of
1 cwt 322 lb Tallow

Stationery

5000 Envelopes
2950 "
60 " Ink Copying
120 pint " Printing
274 Ordnance Manuals
17 " Field "
105 " Paper Blotting
1500 " Do. Letter Cap
3636½ " Do. "
5 " Do. Oil
15 " Do. "
435 lb Do. Soap
175 " Do. Wrapping
247 " Do. "
1 cwt 120 " Pencils, Black lead

Tools

50 " Adzes
110 " Anvils
6 " Augers
500 " "
824 " Axes
250 " "
492 " Axles
4 " Axes Broad
20 " " Coopers
17 " " Felling
60 " " Hand
93 " " Pick
1 pr Bellows
8 " Bevels
40 lb Bits Auger
32 " Blades Steel
1 " Blocks
1 " Brand, Dearing
15 " Braces
23 " "
30 lb " Bit
177 " Brooms, Palmetto

Tools Continued		Tools Continued
1 Brush Copying	4	Ladle
23 Bowles Dusting	12/24	Chalk Lines
35 " Marking	12/24	Mallet
3 " Mileage	26	Measure Tin
29 " Paint	10/24	Nippers Needle Harness
1 Callipers	35/50	" Sewing
72 Chisels Assorted	11/15	Nippers Cutting
3 " Cold	15/50	Pincers
1 Clamps	209/60	Planes Iron
10 Claws Nail	119/20	Pliers
75/151 Compasses	26/40	Powder Castors
20/49 Creases	75/151	Punches Iron
14 Gimblets	35/69	Rule 2ft
2 Edges Straight	31/61	Saws Circular
1 Faders Ink	105/206	" Hand
11 Forge Smiths	1	" Slitting
1 Formers Envelope	15/33	" Tenon
5 Gauges Iron	150/332	Screwdrivers
3 Gimblets	5/14	Screwplate
20/40 Hammers Iron	1	Scribe
1859 " Hand	20/75	Sett Saw
154 " Farrier	86	Shave Edge
190 " Sledge	45/98	" Spoke
1 Hatchet	2	Sharpen Bore
40/72 Irons Plane	10/20	Shave Coarse
1 " Pointer	1	Shears
12 " Solder	6	" Tinners
24 Jars Glass	150/310	Shovels
2 " Packing	10	Spade
80/152 Knives Draw	24	Spoons Copper
62 " Farrier	45/94	Squares Carpenters
" " Putty	1	" Steel
1 " Sugar Bone	16/24	" Try

Pet Confederate Claim

Vs

Jno F. F. Buchanan Dr

Jany 98 } To Pay Money turned over to }
May Gen R Diamond in Obedience
to his order and by him abandoned
and left at Mt Sterling in
Robertson the horses of Privates
McMorgan and Jones Co B 5th
of the Tenn Cavalry

State of Virginia }
Washington County } SS.

This day personally
came before me, State & Commissioner Justice of the
Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid
the above named Jno F. Buchanan who is duly sworn
and upon his oath doth say that he was in charge of this Ordnance
train during the fight at Cave Link & Mt Morgan was Rebel
at Mt Sterling Ky on the 9th of June last.
during the fight at that place. Maj Gen R Diamond
came into the rear of the train during the fight, and
being in command of that portion of Corps Gen John H Morgan
left at Mt Sterling Ordered him (the affiant) to Deliver
over

his horses that he might more effectually
command the troops, that he in obedience to the
order did deliver his horses to Maj Diamond with
the entire Equipments, and that it became
necessary for Maj Diamond to abandon the
horses as he was threatened and he did
therefore this affiant has lost him.

He further States on oath that the
horses are about 8 hundred but that the price
is charged in Claim and reasonable and that
he has not the amount charged, and
that he has never received any remuneration for
same.

Subscribed & Sworn to before
me at Abingdon Va this 25th
September 1864
Abbe McClennie JP

Frank P Ernest
Capt Ord Dept

State of Virginia &
County &c } SS

This day personally came

before the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for
the County aforesaid, E. R. Diamond who being duly
sworn by Law on Oath that the facts stated
in the foregoing affidavit of F. P. Buckner are
in every particular, that the valuation placed
on horse is a fair one and that the horse was
of the amount charged
in said account to the best of his knowledge
and belief. Given under my hand this day of
June 1864

E R Diamond
Lt Col 11th Va Cav

State of Virginia }
County of Washington } SS

I Charles Bickley Clerk of the County Court
aforesaid do certify the foregoing affidavit was this day
sworn before me in my said County. Given under my hand
this 9th day of June 1864

Chas Bickley Clk

I E R Diamond Lt Col 10th to 15th Cavalry
do certify that I ordered a Battalion of the Troops of this
Brigade Command to be mustered for pay that
would leave a horse in his charge already loaned
to said Lord and F P Buckner to deliver his horse
to him on duty that he did so and that the
horse was ~~broken down and I was compelled to abandon~~ him
was fully worth the amount above charged in
said account Seventeen Hundred Dollars

E R Diamond
Lt Col 10th to 15th Cavalry
Confederate Brigade

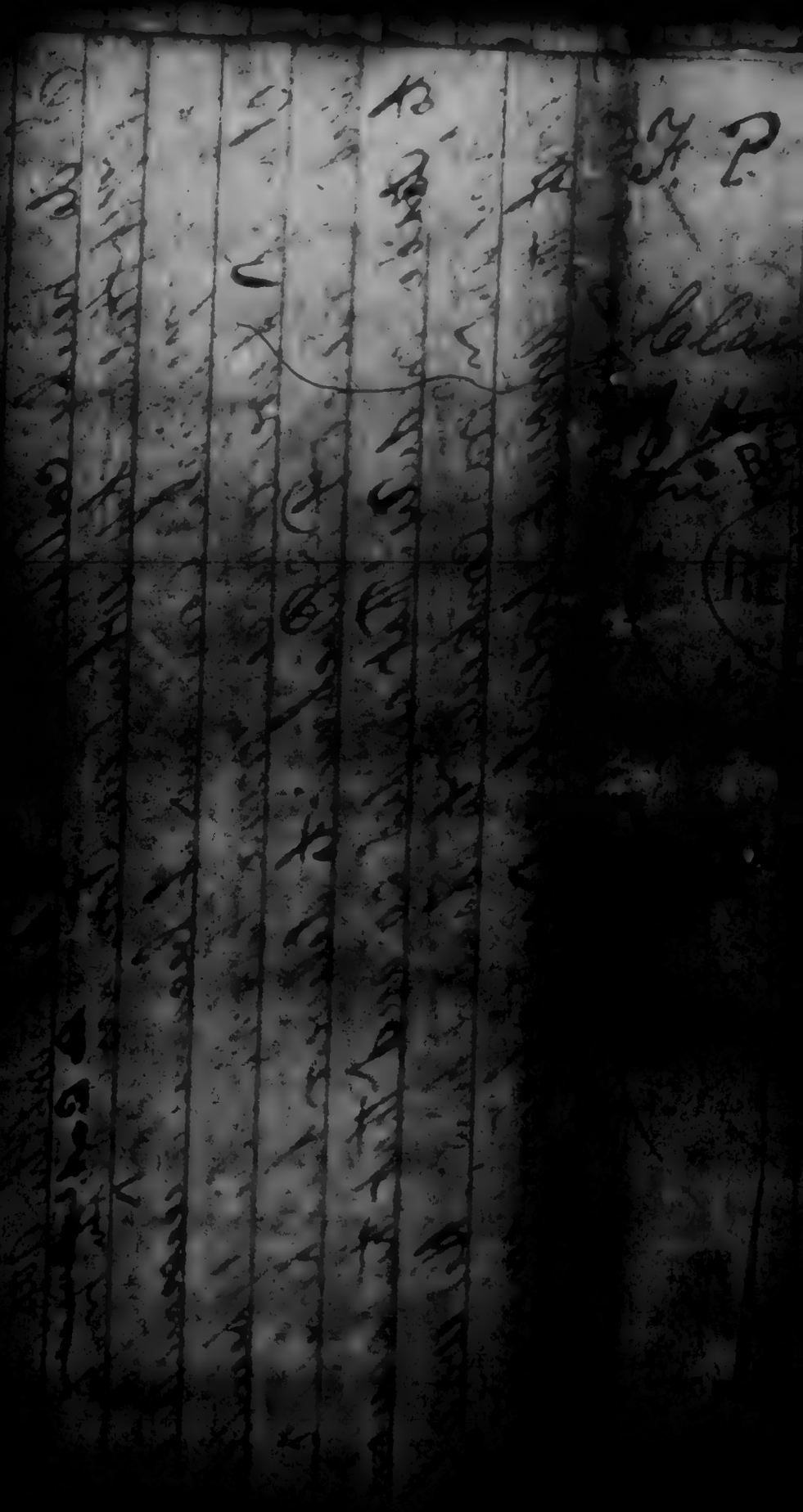
Sworn to before me this 9th day of
June 1864
And I certify that the
Amount of
Bill of the above Account
is Just and Correct
Frank P Buckner

State of Virginia
County of Washington } SS

I Charles Bickley Clerk of the County Court
aforesaid do certify that the foregoing is a true Copy from the Record
Given under my hand this 9th day of June 1864

Chas Bickley Clk







Army $1200.00

day personally
is pictured of
and Sorts of Goods and
is duel known of
Corps and first
the
Asst Qm Morgan
the 8th Army Corps
Major Gen R
Early Port
Command and
at Martinsburg
horse to deliver to

Officially
abdignies to the
Cavalry Division and
became necessary
the horse as he
abandon him
Martinsburg
Oath that the
was reasonable and that
charged and
for

Subscribed & Sworn to before
me at Shepherdstown this 23d
September 1864
John Wm Jones J.P.

Frank P. Buchanan
Capt Asst Q.M.G.

Certificate of the County Court Clk under Seal of
office that Mr Jones is an Acting J.P. of the County

State of Virginia
County of Jefferson, to wit:

Personally

I, the Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the
County aforesaid, do certify, that Personally came before me
the Subscriber, one of the Justices of said County the
within named Frank P. Buchanan and made oath to the truth
of the matters and things stated in the foregoing affidavit of his. And
further that he believes the valuation placed upon the horse
mentioned therein, to be a fair one and that the horse was
worth the amount charged.
Given under my hand this 23d day of
September 1864

G. R. Diamond
Lt Col 10th Va Cav

Certificate of County Court Clk that Mr Justice is a
regular J.P.

I do hereby certify that on the 20th June 1864
at Martinsburg Va I seized the Command of the
Cav Brigade Commanded it became necessary that I
should have a horse mine having already been lost
and I ordered F. P. Buchanan to deliver his horse to me
to do so on duty. That he did so and that the horse broke
down and was compelled to abandon him. He was fully
worth the amount above charged in Confederate Money - Twelve
Hundred Dollars

G. R. Diamond
Lt Col 10th Va Cav

Received at
Martinsburg Va
this day of
1864
Dollars
in full of this Account

Frank P. Buchanan
(Duplicate)

State of Virginia
County of Jefferson, to wit:

I, [illegible] Clerk of the County court
of said County do hereby certify that I [illegible]
[illegible] to the foregoing
[illegible] the



Buckner, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Asst. Commy. of Subs.

CARD NUMBER

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | La

G. W. Buckner

Capt Comsy Dept

...on &

Register

...pointments, Confederate States Army.

La

...s report 11 La Regt.

...pointment July 19, 186/

...mation Dec 20, 186/

...k ..., 186

...ptance Sept 25, 186/

New Orleans

...ank Lt Col.

Adjutant and

... 7th, 1863.

..., Chap. I, File No. 36, page 2d

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | La

Geo H Buckner
Surg Med Dept.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

La

, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

Asst Comm

Chap. 4, File No. 86, page 255

Bvt Brig Gen Commdg 1st Brig 1st Div Dept of

Budrow Y. N

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____

_____

Ulysses



No. [illegible] to Abstract [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for One Horse of Lieut Colonel
C. H. Buckner C. S. A. on Clinton La for One Horse
for 29 days, commencing the 29th day of May, and ending the 6th day of June, 1863.

DATE.	TENDS.			DAILY allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 29 1863													Rejoin Command
May 30													Left Clinton
June 1				9	3	3	1	5					
June 6													
Total							1	5					

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C H Buckner

Received at Clinton La the 29 day of May, 1863, of

Captain and A. C. S., Confederate States Army, One bushels

bushels Oats, pounds Hay,

pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition. C H Buckner Capt & AQM
A C S Dis Cap of Inst

Buckner, J. S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44319966	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

J. F. Buckner
Asst Surg 2d Ky

appears on a

Roll

Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Mordaunt

Paroled at Greensboro, N.C., —, 1865.

Remarks:

M Elsom

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jos L. Buckner

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

whom reported Surg Genl by letter

of appointment Augt 31, 186 3

of confirmation May 30, 186 4

take rank May 16, 1863

of acceptance Feby 20, 1864

vered Surg Genl.

tary of War J.A.D.

arks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Faulkner

Asst. Surg.

...ten on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

...taining a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

...rks: Appointed by Sec. of War 31 Aug. to rank ...gin 16 May 1863. Passed Board at Shelbyville May 16. 1863.

May 31. 1864 2.7 Miss. Regt. July 7 Wounded sent to Hosp.

...d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 705

(CONFEDERATE.) OK.

B | 27 | Miss

John D. Buckner.

Asst Surg 27 Regt Miss.

...on a

Report

...ff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

...rt dated Atlanta, Ga:

Aug 15, 186 4

...ision Anderson's Division

...gade Brantley's Brig:

...ere serving Asst Surgeon

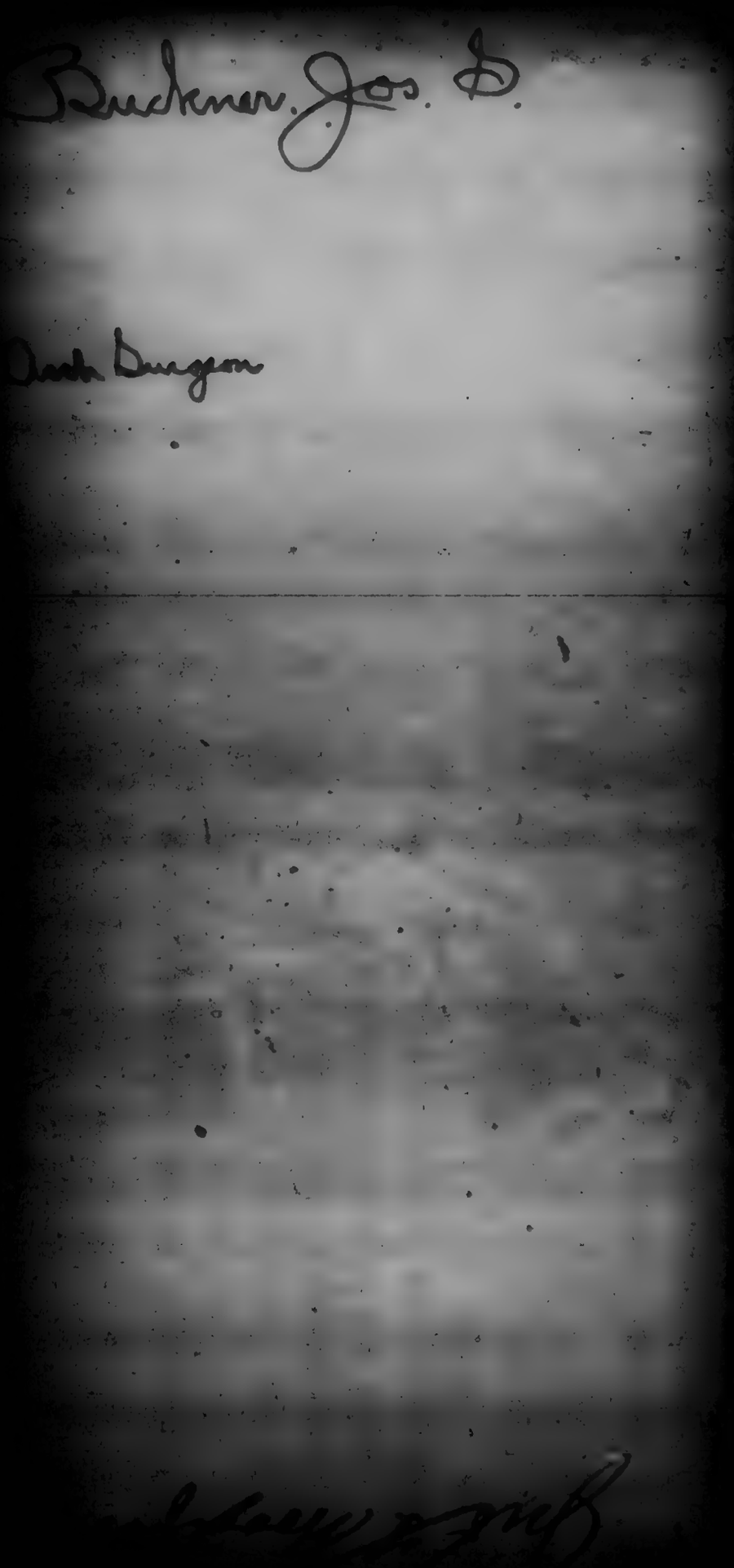
...w assigned Asst Surg:

...te of appointment Jan 3, 186 3.

...y whose order Sec. War:

...marks:

...tion Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.


Buckner, Jos. D.

Asst. Surgeon

Bushnor, Joseph S.

Doctor

Subject: Assignment to duty

Title of record: S.O. 151/6

A Army of Tenn- Brage

May 15, 1865

record contains inform-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buchanan, Jos S.

Miss

P

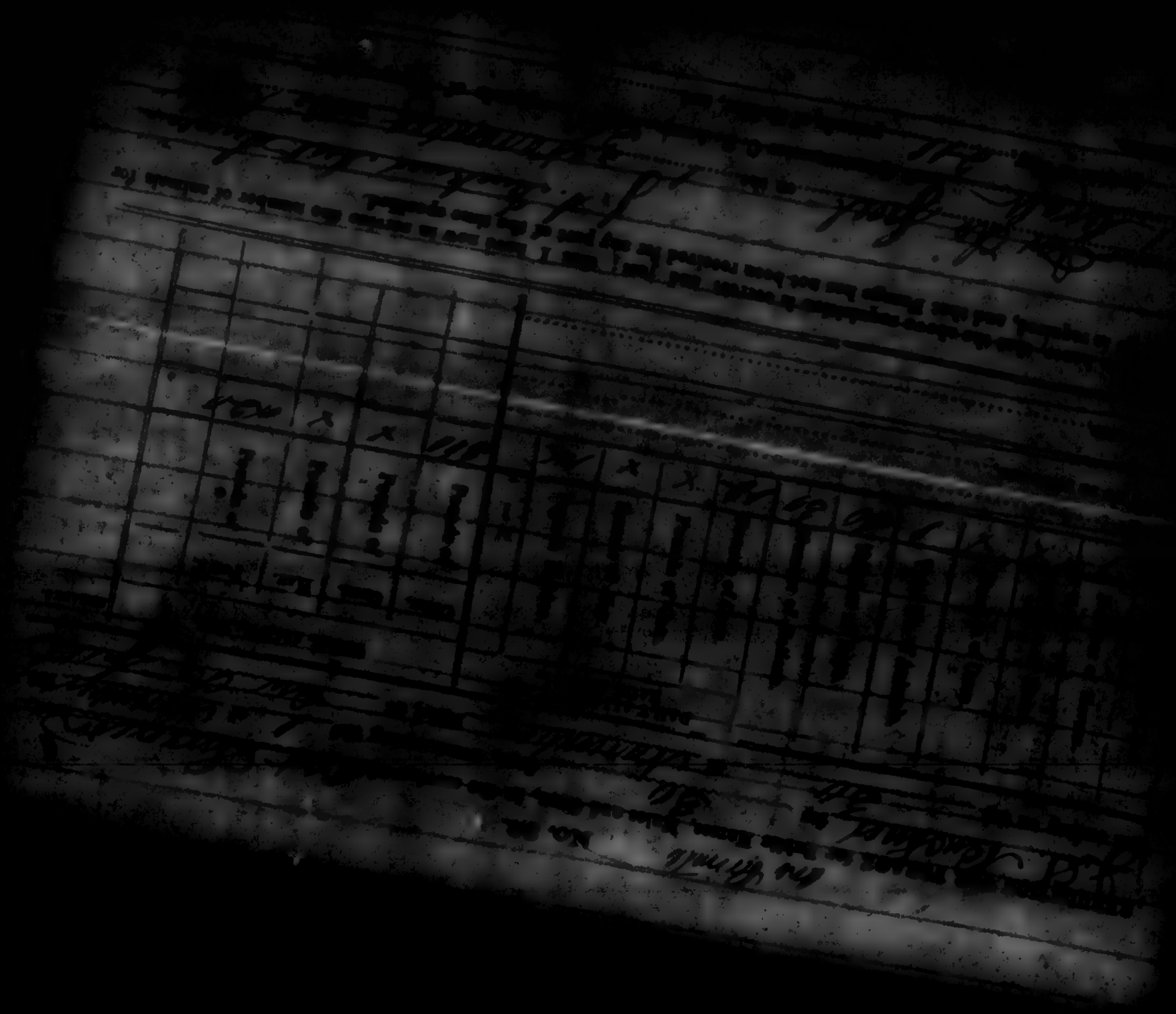
A.

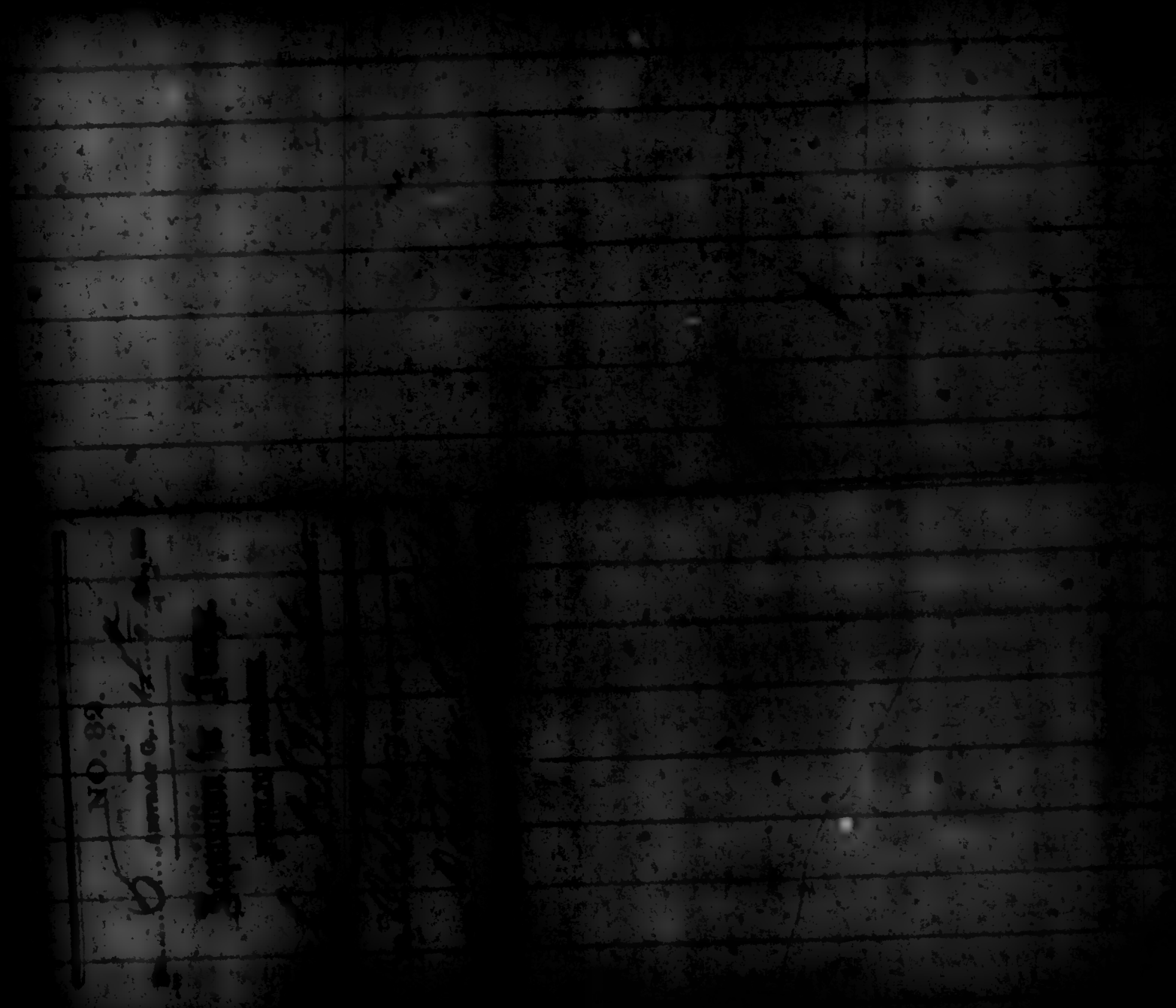
TO DATE May 16 1863

SEE APPM'TS 20[illegible]

FILED UNDER "M[illegible]ERS"






No. 8



Buchner, J. H.

NO. 88

2d

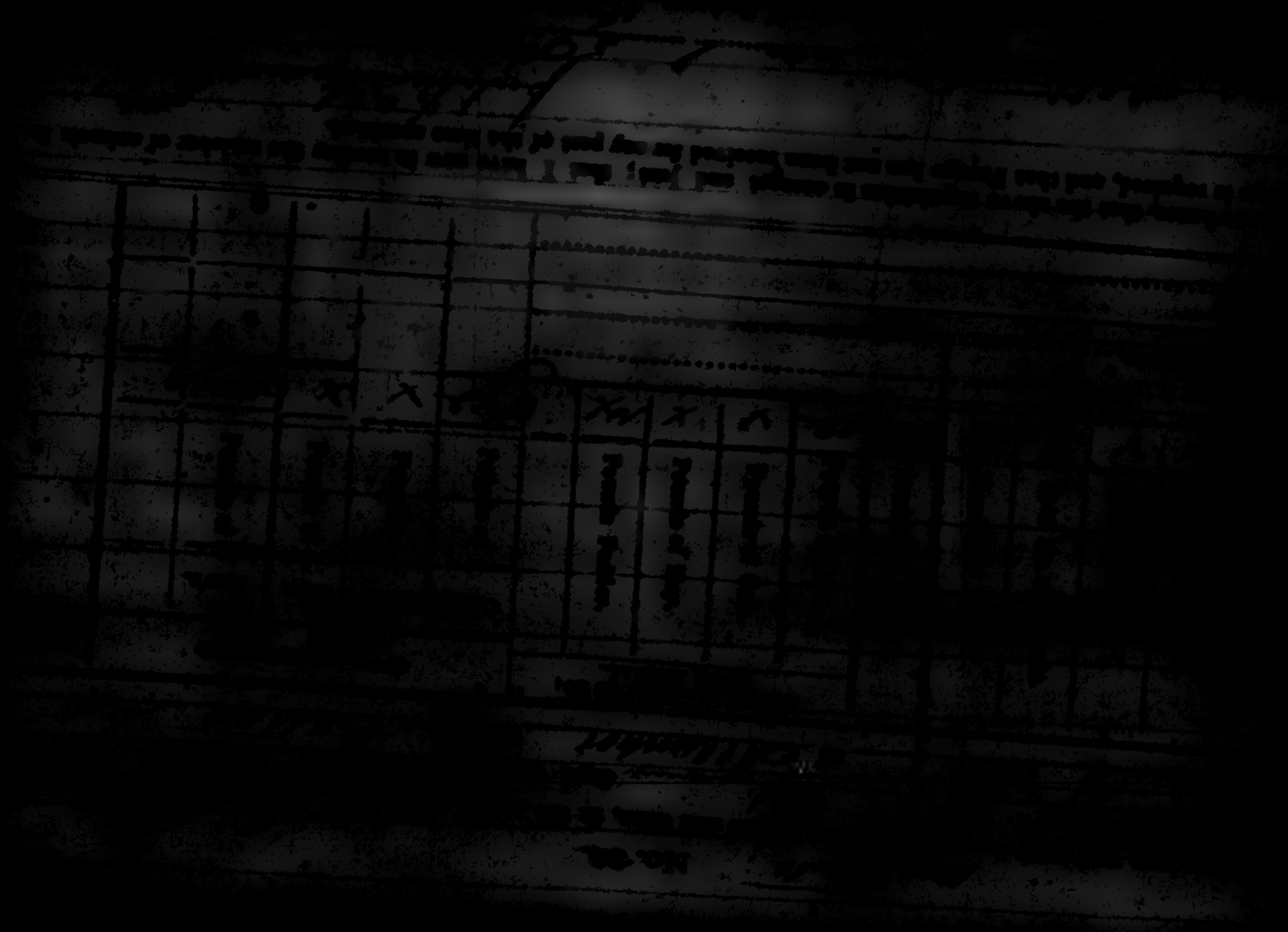
Ub

J. H. Buchner

No. 82.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
										Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fod'r.	


No. 8



Buckner, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | . 10 | La

James Buckner
Capt 2 Mt Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 10 La Regt

Date of appointment Oct 13, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 13, 1862

Date of rank Oct 6, 1862

Date of accepting Oct 13, 1862

Served Richmond Va

Secretary of War G.P.R.

Remarks:

Ad. Genl. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 58, page 202

R. B. Duncan
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Jas. Buckner

Capt. A.Q.M., York's Brigade.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment Oct. 6, 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 15, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Action Report 8, No. 31.

Buckner Jas

A.Q.M.

10 La.

Inf.

Johnson

N.Y. Vs

13 1862

1865. Capt. & Q.M. 4th Regt.

LIST No. 43

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEP. OF NORTHERN VA.

WITH DEPT. RICHMOND

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jas. Buckner

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

10th La.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jas. Buchner

Captain Asst. Quartermaster
York's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the 2d
Corps of Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated

March 10

, 186 5.

Remarks:

80
16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Card to add

V. M. I. L.

July 22, 1861. Jr. 2d Lieut Co. B. 10th La Inf.; enlisted at Camp Moore, La. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Jan. 17, 1862. (Roll. Report a.o.)

Oct. 13, 1862. appointed Capt. & A.M. Dept. from La.; to (1-56-202; 5-231-9; 1-50-873; 1-5-486. Report a.o. & Roll Rank Book A.G.(M. Dept.)

Capt. a.a.m. 10th La. Inf. in Richmond by order of Gen. Lee. Reported to Gen Winder (Oct. 17-644, a.g.o.) Present. (M.S. Roll. Report a.o.)

Maj & Chief a.a.m., ordered to A.M. Gen. acquainting that Capt Jas. Buckner, of Stafford's Brigade, be ordered to report to him for duty. (R-229, A & I.G.O.) Dec. 11 A.M.

Capt. a.a.m. 10th La assigned to duty as assistant to Brig A.M. Yorke's Brig., Gordon's Div., 2d Corps, A.N.Va. (S.O. 219 C., A. & I.G.O.)

Capt & a.a.m.; reported under G.O. 71 (1-66-288 B. Report A.G.)

Capt. a.a.m. Yorke's Brig., Gordon's Div., Early's Corps. A.N.Va. from Sept. 16, 1864. Surrendered G.O. 44 (M.S. Report 5-31, Oct. 31, 1864)

Capt a.a. appointed engineer [illegible]

Brig. [illegible] A.D.C.

[illegible] Private [illegible] Captain [illegible]

Voucher No. 72

Paid the 24th day of January 1864

James Buchanan Esqr

Late Lt & Dy C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay - - $ 566

Forage -

Amount $ 566

The Confederate States of America,

To Samuel Barker Capt & A.A.G.M. C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	1st	[illegible]							
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	—	140	-	560	-	
For year's service,	1864	1864							
Forage for horses;									
							560	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States [illegible] account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. Whitehead Pay Master [illegible] to the 2nd day of August 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. Whitehead Pay Master [illegible] 186 , the sum of [illegible] Dollars in full of the day of January amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 560

Forage

Amount, $

(Signature.)

Samuel Barker

VOUCHER No. 550

Paid the 14 day of July 1863

James Buchanan

Lieut & A.D.C. C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 6 day of July 1863

Pay, $ 140

Forage

Amount $ 140

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

to the knowledge of whom I am

who, being duly sworn, says, he only

no public property of, with

Sworn to and subscribed before

this

day

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay									
Pay [illegible]									
Pay [illegible]									
Forage [illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent from duty [illegible] leave; during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received, or realized money, in lieu of any part of the [illegible] charged for

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of Dec 18 64

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay. $ [illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF

County of

[illegible] personally came [illegible]

[illegible] of

[illegible] person who [illegible]

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that [illegible]

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, which is not [illegible], or in [illegible] his Confederate States or any [illegible] Whatever,

[illegible]

given to and subscribed before me this [illegible]

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James Buckner Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	Date.	Date.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	Feb	31st							
Pay quarter	March	April	3	—	80	—	240	—	
Pay [illegible] service	Feb	28th							
Pay for [illegible] months.							240	00	

I hereby certify that the [illegible] charged for; that I have not received [illegible] the longest term actually kept in service [illegible] said appointment, I actually and [illegible] the number of years stated in the [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 28th day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, not knowing that [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Test: [illegible]

[illegible] is accurate and just; that I have not been [illegible] during any part of the time [illegible] or received money in lieu of any part thereof [illegible] of this time therein charged; that [illegible] claimed for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the [illegible] additional five years' service; that I am not [illegible] with the Confederate States or any account [illegible] Capt Commissary [illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible] day of June 1864

[illegible] Capt & Asst Q Master Comdt Forces [illegible] Dollars.

[illegible] in the district of [illegible]

[illegible]

Buckner, James R

Ashby's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant & Ord. Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46570758	18	
2	45862479	19	
3	78129 4	20	
4	82158 7	21	
5	9032 10	22	
6	46256189	23	
7	48246771	24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

Brief Mention:

Book also

(Confederate.)

B | Ashby's Brig. |

James M. Buchner

2d Lieut. Ordnance Officer Ashby's Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 7, 1864.

Where captured near Spring Hill Tenn.

When captured Sept 2, 1864.

Marks:

Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 340.

(Confederate)

B. | Ashby's Brigade C. S. A.

James R. Buckner

2d Lieut. and Officer Ashby's Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Sept. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Springfield Tenn.

When captured Sept. 2, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Entered on roll:
Page 1 Line 1

E. Hinkenton
Capt.

(2000)

B (Confederate.)

Jas. R. Buckner
2 Lt. Ord. Off. Ashby Brig

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured Sept 2, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Johnson's Isle

When Sept 9, 1864.

Remarks:

ville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 33

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(Confederate)

B. Ashby's Brig.

James N. Buchanan

2d Lt. Ordnance Off. Ashby's Brig

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 8, 1864.

Where captured Near Spring Hill Tenn

Date when captured Sept. 2, 1864

Date when discharged Sept. 7, 1864.

Where sent Johnson's Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

ville, Ky., Register No. 7; pg. 46

Certified

(Confederate.)

B. | Ashby's Brig |

James R. Buckner,
2 Lieut. and Officer Ashby's Brig

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where captured near Spring Hill

When captured Sept 2, 1864

Remarks:

J. Thomas

(Confederate.)

D

James R. Buckner

Lt. & Ord. Asst. Hobbs Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio

When captured Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured Sept. 1, 1864

Sent Sept. 10, 1864

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on oath

June 16, 1865 Gen. Or. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 6

A. Thurston

(Confederate.)

B.

J. R. Buckner

2d Lt. 10th Tenn. C. Ashley's Brig

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Nashville, Tenn

Age 25

Complexion Fair; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel; height 6 ft. in.

Place captured Spring Hill, Tenn

Date captured Sept. 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears in Column 2 Names as

Jas R. Buckner

Marginal charge: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 14, '65, as per S. O. No. 108, A. G. O., June 13, 1865."

Jas. J. Harris

(CONFEDERATE)

J F Buckner

...pears on a

LIST

...echanics and detailed men on ... in Ordnance Depot, Army of ...ssee.

...dated Gallatin, Tenn March 28, 1863.

...ation Ordnance Serv.

...rks:

Simpson

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Dunbar

Ord. Dept.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st qr. , 186 4

Camp Jan. 11 , 186 4

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. R. Buckner

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Cavalry Corps commanded by Maj. Gen. Joe. Wheeler.

List dated. June 16, 1864

Commands Ashby's Brig.

Designation Ord. Off.

Rank in C. S. Army none

Rank in P. A. C. S. none

Date of assignment Mar 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Prepared by J N B, Examined by J.N.B.

BUCKNER, JAMES R., — ord. off.

May 10, 1861. Enlisted in Co. B, 1st Tenn. Inf.; rolls of Aug. 31 & Oct. 31, 1861, show him 4th Corporal, present. Rolls June 30 & Sept. 1, 1862, show him as private present. (Report A. G.)

Nov. 12, 1862. Detached with Maj. Warren, Ord. Officer, by order of Gen. Bragg. (Rolls. Report A. G.)

Jan. 13, 1863-Feb. 19, 1864. Personal Papers show him to be on duty as clerk in Ord Dept., Army of Tenn.

March 15, 1864. No rank. Ord. Off. Davidson's Brigade, Cav., Army of Tenn. (Returns Army of Tenn.)

June 16, 1864. No rank. Ord. Off. Ashby's Brig., Humes' Div., Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

No other record found. J. N. B.

Voucher No 6.
Receipt for Issues
to the Army
2 Quarts 0864
Bushnell, 2 Lt R.

Receipt for Leave
to the army
2 Quarters 1864
Brother A.R.

Received in the Office of the H. H. Comm. Am
Mississippi County Circuit, the following Am
Arkansas State

No 27

Buckner, J. R

57

Received this 1st day of May 1864 of Lt
Comd'g Ordnance Officer of Allens Brigade
the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

1 Pistol, Sharps and Hankins -
1 Cartridge Box

Samuel Hill - Sec -
1st Brig - 1864

J. R. Burnham
Lt & O.S. Officer
Thomas Brigade Ord

Rv. 513-a

Buckner. John A.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major 4th A. A. G.

CARD NUMBER

52377681	

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Buckner

Maj. A. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ky.

from report Genl Buckner

of appointment Oct. 16, 186 2

of confirmation Apr. 30, 186 3

to rank Oct. 16, 1862

of acceptance , 186

Genl. Bragg

Sec'y of War J. W. R.

Adjutant General's

Supt.

, Chap. 1, File No. 34, page 134

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Jno. A. Buckner
Major A. A. Genl.

...on a

List

...officers on duty on the Staff of Lt. Gen. E. Kirby ...ith, commanding Trans-Mississippi Depart...ment.

...not dated.*

...Asst Inspect Genl.

...Return dated Feb. 10, 1864.

...Depart J, No. 41; inclosure 1.

F. E. Murphy

Write letter above this line.

John A. Buchanan

Write nothing above this line.

John A. Buchanan

Let it be known to
[illegible] John Buchanan
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

[redacted]

Appears on a

Memorandum

of appointments and assignments, authorized
the President, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 1
1862.

Memorandum dated Chattanooga,

Dec. 16, 186

Works: Mobile, Ala.

Scheer, John A.

Capt.

A.A.Gun.

Subject: Re Stars

Title of record: Spec.Sv. 1

Maj.Gen.J.G.Westbridge.

New Hampshire

July 29, 1942.

This record contains information relating to the above named and this subject stated.

(Confidential)

rmy of
Miss

Buckner, J.A.

A.A.G.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Book of record: S.O.74/2

Dept & Western Dept

Dec 25, 1862.

This record contains infor
relative to the above
from the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] A. Buckner

[illegible]pt. & A. A. A. Genl

[illegible]ppears on an official copy of a

RETURN

[illegible] the Field and Staff Officers of
[illegible] Breckinridge Division, Army of
[illegible] Mississippi.

[illegible]turn dated [illegible]icksburg
July 20, 1863.

[illegible]marks:

Buckner. Jno. A.

Capt: 8. Ky.

His assignment on staff requested.

[illegible] P.P.
Charles Clark.
Brig Genl.

J. B. H.

Sept. 24, 1861. Capt. Co. D (afterwards) 6th Ky. Inf.
enlisted at Camp Dennison. (Roll. Report A.G.O.)
July 31, 1862. Grant. "A.A.A. to Gen. Breckinridge."

about 6-7, 1862. Capt. 6th Ky. Vol. aide to Gen. Chas.
Clarke, Comdg. 1st Div. 1st Corps. Army of the Miss.
assigned, to report to Gen. Clark, Comdg as above.
(S.O. 82, Western Dept.)
acct. Insp. Gen. to Gen. Clark, Comdg. as above.
(S.O. 16.)
Capt.; announced as a.a.a.g. Gen. Breckinridge's
Div. (S.O. 6, Breckinridge)
Capt.; announced as a.a.g. to same (S.O. 5, Breckinridge)
~~Capt. & a.a.g., asst. Comdg. 2d Brig. of Breckinridge's~~
Command (Vol 15, p. 78)
appointed Maj. a.g. Dept. from Ky.; to take rank
same date; to report to Gen. Breckinridge (1-86-184. confirmed April 29, 1863;
Report A.G.O. and Reb. Rank Book A.G. Dept.)
announced as Asst. Col. & a.a.g. to Gen. Breckinridge,
Comdg. Army of Middle Tenn. (S.O. 2, A. of Mid. Tenn.
all references give him Asst. Col and a.a.g. on
staff of Gen. Breckinridge (Vol. 20-1, pp. 7 & 787; M-2482
A.I.G.O.; Vol 23-2, p. 649; Returns June 5-25, and July 5-25, 1862
Vol. 24-2, p. 656.)
Writes from Hdqrs. Breckinridge's Div. to Gen. Cooper asking
to be transferred to Trans-Miss. Dept. approved by
Gen. Breckinridge (Personal Papers)
Capt. & A.a.g. to Gen. Breckinridge — remarks: "Relieved and sent
to Trans-Miss. Dept. A.I.G. orders his return." (1-122-10, Report A.G.O.)

Vis report to Bvt. R. Allston, Insp. Gen. (Pd. 22-2/3, 1094
Maj., a.a.g., A.I.G., Gen. E. K. Smith, Trans-Miss. Dept.
(Insp. Report 1-1941)
~~No further record found. J.T.D.~~

Where seemed to be a question whether he held appointment
from Magruder or Gen. Cooper in substance-
That John A. Buchner was the senior Capt. in Stirling's
Inf., which was captured at Fort Donelson; that he
escaped with some of his men, and while the regiment
was in prison the Colonel resigned and the Major
died, thus promoting Capt. B. to
that this was the decision of Gen. Tilghman, of whose
command the Stirling formed a part; that in the
meantime Capt. (as Lieut. Col.) B. served as Insp. Gen.
on staff of Gen. Chas. Clark, comdg. 2d. Div., and afte-
wards as "my asst adjt. Gen;" that when the regiment
was exchanged and reorganized Buchner was taken
"on my staff, and was left out in the reorganization;
that this fact does not affect his rank as Lieut. Col.,
and should rank as such (O-2730. A.G.O.)

Gen. Buckner (for Gen. E. K. Smith) to Gen. Buckner, comdg. Dist.
of W. La., says "Maj. Buckner has been ordered to report
to you for duty in connection with this matter" [operations
in cotton.] (Pd. 48-1, p. 1818.)

NOTE. Maj. J. A. Buckner is mentioned as Chief of Staff,
p. 29, Dist. of W. La., Lieut.-Gen. Buckner comdg.
Pd. 48-1, pp. 1440, 1443.

Hdqrs Corps "G"

Lieut Col J. A. Buckner

A. A. G

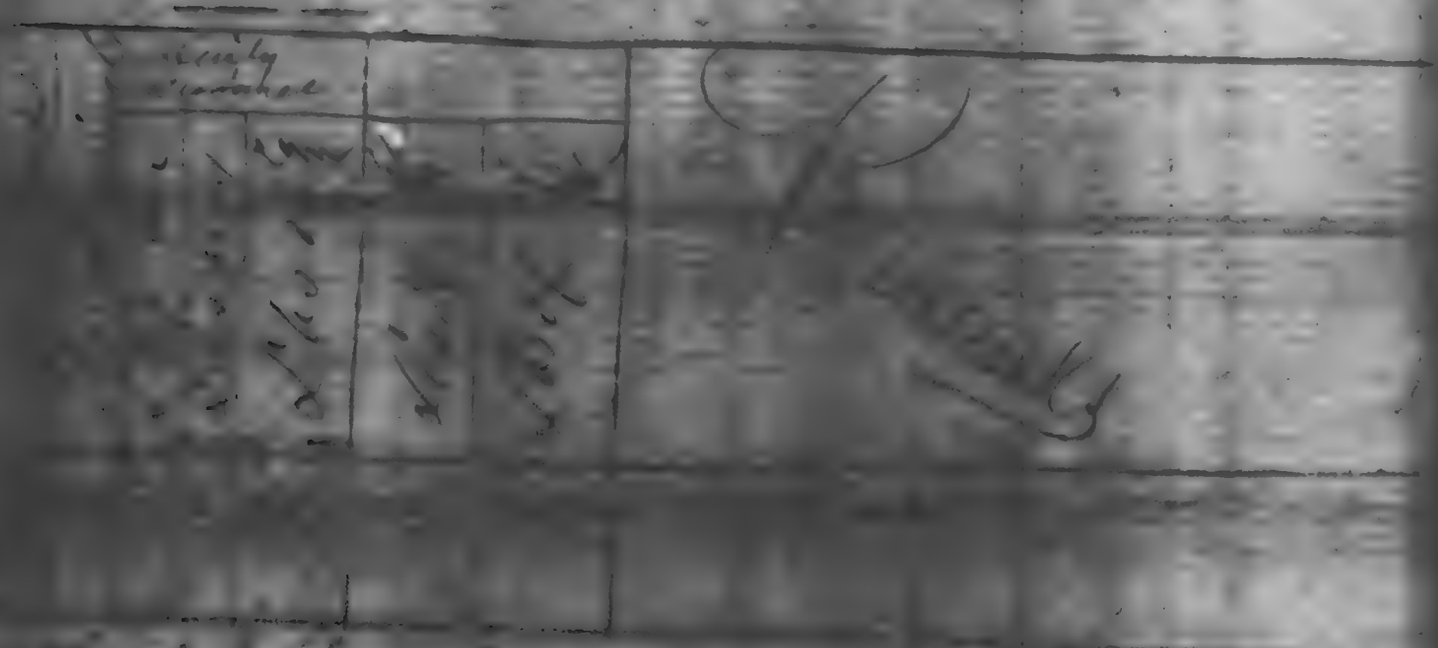
June 30th 1863

No. 88.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Thirty *days, commencing the* 1st *of* June, *Private Horses in the service of* Lt. Col. J. A. C. E. Buckner, *C. S. Army, at* Jackson Miss. *for* Thirty *days, commencing the* 1st *of* June, *and ending the* 30 *of* June, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 30. 1863	1863 1st June	1863 30 June	3.	12	4			1080			[illegible]	1260	

Acknowledgment
Receipt for
Homage



No 36
Bou abs Ly

John A Buchanan
A A Genl

Names in the
Register of St Andrews Church for
Bingham Township

No.	Names	Date of Baptism	Age	Parents Names	Remarks
1	Emily	May 2	12	[illegible] 14 13 16	

[illegible] Emily Hall the adopted [illegible] of Orrin Hall and Mark
A Lamson Sponsor for said [illegible] Emily Louis Champeau

John M Buchtel
A. A. Cook

Attested Clerk [illegible] of Mary A Angel
Mary Christina Rachel & Jonathan Samuels Sponsors and
Edward Augustus Wolf

John M Buchtel
A. A. Cook

Jno A Buchanan

Asks [illegible]
leave

Mch 63



Voucher No. 14

Paid the 12 day of Dec 1861

Jno. A. Buckner

Capt. C.S. Ky. Batt'n C.S.A.

From the 2 day of Oct 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay ..... $ 26.00

Forage .....

Amount 26.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To ..... John A. Dickerson ..... Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself.....	1861 Oct. 26th	1861 Nov. 1st	—	6	130	—	26	00	
For ... year's service.....									
For ... horses.....									
							$26	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged;~~ that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in account with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... Treasurer ... the Confederate States.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ... day of ... 186...

And at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ... C. S. Treasurer ... Dollars ... Cts. ... the sum of ... Twenty six ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Witness my hand this 12th day of November 1861

Jno A. Dickerson
Capt. Comp. H 1st Ky Bat

[Signed Duplicate]

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 12 day of December 186 1

John A. Buckner

Capt. Comsy. Dept. U. S. A.

From the 1st day of November 186 1.

To the 1st day of December 186 1.

Pay $130 00

Forage .....

Amount $130 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To ..... *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1861	1861							
Pay—									
For myself.....	Sept 1st to Dec 1st		1	—	130 00		130	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept for~~ ~~which forage is received for the whole of the time charged~~; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt. Col. Lockett C.S.A. to the 1st day of Sept 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt. Col. Lockett C.S.A. at Richmond Va. this 1st day of Sept 1861 the sum of One Hundred Thirty ..... 100 dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Jno. A. Buchan
Capt. Ord. C.S.A.

No. 12.

Vol. No. 21 Abst. A. 2nd Qr. 1865

Jno A Buckner

Texas

Dollars 80.00

Dated 16th April 1865

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL MSS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3

[illegible] Ewing,

[illegible] Kans. Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
To Purchase of Ord Lowell	[illegible]	00

[illegible] the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on [illegible] for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1862

[illegible] Quartermaster.

[illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[illegible] Dollars

[illegible] cents in full of the above account.

[illegible] in duplicate.)

Jno. A. Buchanan

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File with a 1108

Major L. S. Brennan

Headquarters Department
of the Platte

Omaha Nebraska

Replies to letter quoted and asks
to be informed whether
there exist a
Law or Order
from the War Department
under the Provisions of which
Major Brennan
was detailed
Respectfully returned
to the Quartermaster
General
U.S.A.

Chief Q.M.

Chapter 1 Book 5.

Quarters. Masters. Office
Milwaukee. Wisc.
Augusta. October 15th 1862

Lt. Masters. General
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

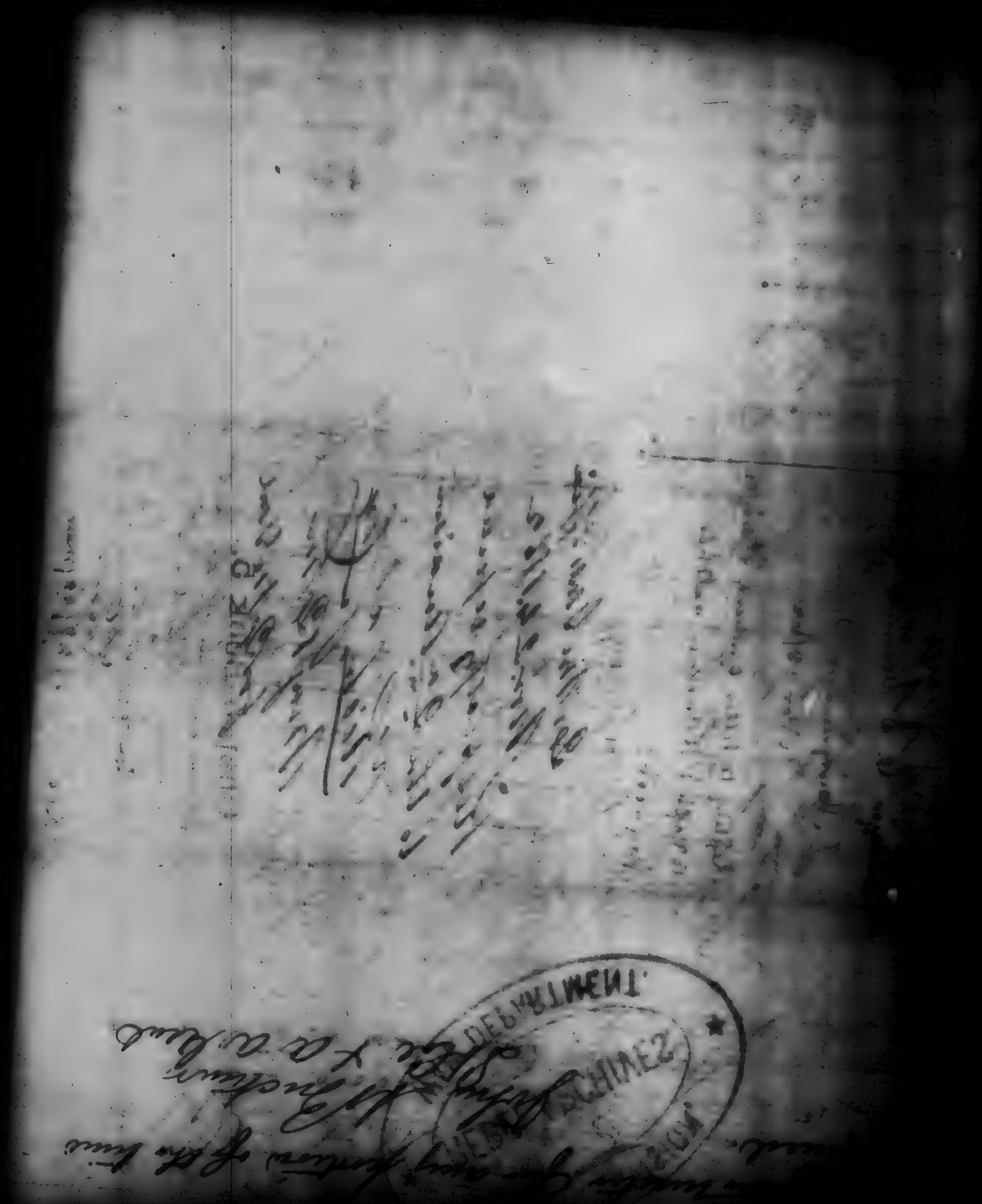
Letter of 8th October 1862. to Capt
Crocker. Relative to the Mistake
in Pay. Account. On. My (Report.
that 2d Lieut 1864 Was On the 1st
Nov. the day and from the Statement
stated that the Mistake occurred
was being Mistaken on the Date of
Commission that Lt. first Pay Was.
from 26th of October 1864 Which
Pay has been ordered from 26th
October 1864. the Date of his Commission
Master into Service.
that the Pay. Master knew in Nov.
Mistake in the Date of his Commission
Account. but the Account drawn
in November he is entitled to the
being merely a Mistake in the
Date. having not drawn Pay.
26th October 1864. to 26th Oct Date

Respectfully
Sent.
Pension
May 1st A. D. 1866

Navy Yard Charleston S.C. Navy Middle Sept.
Pensacola Nov 15th 1862.

Sir
I would most respectfully state that the reason
I did not draw pay from the 1st of July 1862 to the 30th of Sept.
following was caused by one of Brunson's Clerks who filled out my
Roll, drawing pitch dues to the wrong date
& stated. In addition to my Brunson's
duty, I wish to make the following certificate
& I hope will be satisfactory and conclusive

I certify on my honor that I am a citizen of the Confederate States. On the 21st day of September
1861 that I drew pay from that date up to the 31st
December 1861 amounting to $44.16 cts
of which, was for the quarterly month of
October, $31.00 for the month of October and
$13 for the months of November, and December
1861 I did not draw pay from any other



Buckner, J. A.

Bag's

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements

Pedigree or Ln of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Inventory

Effects Inventory

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Roll

Transfer to Hospital

Rockaway . a
Jan. 1 A.

No. 587

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Carroll Parish La

Done at Shreveport La

this 9th day of June, 1865.

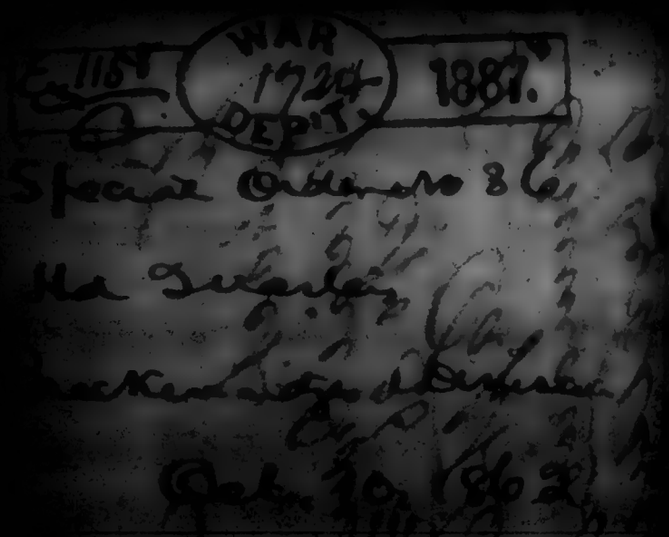
J. H. Burtner
Major 4th Regt La Cav

Approved:

M. T. Boggs Brig Gen U. S. A.
E. L. Hudson Brig Gen U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.


WAR
1724
1887.
DEPT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

7ed

Lexington July 16th.

Respectfully forwarded
Lieut. Col. Buckner
for transfer to the
Quarter-Master's Dept.

RECORD DIVISION,
File
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Your Excellency
Obedient Servant
Jos. Lancaster with
Expression of regret
that I must decline
to part with so
fine an Officer.

To His Excellency
Gov. Beriah Magoffin
Frankfort Ky

Approved & respectfully forwarded -
J. E. Johnston
General
Commanding

Jno. Cooper

Letters Rece
A & I G O

Head Quarters
Brookings Division
Jackson July 6th 63

Gen'l

I have been connected with the Army east of the Miss. since the very beginning of the war, and have had but little opportunity of communicating with my family, who are now, together with a large number of refugees, exposed to the vandalism of the enemy in the state of Louisiana. I can serve my country as well on the Board - Miss. & Red R., as in the field, & at the same time, be able to take advantage of any circumstance, for the protection of my family & property — I have the honor therefore to apply for a transfer to the Red R., and hope, that this my statement may not fail to convince you that I am asking for a correction of the highest order of duty.

With great respect
I have the honor to be
Your Respectfull
Your Ob't. Serv't
John A Buchner
A. A. Gen'l

Col Cooper
Ass't Adj't Gen'l
Richmond, Va.

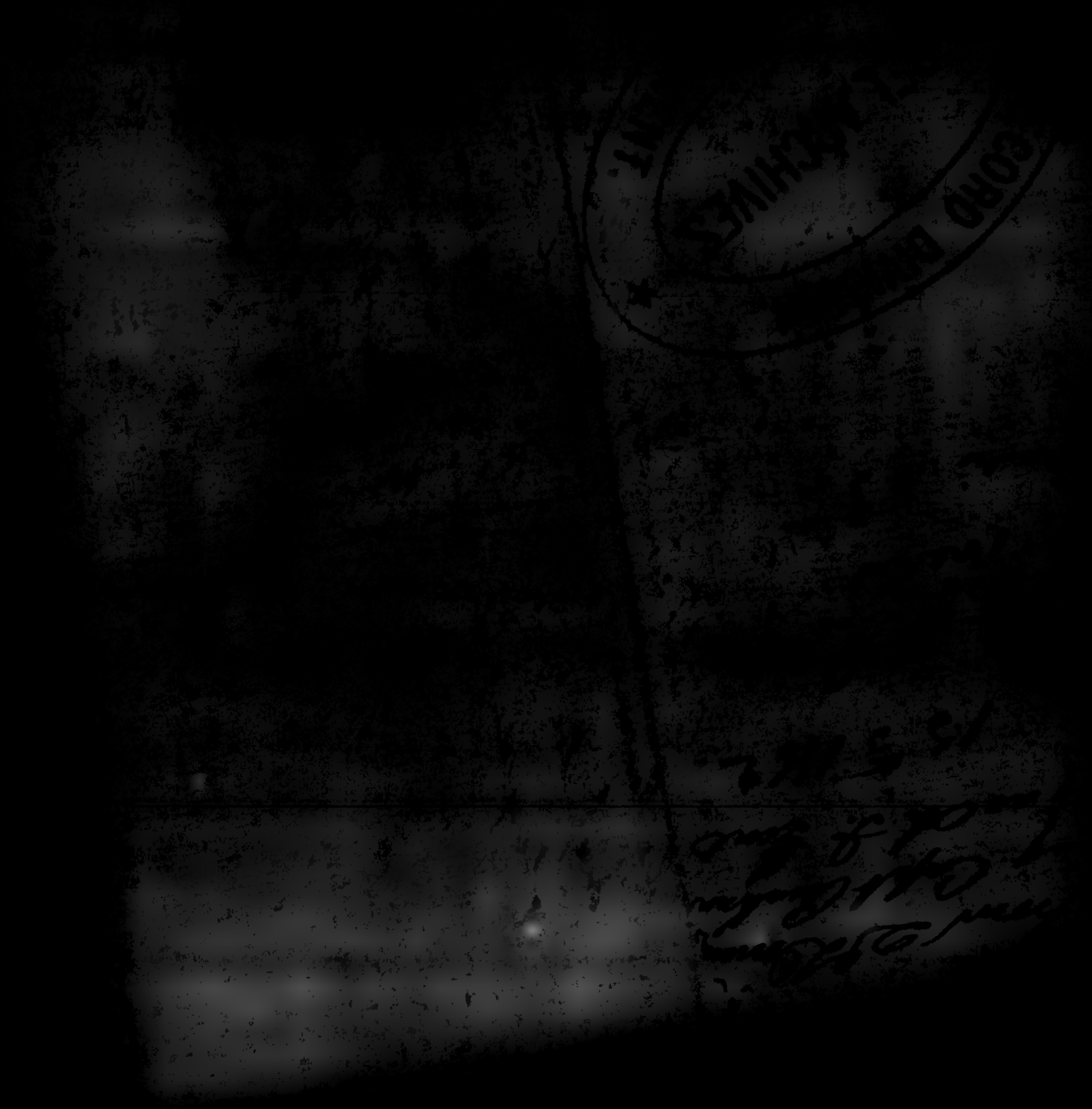
March 2nd 1863.

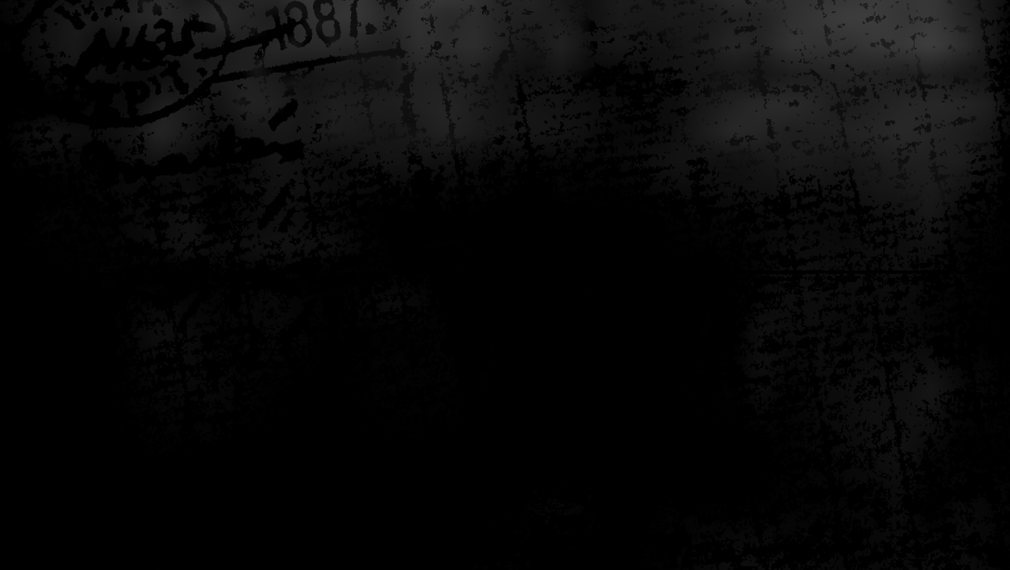
Dear General

Rail Road travelling in the
[illegible] has well nigh played out (&
[illegible] popular [illegible]) and will soon be
[illegible] and Mobile, as to render us
[illegible] time: I shall leave on
-Wagons- this evening 8th day
Camp, and it will take me
me, to reach the Miss river; three
at least, hard riding, to reach the
of my destination! (Monroe) — three
half a month is consumed in
ing, and a full half in returning.
mck, while in Mobile, a Gentleman
k from Monroe, who had come a
to me from my Wife, that my
ence at Home was imperative —
Bowen; as all others in the State,
d been anticipated, and all my
vant left adrift to provide for..
selves, as go to the Enemy as they
e. I hope to be able to accomplish
I desire, within a less period than
days, the time I asked for, that I
ay be with you in the next engagement
if it is impossible to get back, short
stay time — I must therefore ask of
— to have the leave extended in time —
Bragg promised to do so, but for
one's sake and my neck, see Handee
th.! General, I should ungladly
lind you, and shall confidently rely

[illegible] Thorpe
[illegible] for the winter to Bragg.
[illegible] coming for the troops,
[illegible] me have an opportunity
[illegible] me again.
[illegible] Talbot
[illegible] Yours truly.
[illegible] in a month.
[illegible] waiting
[illegible] Jackson
[illegible] of having
[illegible] and
[illegible] was
[illegible] of position to Bragg
[illegible] and that
[illegible] you with disobedience
[illegible] as much
[illegible] took occasion to deny
[illegible] that no orders
[illegible] before the publication
[illegible] and
[illegible] by yourself.
[illegible] to you, is causing
[illegible] when
[illegible] with you in relation
[illegible] and the enthusiastic
[illegible] hear you
[illegible] my kind to
[illegible] Cobb and the balance of the
[illegible] staff."

Your friend
[illegible]




1887.

Orders Head Qrs 1st Br. Breckinridge Division
General Orders Vicksburg July 15th 1862
No 63

Capt. John A. Buckner
is hereby announced as Acting Assistant
Adjutant General of this Division

By Command of
Maj Gen. Breckinridge
Jno. D. Pickett
A.A. Genl.

Official
Thomas A. Hewitt
aaa Genl

No 14
Bonds- $4

John A Bunker
A. A. Sinclair

Filed
April 14th 1868

[illegible] Forage for Lors Service [illegible] in the service
[illegible] A. Buckner C. S. Army. in the field for 30
[illegible] part of April and ending the 30th of

No. 316.

Abstract C.

3rd Quarter

1863

D. H. Buckner

Maj. 10th

Cahaba Ala

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

No. 2 — Voucher.

Engineer Dept

Dollars | Cents

Abstract B.

8th Quarto.

186

Paid $120 Pm

347

No. 32.—Voucher.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 28th	For Hire of (10) Ten negroes Laboring & Guarding upon Eastern Bridge of Tennessee River 11th July 1863 to 21st July 1863 at Ten Dollars each per day	120	00
Rec'd	Required and rec'd of Capt. W. Oliver Agt for the above named.		

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that the [illegible] were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]

Received payment, [illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 4 Abstract K Journal Qr. 1863

Col John A. Winston

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

100	One Hundred Blank Index Returns
375	Three Hundred and Seventy five Reg. Muster Rolls
1600	Sixteen Hundred Comp. Muster Rolls
400	Four Hundred Descriptive Lists
400	One hundred Sea Coast Postage Stamps

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and cannot be obtained by the Regular requisitions. I certify further that this is the first Requisition for Blank Returns, and that the articles specified in the above requisition are not on hand in any Depot.

Asst. Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Buckner, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Enrolling Officer

CO. NUMBERS.

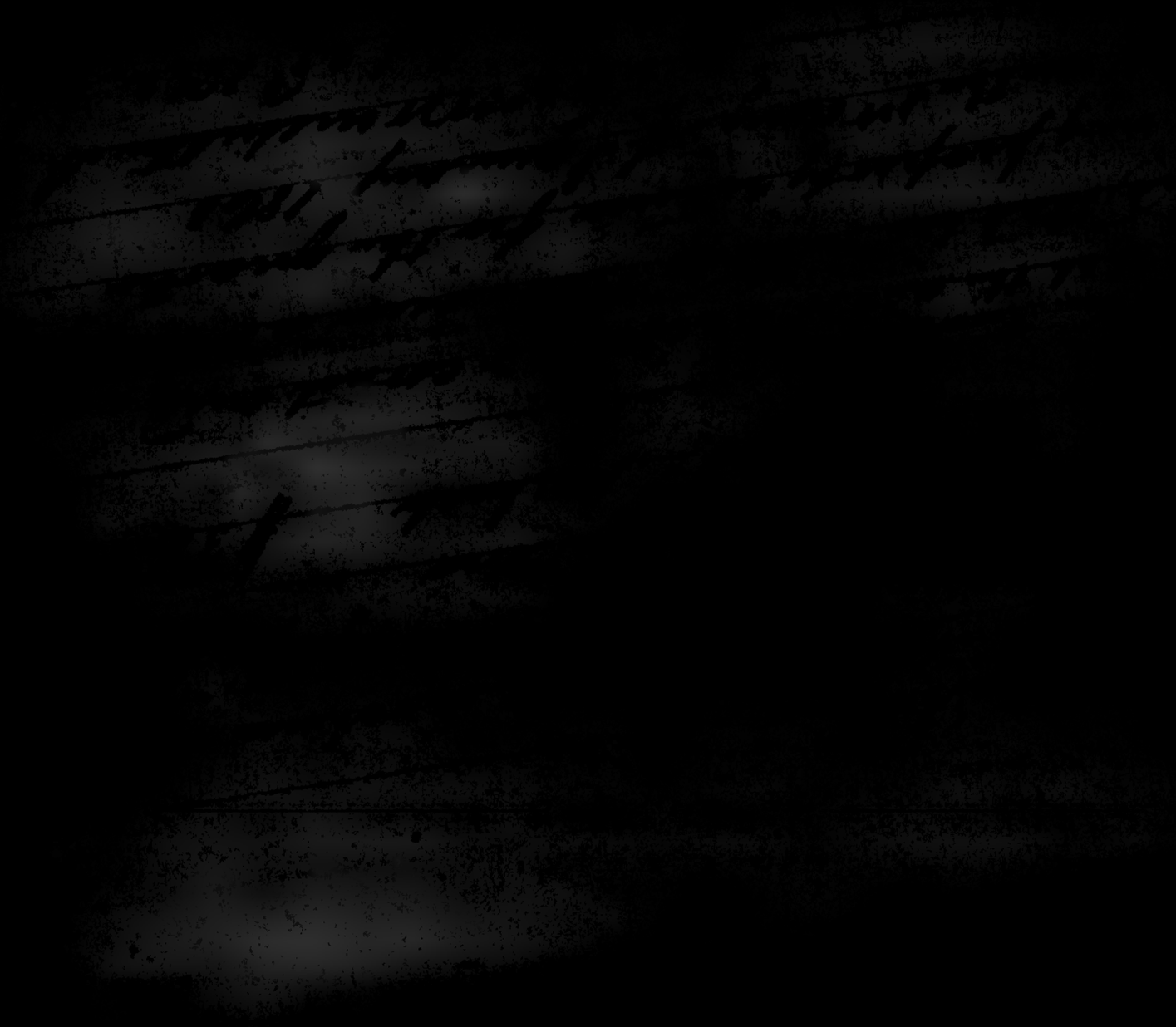
1.	15.
2.	16.
3.	17.
4.	18.
5.	19.
6.	20.
7.	21.
8.	22.
9.	23.
10.	24.
11.	25.
12.	26.
13.	27.
14.	28.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Buchner, John C.

not on file.

Enrolling Officer. Tenn.



[No. 22.]

No. 21 Abstract B Qr. 1863.

Dallas 186

1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
MILITARY ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dollars	Cents.
23	00
23	00

...me known, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were ...
...ich and that they were necessary for the public service.

...Bureau Freedmen, Refugees, &c.

...1868.

...Quartermaster U. S. Army.

...Dollars

...Cents, in full of the above account.

...Bureau

...Bureau

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1863

John A. Buchanan

Dallas 6 mo

Paid 7 dol July 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 29.

To [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	8.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

before me,

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents [illegible] of the above amount.

(DUPLICATE.) [illegible]

Dr.

Buckner, John T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date of muster.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

John T. Buckner

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Ala

whom report 50 Ala Regt.

e of appointment Oct 7, 186 2

e of confirmation Oct 7, 186 2

date rank Sept 21, 186 2

e of acceptance July 6, 1863.

ered Lt Col Cha[illegible]

tary of War 2d Lt C S

e: With rank of

ieut.

Killed July 28, 64

38 Blue file

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

R B Duncan

Buckner, J. T.
Lt. 441st
50th Fld. Hqrt.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S.O. 24/1
Hqrt. & Hdqrs of Comm.--Jefferson

[illegible] 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible] subject stated.
(Confederate)

Buckner, R. I.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A.Q.M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roots Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | | La

R. T. Buckner

Asst Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

La

Reports report Q. M. Genl

of appointment Oct 25, 1862

of confirmation June 14, 1864

Date rank Oct 14, 1862

of acceptance Dec 8, 1862

Served Q M General

Secretary of War S of W

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. I, File No. 66, Page 204

B. (CONFEDERATE.)

R. T. Buckner

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865

Fld. Transp. Shreveport La.

Appointed President.

Date of appointment Sept. 25, 1863

Whether bonded or not Bonded

Amount of bond In Richmond.

Remarks:

E. H. Taylor

Write nothing above this line.

Buckner, R. J.

Captain, A.G.D.

76th Transportation

Shreveport, La. 1865

Officer's Life 25 Yr.

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Buckner, R. d.

Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Oaths

Pris. of War Records

Resignations

relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Pour Kaye C. J.
Cart. x. 4. 62. Ma

No. 116

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Shreveport La

J. R. Burrus
16th Ky Mtd Inf

Done at Shreveport La
this 7th day of June, 1865.

M. C. Bragg Brig Gen C. S. A.

Approved: E. L. Andrews Brig Gen U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Receipt

No..... Abst.....Qr. 1862.

R. T. Buckner

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

A. D. M

March 26 1864

Qr. M.....

.....day of.....1862.

for

Ambulances

Harness &

Mules

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

VED at Shreveport La this day of March

from Jas H. McCollum the following 2 Ml. Stone viz:

(1) One Colt

(2) One Bale Black Homespun Cloth

(3) One Check Cotton Shirt

(4) Two Pairs Socks

No.....Abst..... Qr. 1862.

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

_____

Qr. M.....

.....day of.....1862.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

B

No. 16. Voucher to abstract
B—

Capt'l. [illegible]
Capt. & A.Q.M.
$420 for 12 [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd

Of Rich. Turner
Asst.

Ark

Commencement of Service		Cause of Service ceased		Rate of Pay per Month		Amount		
Year	Day	Month	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
1862	1863							
Dec 4	Mch 31	Three		140	00	420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate in that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that I was actually kept in service and was entitled to the time charged— but for the whole of the time charged in my staff appointment I actually and legally held said appointment and did duty in the Department to have been a commissioned officer for the number of months stated in the charge for Every additional five years of service. that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment received was from Major Carr Paymaster at Little Rock on the 31st day of December A.D. 1862

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received from the Quarter master this 31st day of March 1863 the sum of Four hundred and twenty Dollars Being in full of said account for three months pay as a Major

R I Bunker
Lieut & A.D.C.

Amount $420.00

Pay Dept

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States In account Current with Capt [illegible] No 10
on account of the Quarter Master Department at.
on the 31st day of March 1863—

C S Director Quarter Master Confederate States
Red River Louisiana
in the quarter Ending

1863
Jan'y 1st To amount of Vouchers per abstract A $21599.75
" " " Expenditure " B 57892 99

To balance due the Confederate States
Carried to new account 4507 26
117,000 00

1863
Jan'y 1st By amount Received from Capt Thos B Clark
Quarter Master as per
Jan'y 1st By Amount Received from Major W B
Caldell Chief Q M
By Amount Received from Major La
Vere Chief Quarter Master Louisiana

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Quartermasters department during the Quarter Ending on the 31st of March 1863 and that the disbursement have been faithfully made

R D Burrows
Capt & Asst Quarter Master
28a

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 133 4th Qr. 1863.

Lt. B. F. Buckner

$11 00/100 Dollars.

Paid the 2d day of Nov 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dr.

DOLLARS	CENTS.
25	—

the above account is c

of

Cents,

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 83 4Qr. 1863.

R T Buckner

177 Dollars.

Austin 1863

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ex.

DOLLARS	CENTS.
1	50

1 50 00

F. W. Strandval

To Moore

Lt. Engrs

of Dec'mber

Troops

Cents,

Pinkney

(No. 22.)

Voucher No. 269 Abstract B. 4,

quarter, 1862

R. L. Dieckhaus

320 100 Dollars

Paid Dec 20 1862

Account

Amo

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To R. E. Buckner Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For 2 2/15 months Service of		
Oct 1 -	Horse & self, as agent at		
to	Shreveport, buying & collecting		
Dec 4 -	Clothing at Shreveport @		
	150. ℔s per month	$320.00	

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public services.

$320.00

Rob't B Rutledge
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received at Little Rock Ark this 30 day of December 1862

from Maj. R. J. Burton Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Three Hundred & Twenty Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

R J Burton

(No. 22.)

Voucher No. 266 Abstract B. 4,

quarter, 186 2

R. F. Bucknes

150 100 Dollars

Paid Dec 30 1862

Chas Clapp

Bmgr

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To R. T. Bruckner Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For one months services		
Sept. 1	of self & Horse, purchasing		
"	Collecting Clothing		
Sept 30	for the Troops - Mil Clothing		
"	Bureau. at Shreveport. La		
"	@ 150.00 pr month	150	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. B. Clarke Maj. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received At Little Rock the 30 day of Dec, 1862,
of Maj J. B. Clarke Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred & fifty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. T. Bruckner

ENGINEER BUREAU

Voucher No. 47

Lyon Station 1863

RECORD UNIT
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dr.

	COST.	
	DOLLS.	CTS.

[illegible] account is correct and just;

[illegible] been appointed for in my

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Buckner, S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | | Ky

S. B. Buckner

Lt. Genl. / Capt.

ppears on a

~~List~~

General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

detail Not dated.

, 186

marks: Apptd Lt. Genl

Oct. 28. 64.

E. K. Taylor

Asst.

(Confederate.)

B | 6 S C

S. B. Buckner

Brig Genl C S A

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Age ____; height ____ feet ____ inches

Eyes ____; hair ____

When received March 3, 186 2

Where taken Fort Donelson

Remarks: Released July 31 1862

to be exchanged

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 12

H Buckland

(Confederate.)

B | C.S.A. =

D. B. Buckner

Brig Gen C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, and transferred to Fort Monroe, Va., July 31, 1862.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, July 31, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Delivered at Alger's August 5th, 1862, and called non exchanged. — Bost't Outlet"

Number of rolls:

3 sheet 1

L. L. Wade

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. E.S.C

S. B. Buckner
Lieut Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentuckey

To whom reported Lieut Gen'l Trans Miss Dept Ark.

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1864

Date of confirmation Janu 17, 1865

To take rank Sept 20, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Powered , 186

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Archs., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 4

J. Ham-

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. B. Buckner
Maj. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Genl. B. Bragg.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept. 26, 1862.

Date rank Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 26, 1862.

Remarks Genl. B. Bragg

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Genl.
Sept. 20. 1864.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. L. Preston
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Simon B. Buckner

Brig. General.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ky.

from report Genl. A. S. Johnston

of appointment Sept. 14, 1861

of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861

to rank Sept. 14, 1861

of acceptance , 186

ered Nashville, Tenn.

ary of War L. P. W.

ks: Promoted Maj. Genl.

Aug. 16, 1862

l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, p[illegible] 4

Genl. S. Cooper

Buckner, S.B.

Maj.Gen.

Trans. Miss. Dept.

Subject: Assigned to duty.

Special Order Number 99/14

Apr.28 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Buckner, S.B.

Maj Gen

C.S.A.

Subject: Assumes Comd of Dist of Gulf

Title of record: C.S.No.105 - Buckner

Dist of Gulf

Date: Dec 25/63

This record contains information relative to the above named upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

~~Bragg~~

(Buckner)

Brickmer, S.S.

Maj.Genl.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S.O.62/1

Dept & Western Dept—Brigs

Date: Dec.14, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named officer upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Buckner, S.B.

Maj.Genl.

P.A.

Subject: Rpt.to Maj.Genl.Hardee

Title of record: S.O.157/4

Dept. & Western Dept—Brags

Aug 19, 1862.

Date:

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Having reported
near Ml Sta. as assigned
duty with the left wing
the Army of the
will report to
Maj. Gen. Hardee

B | (CONFEDERATE)

S B Buckner

Major Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2.
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment August 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Signed

Correct.

Buckner, S. B.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 189/25

June 24, 1863

[illegible]stant & Inspector General's
[illegible]ice, Confederate States, con-
[illegible] information relative to
[illegible] named, on the subject
[illegible]ioned above.

[illegible]

Buckner, S. B.

C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 3207 page

Prisoner of War
at Fort Warren, Mass.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Write nothing above this line.

L. B. Buckner

Brig. General

Cmdg.

Central Division

2 Brownings, Cocktail Shaker, Pistol

Sept 4

Sept 21

Dec 5, 11, 15, 17, 20

Jan 12

Central Command Officers Club

Write nothing above this line.

L. G. B. Buchanan

[illegible] Cambridge

[illegible] – [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

B. B Buckner

Major General

Write nothing above this line.

S. B. Buckner

Major General

1862.

Write nothing above this line.

D B Bunkers

[illegible] Cody
Bunkerville Co[illegible], N.T.

[illegible]

1857.

[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

S. B. Buckner

Major General

Dept. of East Tennessee

Write nothing above this line.

L. B. Buckner

Voucher No. 1410

Paid the 24th day of February 1865

S. B. Dunstan

Maj. Asst. Q. M. U. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay $ 300.00

Forage

$ 300.00

The Confederate States of America.

Voucher No

To Maj Gen A B Buckner

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	Nov 1	Nov 30	1	—	301	—	301	—	
For myself									
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$301	00	

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and faithfully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was to the 31st day of October 1862.

Capt A McC Berry

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1862.

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McC Berry three hundred and one dollars in full, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicate.]

The Continental Bank of

Voucher No. 12

Pay to the order of

$

Received payment

The Confederate States of America.

Voucher No. ____

Capt. Wm. H. Buckner C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration, From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
[illegible]	Oct. 1	Oct 31	1	—	211	00	211	00	
[illegible] per service									
[illegible] horses									

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that no clothing, forage, or rations[illegible] in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time therein charged, by my said appointment, I actually per[illegible] appointment, and the duty in the service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for [illegible] years service; that I am not indebted to any person connected with the Confederate States, on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received [illegible] was on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

I hereby acknowledge that I have received from [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in full of the above account.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

Voucher No 446

Paid the 14 day of January 1857

S. B. Barstow

Major General U.S.A.

From the 1 day of January 1857

To the 31 day of January 1857

Pay ..... $ 492.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 492.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Major Gen. W.B. Bate Dr. P. Hall.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	August 1. 1862	Sept. 30.	2	—	301	—	602	—	
For myself.....									
For ... year's service.....									
Forage for ... horses.....									
							$602	00	

I answer answer that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.... Richmond .....

last .....day of July .....1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. M. Clay Chief Q. M. A. & I. G. .....

this fourteenth .....day of January .....1863, the sum of ..... Two ..... hundred ..... and ..... two ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ Cts. 00

Forage .....

[Signature]

~~Cook, Samuel M.~~

Capt.

~~Co. 7 52d Georgia Infantry~~

W.D. [illegible] 21

Hd Qrs [illegible] dist of Ky
Lexington Ky Feb 11th 1865

S G Boardman
Bvt Maj Genl

States that a lady residing
in Boyle Co Ky. informed
Letters from an escaped pri
soner detected in Chicago, dur
ing the pending Rebel Conspiracy
and that Maj Gen B. B. Buck
ner C.S.A. is in Chicago for
the purpose of effecting Rebel plans

Rebs

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Febry 14th 1865.

Maj. Genl. J. Hooker
Comdg. Mchy. Depot Cin. O.

General.

I have the honor to call your attention to the following facts. When the conspiracy was organized last fall in Indiana and Illinois for the purpose of releasing the prisoners at Camps Douglas and Chase, a lady who resides in Boyle Co. in this State and is a rebel in principle, received letters from an escaped prisoner, who was secreted in Chicago, informing her that such a plot existed. These letters came into possession of her husband who made Known their contents to the military authorities. Subsequent events verified his statements.

The same party now gives information, that his wife is in receipt of letters from the same source as the former, which disclose the fact that Genl. S. B. Buckner, of the rebel army, is now in Chicago, perfecting plans to attack Camps Douglas & Chase and release the prisoners.

I have reason to believe the statement of the gentleman, reliable and deem it my duty to inform you, that proper action may be taken to thwart their plans.

I am very resply Yr. Obt Svt.

[illegible]
Brt. Maj Genl.

Rec'd Nov 3 1865

Camp & Hospitals Mobile
Ala Oct 25th 1865

Genl B. J.
Col. Comdg Post

desires to be furnished
with an accurate de-
scription of Gen. S. B.
Buckner C.S.A.

Ret

[illegible]-34

Simon Bolivar
Buckner

Brig Gen C.S.A. was
[illegible]
[illegible]
He was promoted
Gen Aug 16 [illegible]

Lieut Gen. [illegible]
[illegible]
He was captured
Dover, Feb
[illegible] imprisoned
Harvey Hall, [illegible]
was released
[illegible]
[illegible] exchange. July

[illegible]
Aug. 16, 1895
[illegible]

Roll No.

B 374 (Army, M.S.W.M.) 1865

New Orleans, La,

May 29th 1865

Pinckney S. C.

Lt Genl. Cfg.d

Regmt. & Hdqrs. Mississippi

Cfsw. the Inclosed

this please to

Post of War

[illegible] 1865.

Colonel:

I request that you will furnish at this place Major Walter C. L. Stamy, recently on duty in this Trans-Miss. Dept., with the means to return home from this point.

Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.
W. H. Hamilton
Capt.

To
Col. W. H. Wood, U.S.A.
Provost Marshal General,
N. Orleans, La.

Buckner. S. B.

Gen. C.S.A. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Incloseures.

Final Statements

Parkinglon or Ln. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Bd. Exam.

Oath

Pass

Application

Brooklyn, N. Y.

No. 577

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Louisville, Ky.

I W. B. Buckner
First Lieut. Cav.

Done at Shreveport La.
this 9th day of June, 1865.

Approved: E. R. S. Canby Brig. Genl. U. S. A. } Commissioners
E. L. Andrews Brig. Genl. U. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

S B Buckner

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

_____	Final Statements _____
_____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
_____ for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
_____	Med. Det. Lists _____
_____	Orders _____
_____	Prin. of War Record _____
_____ Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

_____ to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
_____ Bond _____	Med. Examination _____
_____	Misc. Information _____
_____	Pay or Clothing _____
_____ Rolls _____	Personal Reports _____
_____	Rank _____
_____ Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
_____ Surplus _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____
_____	_____

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORDS
COPIED.
1861-1865.

Jackson is in bad shape with his regiment.
Brothers have just had a difference. There
is an Indiana Regt. chuffs Outlaws. The
outbreaks are all Outlaws. —
The Corps are very healthy; - chiefly
Onsets & Measles & Mumps. It Colburn myself a small
on fortifications. The Commissioners would like to
call about three but they around a boy. The
& the Press on the prisoners would like to
and turn over Tape.

Went to Green River Bridge
saw no troops nor timber for
repairing bridge. Saw a man
who had been through their
camps to Lexington he says that
they told him they had about
8,000 men, under Zollicoffer
Crittenden, Thomas
& Carroll that have left this side
of Green River and Heards by
come down as far as Horse Cave
I also learned of an Iowa man
by the name of Wheeler from
Mt. Ayr Ringgold Co Iowa
some of Woodsmen and
J. H. Wilson Ward is clerking
for the road Ed Robertson &
Robertson and has Twenty five hands
under. and has the small pox
very bad in camp he gave me a little

B 186

Information

Respectfully forwarded

O. M. Barker

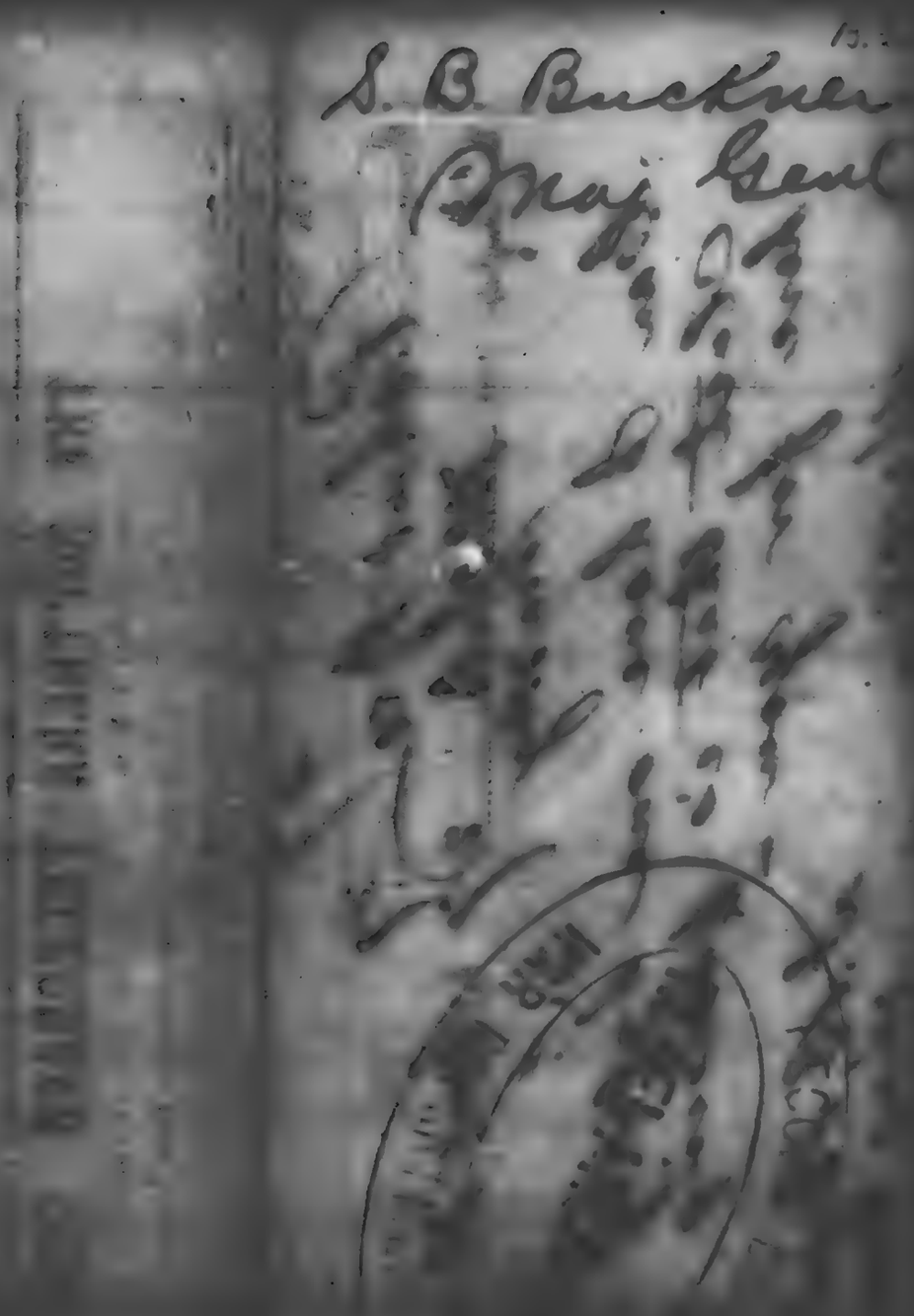
Brig. Gen.



[redacted] left Columbia Tenn
on Saturday evening and into the night of
Sunday Reached Cane City Met with 3 gentlemen
1 from Glasgow 2 from Edmonton: Packed
men all around that Point on Saturday
but no force of consequence — the pickets
reported by them to be briskly engaged in
skirmishing with some from Columbia (where
they are reported to be in considerable force
but how many he could not learn,) to Edmonton
but it would have gone further but his horse
was foundered. Still troops at Columbia
in considerable force. —

I saw a reliable gentleman from
Nashville this morning. He reports cavalry
in Nashville with two men purporting to
be soldiers from Gallaffet's command. They
report his arrival at Burkeville,
in which point they came South several
thousand strong. The Yankees will know
whether or not it is probable.

Respectfully


S. B. Buckner
Brig Genl

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

W. B. MORRIS, Pres't.
RICHMOND, V

VA. 186 d. o'clock

864

S. C. Buckner

, Co. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Dec. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

Trans-Miss. Dept
G.O. # 80.
Oct. 11, 1861.

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

SHREVEPORT, LA., OCTOBER 11, 1864.

Information having been received from the Secretary of War, of the promotion of Major General E. K. Smith, to the rank of Lieutenant General, he is hereby announced as such to the Department.

By command of

Lieutenant General E. Kirby Smith.

S. S. ANDERSON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

1

Write nothing above this line.

S. B. Buckner
Maj. General
Commanding
District of West Louisiana

S.O. 60 Hdqrs Dist Shreveport La. Aug 4 1865

Write nothing above this line.

B.

B Buckner

Mayor Ground

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

13. 411

Gen. Buckner
may [illegible] appoint
for [illegible] command
as recommended
written —

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

W. T. [illegible], Prest., Richmond, Va.

[illegible], Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Sept 4 1864

2

To Command of Dept of Richmond
Dear Sir Duty sent for Cundy
Direct reply to this place

Yours &c
A C Gibson
Maj & C

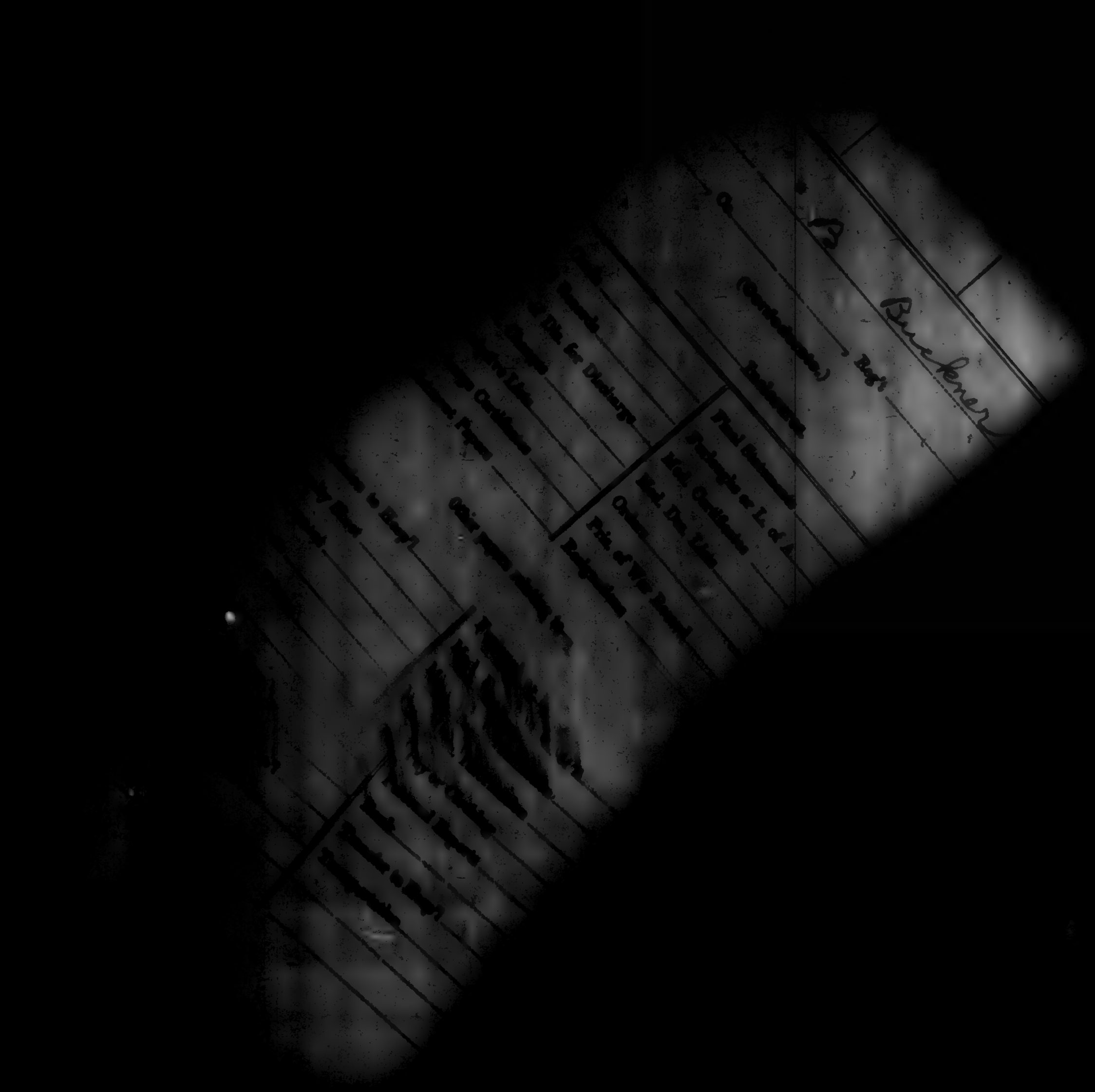
4/5-11 7
VP

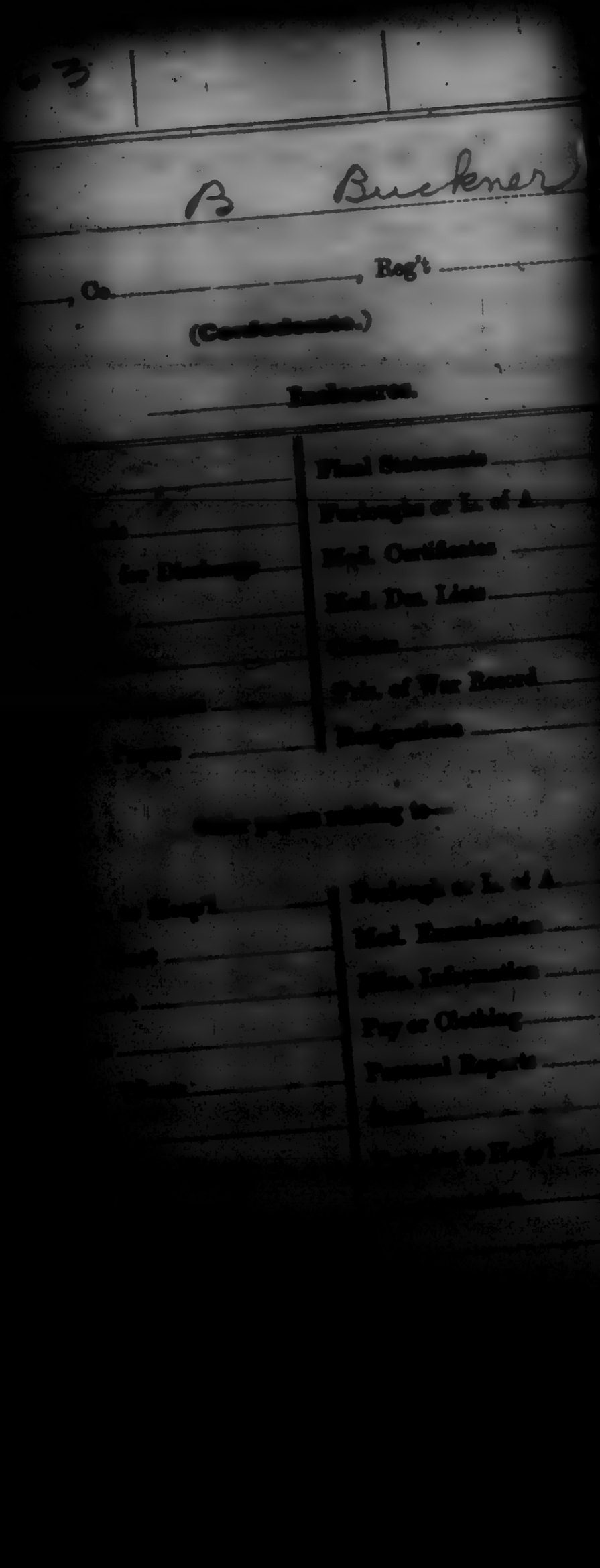
SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

[illegible] Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. A. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Sept 7th
Clinton Miss 6th Via L & A Feddes
Via Mobile 10th Sept.
I am ordered by Gen E Kirby Smith
to send the following dispatch
Shreveport August 23d 1864 I do
hereby certify that this Richmond Va Gen
Pemberton is on his assignment to the district
of West Tennessee and this Summons do not
protect him while he can be employed in the




B Buckner
Co. Reg't
Enclosures.
Final Statements
Discharge or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Prin. of War Record
Delinquencies
Discharge or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports

Buckner S B.
Maj. Gen'l
Mobile, Ala.
(Telegrams sent by)
1862 & 1863.

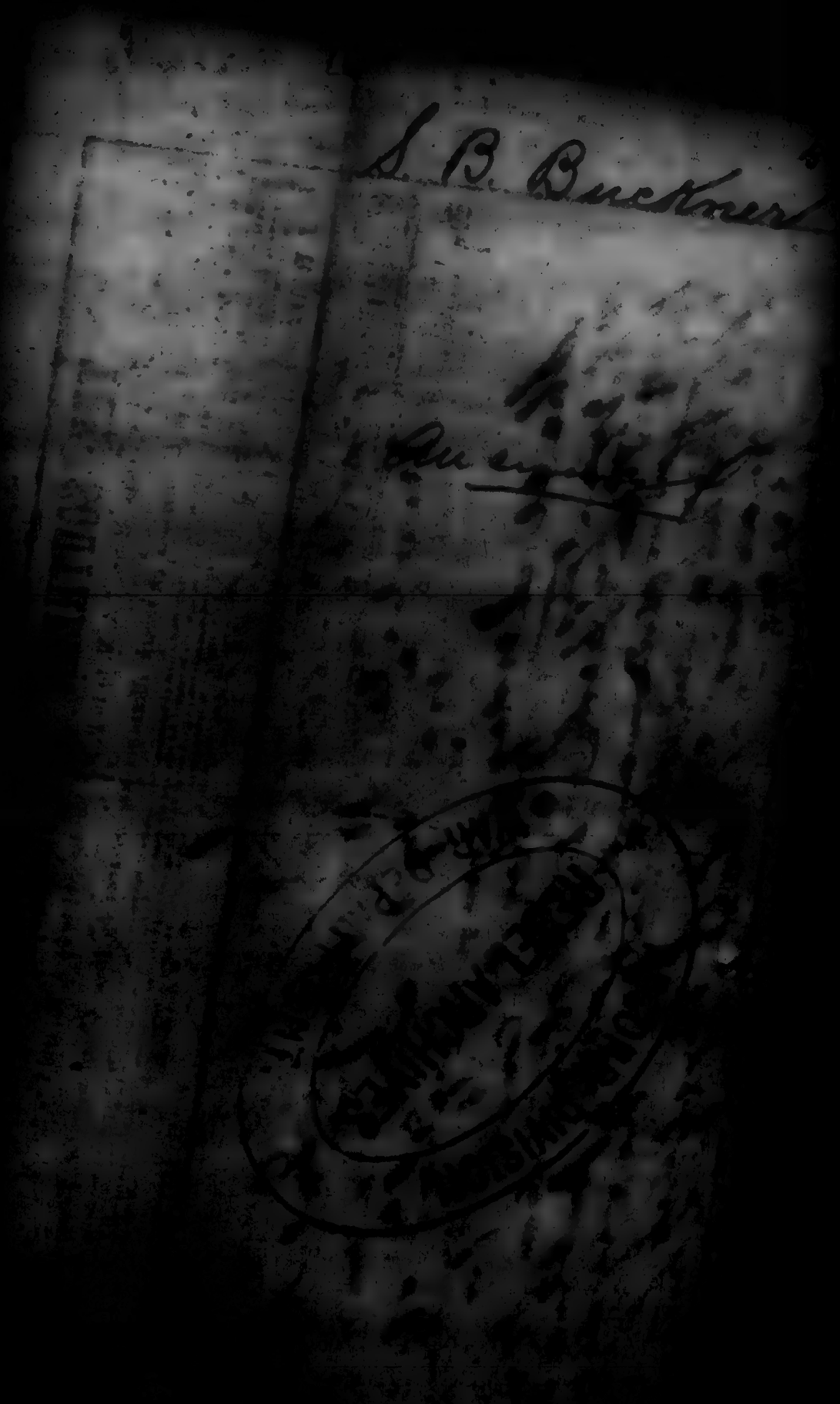
Southern Telegraph
Company.
B—26.

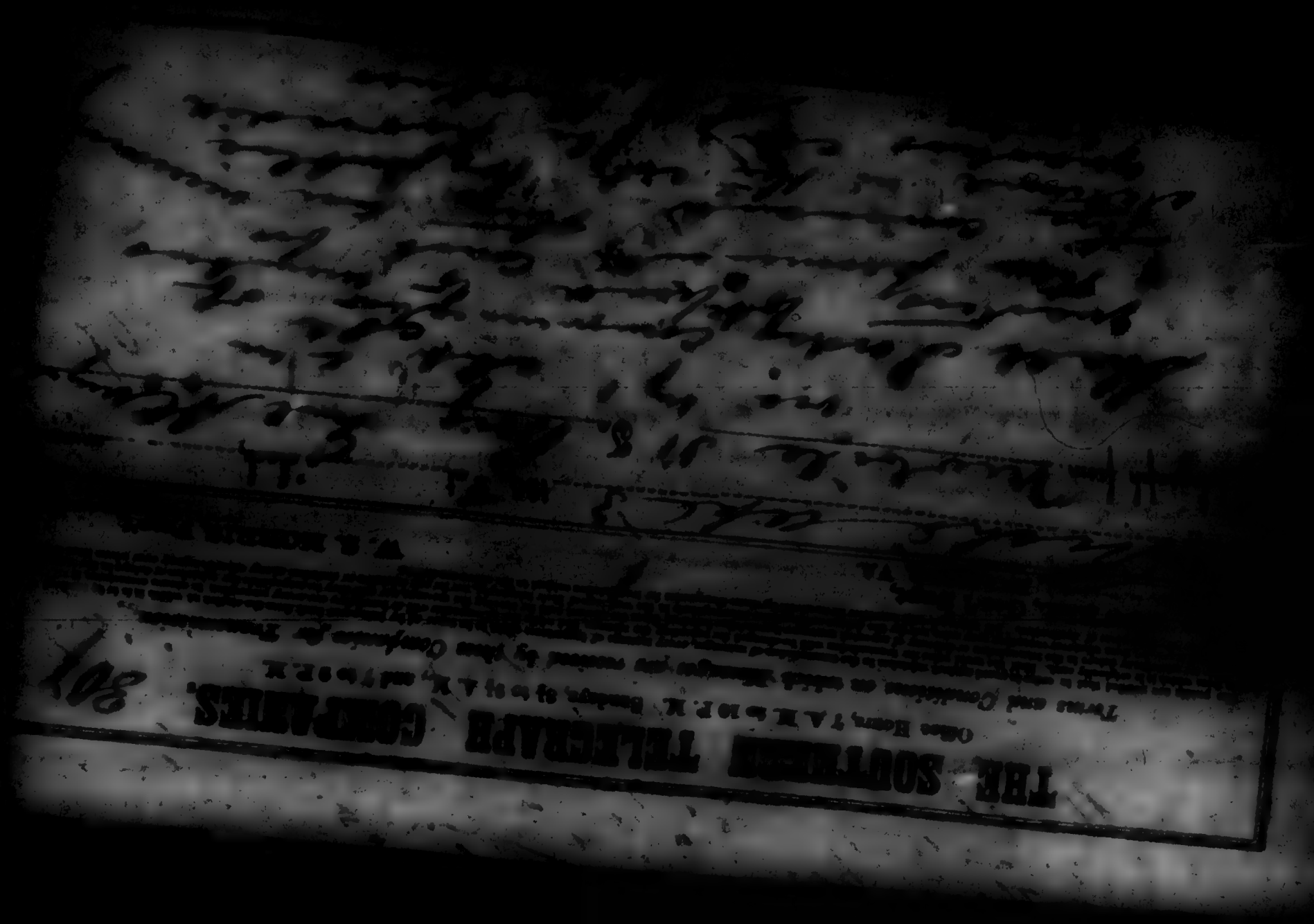
(No. 32.)

No. 72 Abstract B 2 Cr. 1861.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

	Dollars.	Cents.
1 Hay 100 lbs each	3	00
2 Corn 100 lbs each	3	00
3 Oats 100 lbs each	3	00
4 Fodder 100 lbs each	6	00
5 Straw 100 lbs each	6	00




THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.



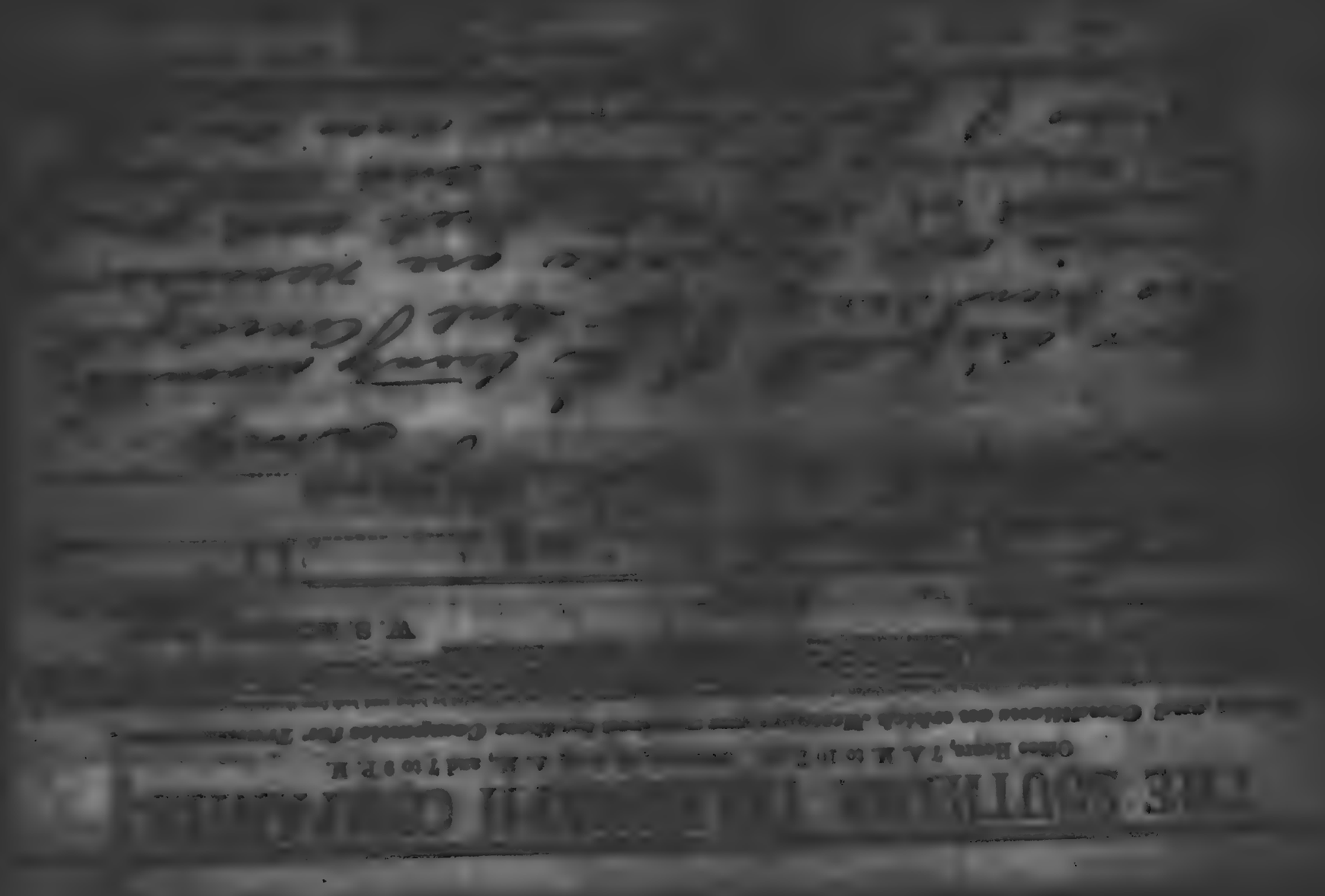
THE [illegible] TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

W. [illegible] SMITH, Pres't.


Maj. Gen



B Buckner

Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dis. Certs _____

Orders _____

Prin. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

For Re Examination
W. P. 91

B. 34 Bowling Green
Jany 16. 1862

By Gen. S B Buckner to
Genl Johnston

Recommending that Capt
Hornsby be employed. he
ordered to Bowling Green
& if taken be arrested

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Jany 16. 1862 A.A.G. Hdqrs

Head Quarters, 2nd Div. 1st C. S. A.
Bardstown, Jan'y 16. 62

General:

I directed Col. Hill to report to you yesterday the result of his visit to Hornsby's Camp in Todd County.

This morning several gentlemen from Todd County visited me, and from their representations I feel well satisfied that Hornsby is converting his command into a band of marauders than [illegible] the idea of a military organization.

I recommend that the Company be immediately ordered to this place, to be placed under proper discipline.

Connected with Capt. Hornsby, apparently as a sort of financial agent of his, is a man by the name of Graves, who I think, ought to be arrested

Respectfully, Your Obt. Svt.
W. R. Boone
Brig. Gen.
Comdg. 2nd Div.

To
Gen. A. Sidney Johnston
Present

B. 27.

Information from
reliable sources.
Please return.
[illegible]
Insp.

Jan. 1 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

4 Jan 1863

I send a recapitulation same as sent by Wilson with some
few additions. [redacted] of B Grove is here, we can certain he
is straight Understand Quigley is with Gen Buell & made
confidential as we said to have changed his plans of attack -
Gen Offices of Buell staff say "they will attack B. G.
with their force this way" "think they will attempt a
flanking movement. From Clarke of Hopkins will be
allowed to pass his lines. They cannot through.
from Russellville without passes
A Spy of Buells reached here Dec 30th He came about
the same report as [redacted] L & N R R bridges and
Bridges for $10,000 damages Wm Preston has been attached
for about $7,000 Chrisfield $20,000 Such Gentlemen some
$1000 Del Drake $8,000 Be sure and Lincolnite who
has a claim
against a con there might warn whether he is here or on his
way attacking any pressing way they can - to hurry
up this way and inform your friends & rest assured you
will have Thousands to flock to your standard enforce
you advancing this way. Our Colonels say he will go
over to Rebs as he is pursued for that reason.
There was a Lieut who spent two days in B.G. representing
himself as O Ks who describes the location of your enfor-
cements say. you were recently reinforced with 10,000 men
from Sou army report went into Bardstown road last week
this very difficult to get information but when you and
Gen know what it is you are most anxious to know I am
will try & get it. Gen Smith has left 10,000 men at
Bardstown in search of recruits Col Garfield 42 Ohio
and other regiments & a regiment Cavalry Artillery left
here on 25th at Louisville

Nos of Regiments in the department of the Cumberland.

	Inf	Cavalry	Artillery	Aggregate
Ohio		9 Inf	77 Inf	84 Inf 1 Inf
17 Inf	38 Inf	11	11 "	19 " 10 "
38 "	10 "	1st Engineers		24 "
14 "	6 "	1 Mechanics		U S Regulars
35 "	29 "			18th Inf
9 "	30 "			13 19 "
1 "	39 "	Iowa		[illegible] "
15 "	32 "	1st Inf		
19 "	38 "	2 "		
18 "	37 "			Kentucky
33 "	36 "	[illegible]		12 Inf
21 "	34 "	2nd Inf		4 "
3 "	31 "	3 "		1 "
6 "	44 "			3 "
20 "	42 "	13 Battalions Cavalry		9 "
5 "	43 "	6 Regiments 1 Squad		1 "
31 "	17 "	Iowa Cavalry		6 "
41 "	15 "	1 Battery Inf		17 "
51 "	49 "	1 " Mich		11 "
10 "	47 "			15 "
22 "	46 "			13 "
40 "	50 "			14 " artillery
32 "	57 "			506 Mon Cty Regts
16 "	35 "			not consolidated
80 "	11 Cav			when consolidated
85, 87 "				will be a total
89 Ohio				8 Regiments
94 "				

Ohio Regiments in Camp, incomplete & not known
when they will be consolidated

19 Inf	55 Inf	46 Inf	28 Inf
62 "	62 "	50 "	60 "
77 "	78 "	53 "	66 "
78 "	29 "	54 "	68 "
91 "	113	56 "	73 "
57 "	71	72 "	20 infty
101 "	81	82 "	
70 "			
5 Cavalry			
2 "			

Iowa 1st arrived today 40th Inf 3 Inf
3 Cav 200 Cav

Reconstructation

Ohio Regiments in one
Regt & not known how
many in the one detailed
Ohio Inf 20 Regiments
" 28 " 28 Regiments Inf
Ind " 15 " 2 "
Kent " 2 "
Iowa " 2 "
Ill Rif " 3 "
Minnesota " 3 "
Penn 3 "
Ill 2
Wisconsin 3
Mich 3
Ohio Cavl 1
Ind " "
Battalion artl 13
Rifle regiments 6
Ohio Battery 1
Mich " 1

5 74 Indiana
505 " Ohio cannot
through him I suppose
the other crossed over
at Cumberland
Penn Cavalry Regt
Col Wynkoop

2 Dist. Ct. Va.
Bonds given. Jany 16. 1862

J. B. Brockenbrough
Brig. Gen. Provisional Army

Application for appointment
as Regular Attorney

Papers referred to Secty of War
A. & I. G.O. [illegible] Adjt Gen
Feby 4/62 Army

Filed

Asst Comptr - will
report to Secty

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters, 2nd Div. Cent. Army of U.S.
Bowlingpan, January 16th 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request, that in the organization of the Regular Army of the Confederacy, I may be assigned to a position which, it may be thought, I can appropriately fill; - having reference to my former position in the Federal Army.

I graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1844; was brevetted a Captain on the 8th September 1847; and was promoted a Captain on the Staff in October 1852.

Should I be assigned to any of the Staff Departments, the Adjutant & General's Department is the one I would prefer; - My choice, however, would be in the line; and I feel better qualified to fill the position of an Officer of Infantry, than of Cavalry or artillery.

I am, Sir,
very respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
[illegible]
Brigadier Gen. C.S.A.
Comdg. R. Div.

To
Hon. J.P. Benjamin,
Sec'y of War
Richmond,
Va.

Special Appropriation
For Funds -
Genl. W.B. Richmond -

For ($1.000 00/100) One thousand dollars. —
— for secret service — To be used in the 2d Div. Ar. Army of Mo. —

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct
& just; & that it is absolutely necessary for the good of
the service. —

A.B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.
Comdg. 2d Div.

Maj. Smith, Chf. Dr. Mr. will issue in accordance with
the above requisition.

A. S. Johnston
Gen. C.S.A.

Rec'd. at Bowling Green Jan. 7th 1862 of Maj. Smith
Chief Dr. Mr. ($1.000 00/100) One thousand dollars. —
in full of above requisition.

$1.000 00/100

A.B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.
Comdg. 2d Div.





S. B. Buckner

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

ls _____	Final Statements _____
...ds _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
...for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
... _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
... _____	Orders _____
... _____	Pris. of War Record _____
...nt Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

... _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
... _____	Med. Examination _____
... _____	Misc. Information _____
... _____	Pay or Clothing _____
... _____	Personal Reports _____
... _____	... _____
... _____	... _____

KEEP FREE FROM PAPERS

WAR CENSORED

PASSED BY CENSOR

Pinehurst S.13.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond September 3. 1861.

General,

General S. B. Buckner, of the Kentucky State Guards, impressed with the necessity to make armed resistance to the rapid encroachments of Federal power, on the reserved rights and Constitutional liberty of his State, looks, in advance of the action of her Government, to such co-intelligence with the Confederate authorities as will enable him to act Effectively when the opportune moment arrives.

You will not fail to appreciate the common interest which binds Kentucky to the South, and the Southern States to Kentucky. It is therefore only needful to present to you General Buckner, as one entitled to your confidence, and to ask that you will converse with him freely that it may anticipate the assistance which Kentucky may expect in the hour of her need, from the forces and other means of the Confederate States.

Concerning all movements in this regard you are requested to communicate promptly and

freely both as to Events, and your views of what
may be necessary and proper.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.

Major General
Leonidas Polk.
Comdg &c &c
Memphis Tenn

Adjutant & Inspector Gen. C.S.A.

B201 Bunting Genl
Oct 31/61

Genl Buckner &
W. W. Mackall. a.a.g.

Memo and to hand you

File

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 2nd Div Mil Dis
Oct 30th 1861

Col.

I am directed by General Buckner to state that great annoyance is caused by applications from civilians for passports to our camps on the road to Green River & through our lines north. Many of these applicants are residents of the vicinity of said camps & this seeking passage north on various pretexts. No direct or definite order has been issued in reference to granting passports. General Buckner requests that the business of granting passports for direction of our advanced posts be assigned to Chief of Police with definite instructions to guide him in the discharge of this duty.

I am sir very respy
Your obdt Svt
~~A B Buckner~~
A B Buckner
Brig Gen. Cdg A.

Col W W Mackall
Adjt Genl
Dept

Bowling Green Ky
B 192 Oct. 22 /61
wrapper

Officers
of the
Command of Genl.
S. B. Buckner.

Genl. Buckner
&
Col. Marshall, aag.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

List of
ers Commanding
Officers &c.
to Command
of Gun Boats
&c. U. S. A.

14th Miss. Regiment of Infty. Col W. E. Baldwin Comdg.

The following Regiments are now being organized in this vicinity:

5th Ky. Regt. Col. Wm. L. Jessee Comdg.
1st Ky. Cavalry " Col. Jno. S. Scott "
19th Ky. Battalion Lt. Col. Nick. Cofer "
Spencer's Artillery Company Capt. S. Spencer "

In addition to the above a Regiment is organizing under Col. D. Lewis, stationed three miles South of this point. Some action necessary in regard to the same is required.

Also Captains J. Collins, Tobin and Hamilton are each organizing a Cavalry Company - the report received from Tobin.

Gen. S. S. Adams's Brigade, stationed at Hopkinsville reported Oct. 20. 1861 - Two Regiments and One Battalion of Infantry, One Artillery & One Cavalry Company. Both reports omit the names of Commanding Officers.

Maj. Cox's Battalion of Home Guards are attached to some of these Commands.

The designations of the Arkansas Regiments are given in this report from memory.

The return of my Command will be made to you as soon as it can be made. An attempt to get a monthly return has been on the 1st of the present month, but owing to the fact that the necessary blanks could not be obtained at that time it was impracticable.

So far as I am advised, Gen. Adams's force was not long since united with the Confederate forces. Something of the loyalty of the officers should be known you perhaps.

I am sir

Very respectfully Your Obt. servt.
S. B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

To Col. W. H. Marshall,
A. A. Gen.

Col. W. H. Mitchell,

Adjutant General

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Return of the Troops in Camp at Springfield, Missouri, on the 31st day of October 1861, under the command of Brigadier General N. Lyon, U.S. Army.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Schofield,
Capt. 1st Art'y,
A.A.G.

Return of the Troops in Camp at Springfield, Missouri, on the 31st day of October 1861, under the command of Brigadier General N. Lyon, U.S. Army.

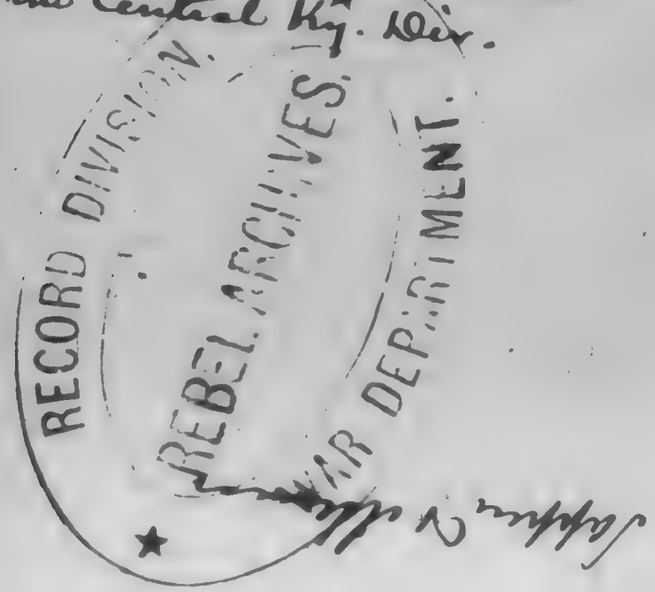
Troops of the Line		
1st Regt. U.S. Infantry	Capt. J. M. Schofield,	Commanding
2d " "	Capt. J. S. Sturgis,	"
3d " "	Capt. F. Steele,	"
5th " "	Capt. J. V. Du Barry,	"
Mounted Rifles	1st Lieut. J. Love,	"
Capt. Totten's Battery	Capt. R. Totten,	"
Kentucky 1st Brigade		
2d Ky. Regiment (Infantry)	Col. N. B. Sweeny, Commdg.	
3d " "	" " Tillson,	"
4th " "	" " J. D. Turner,	"
+ Capt. Logan's Battery (Light Artillery)	Capt. Ed. P. Logan,	"
" " "	" " "	"
Arkansas 1st Brigade		
1st Regiment Infantry	Col. R. G. Shaver, (Commdg.)	
" Cavalry	" Wm. Adams,	"
"	" D. C. Cross,	"
"	" H. A. Rust,	"
"	" Peyton,	"
Artillery, Company	Maj. J. K. Sharp,	"
Regiment Cavalry	Col. Franklin,	"
Unattached Battery		
Detachment Artillery	Capt. Wm. L. Ross,	"

B 202

Bowling Green
Oct 31 - 1861

Gen. S. B. Buckner
to
W. W. Mackall, A.A.G.

In respect to a company of Sappers & Miners attached to the Central Ky. Div.



Head Qua 2d Div Cavalry
Bowling Green Oct 31st 61

Capt. H. C. Hackett
A A General

Enclosed you have
a copy of an Order made by Brig Gen S. B. Buckner
forming a Company of Scouts and Miners, to
be attached to the Central Ky Division,
the men named in said Order have been selected
by Capt Sweet in order to be attached
detail of men named in the accompanying list

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible]

Enclosure to B203

Oct. 31. 1861

I am entirely willing,
as it suits Col. Martin,
that his regiment
should be transferred
from my division.
Respectfully
A. B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. Cmdg.

RECORD DIVISION
BEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Gen. Buckner

Will oblige Col. Martin by transfer-
ing the 23d Tenn Regmt, of Vol. to Gen. Hardee's
Division --

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. Martin Brig
Commanding

B 209

Bowling Green.
Nov. 7/61

Genl. Buckner
to
Col. Mackall
A.A.G.

In regard to the detention of certain trains.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. 9th Division, Dept. Va.
Nov. 7. 1861.

Colonel.

I understand that Mr. Engineer is cutting down the little forest of Walnut trees in the camp of the 4th Cavalry. To me it seems unnecessary as a defensive measure; and I hope the Engineer may be directed to suspend the work. The trees are small, are scattered, and are highly ornamental to the premises.

Capt. Wells

to

Col. W. W. Mackall { A.A.A. Genl.
Richmond Va.

B 489
Forwarded for
information of
Gen'l Johnston.
Oct 2nd /64

Gen Buckner

Copy of order to
Accompanies J.L.
another Copy filed
with correspondence
Vol 4

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
I-4-439

Head Quarters Camp Near Ky.
Hopkinsville Ky. Oct. 1861

Sir:

Accompanying this is an order assigning to you the Command of this district. The General purposes to be accomplished are — To cover the left flank of my line of Operations & the right flank of the line of operations of Genl. A.S. Johnston — To disperse assemblages of troops which may be collected in the interest of our enemy & to prevent other similar assemblages — To collect the arms which may be the property of the enemy To muster into the service of the Confederate States all organized bodies of Kentuckians who may present themselves for that purpose.

You will Consider yourself over your Northern line of defense as far as possible it is expected that you will occupy Kuttawa & disable the navigation of Green River if you should find it necessary to Encircle that point. In collecting arms you will adopt the most conciliatory policy & avoid the searching of private houses. And in searching every portion of the premises of individuals you will see that it is not done without the strongest reasons for doing so. Your object is to protect the civil rights of all citizens without regard to their political opinions as far as is Consistent with the safety of the Army. With this view you will visit with the severest penalties every act of the soldiers of your Command in violation of these rules. As far as possible you will Cooperate with the Civil authorities & give them all necessary assistance in enforcing their police regulations. You will have authority to establish Quarter Masters Depots for their being mustered into service when they shall have assembled with that view. Special colours & accoutrements will be rendered to distinguish them from the troops.

Respectfully Yr. Obt. Servt.
(Signed) S.B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Official
(Signed) H.B. Cabell
Major A.A.G.

Gen. S. B.
Bowling Green Ky
Oct 6. 1861

S. B. Buckner
to
W. W. Mackall

Series 1
Vol 4
Page 438

POLK PAPERS

B220

Nov 6th /61

Genl. Buckner

to

Mackall, A.A.G.

States that false alarms are of common occurrence - Orders suggestions regarding the posting of pickets &c -

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 2nd Ky Division
Nov 14th 1861

Sir -

I have the honor to state that last night owing to a confusion of pickets a false alarm was created and that this will be of constant occurrence till some arrangement is made between the county organization and regulating the approaches to be guarded by each - There are six roads leading to Bowling Green upon each of which pickets should be posted viz - Two to Hendersonville, 1 to Glasgow, 1 to Russellville, 1 to Bowmansville, 1 to Nashville - It is suggested that the Cavalry under Col Helm guard the roads to Hendersonville & Bowmansville the others to be guarded by Cavalry under [illegible] Henderson, & Col Terry - If this suggestion be [illegible] Orders will be accordingly -

Louisiana
Nov 1st
61

Gen Buckner to
Col. Mackall, A.A.G.

In relation to the
transfer of Col Martin
command to my
Division

2 inclosures

Mss
Nov 4

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. Lt. Col. of Ky.
Camp Nov. 1. 1861

Sir.

Gen. Hardee has agreed with me to consent to the transfer of the 7th Regt. Mississippi Volunteers (Col Thornton) to the 2nd Division, and Martin's Tenn. Regiment into the 1st Division. If the transfer is made, I desire that Thornton's Regiment (7th Mississippi) be assigned to Baldwin's Brigade, and that Lilland's Tenn. Regiment now in Baldwin's Brigade be assigned to Breckinridge's brigade. This arrangement will give me, a Kentucky, a Tennessee and a Mississippi brigade, and would be satisfactory to the Colonels of my respective regiments.

Yr

J. Ken. Comd.

I have noted
recommended other
arrangement
Respectfully
[illegible]
Secy.

Enclosure to B203

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible]

[illegible] Brooks, 3rd
" Palmer 18
" Allison 24

Privates Palmer have been in the service for about six months and they are armed with Muskets but Allison has been in the service about three years and is armed with Rifles

Pvt Martin is 23rd
" Hill " Mountain Rifles
" Lilja 26
" Lilja are armed with Rifles and Hill with Muskets

Pvt Martin was from Bryan, Texas living in the same section of the State of Guanajuato and in the Municipality of the Municipality known as Martins at the Town of Irrineri

Pvt Martin under enlistment expires about [illegible] 1910

Pvt Palmer " " expires in about [illegible]

B. J. Hill Col
Commanding Mounted rifles &c
Matt Marion Col
Commanding 2d
Brig Gen Reel

2d Corps Army of Tenn
Rpt having been
to Maj Gen Bragg
that Com[illegible]
[illegible] defended by
the Texas Brigade
[illegible]
[illegible] Walker's Div
C[illegible] Army

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

D 231

Bowling Green

Gen. Buckner

Nov. 27 1861

Col. Mackall, a.a.g.

Concerning a report on small arms.



H'd Qrs. 2d Div. Gen Col. of Ky.
Bowling Green 27 Nov. 1861

Sir:

I have the honor to inform upon signing at the Office of the A.A.G. for my Division that a report upon small arms, as to Calibre &c., was sent to you on last Saturday, the 24th.

Respectfully Your Ob't Serv't
S.B. Buckner
Brig. Gen. Comdg. 2d

Col. W.W. Mackall
A.A.G.

Granted

Tele

B240
Bowling Green
Dec 3 - 1

Gen'l Buckner
to
Col. Marshall, A.A.G.

Secret service &
Value and ability to em
Citizens as Guides.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H^d Qrs. 2^d Div Cav. Army of Ky
Bowling Green 5th Dec. 186[illegible]

Col.

I have the honor to request that authority
be granted until Secret Service fund is receive
to employ citizens as Guides. Theis men to b
subject to any secret duty upon which I may
order them.

I would also request that the Qr.
Mr be ordered to procure a few hundred
dollars, Kentucky funds for the use of
Spies.

I am, Sir,
Very Respy
Yr. Obt Servt
W. W. Rockwell
Brigdr. Genl.
Comdg. 2d Div.

W. W. Rockwell
Adjt. Genl.

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1861-1865

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A gentleman arrived here
left Hartford Tuesday morning
with Jackson's Regt. of Cavalry
which came out on the
Rochester Road.- The Gentleman left a place two
miles from Woodbury this
morning before leaving he
heard a rumor that
part of the Cavalry were
Woodbury & part in
Morgantown: but he did
not know the truth
of the rumor.

Respectfully
A. B. Buckner
To
Gen. Harding

Buckner. S. B.

1865

Surg. General

List of Confed Prisoners
of War drilled in and
placed in the Miscel. Files

264

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

, Simon B.,
Lieut-Gen., Lt.Gen
of Staff

(2)

as to staff duty.

Prepared by ... ...andried by

-1865 ntc-

---28---

B 204
Bowling Green Nov. 1861
Buckner
to
Markall. a.a.g.

Reconnaissance
towards Rockcastle

Hd Qrs 2d Div Nov. 1. 1861.

Sir

My reconnaissance in the direction of Rockcastle reports that troops have landed at that place from two steamboats. The boats are crossing very small. A citizen who arrived last night in the Cavalry camp reports that the Home Guards pickets are driven in, possession of Hendricks & Hamilton's ferries with a view of stopping communications southward.

Respectfully
D. S. Buckner
Brig. Gen. Engr.

Col. W. W. Markall.
A. A. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR

Rec'd Hqrs Nov 2 1861

Hd. Qrs. Trans. Miss.
Shreveport, La. May 9

General Orders No. 4

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

SHREVEPORT, LA., MAY 9, 1865

General Orders,
No. 42.

I. In addition to his duties as Commander of the District of Arkansas and West Louisiana, Lieutenant-General S. B. Buckner is announced, until further orders, as Chief of Staff to the Department Commander. All communications for Department Head Quarters will be addressed to Colonel S. S. Anderson, Senior Assistant Adjutant General.

II. When replying to letters, or referring to orders issued from Department Head Quarters, officers must be particular to state the number of the letter, or the number and paragraph of the order.

By command of

General E. Kirby Smith,

S. S. ANDERSON,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Voucher No. 1665

For the 8 day of August 18 62

Benj Ferris U S Custom

C. S.

From the 1 day of January 18 62

To the 31 day of December

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

S.C. To Brig. Gen. A.R. Rhett. Col. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Time of Service Claimed.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862								

I [illegible] that I have not been [illegible] since coming into [illegible] I am not in arrest [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No 102 Abst B 2 Qr. 1864.

L R Rackliffe

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 72 93/100

Paid 7 of May 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj Genl S. B. Buckner Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Bristol & Environs, from the 10 of April 1864, to the 25 of April 1864, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	35	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - -	4		
Being - - - - -			

at $ 20 per cord. 37 33

42 33

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Klenard Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. B. Buckner
Maj Gen Comdg

Received at Bristol the 9th day of May 1864,
of Capt J. W. Dennett Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy two Dollars
and Thirty three Cents, in full of the above account.

A. B. Buckner
Maj Gen Comdg

(Sworn to DUPLICATE.)

Sweet Thou

.....

and Staff Officers

and Engineers

Units and Supply

and Miscellaneous

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Buckner

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Appointed from Texas

to be Lieut. Col. A.A.G.

to whom report Texas

to date of appointment Nov 14, 1861

to take rank Sept 2, 1861

date of acceptance Sept 2, 1861

date of oath Texas

Secretary of War

remarks: Staff Master

with rank of 2. Lt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Bickner

...m on a

Register

...pointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas
Maj Gen J. Washington
...n report Austin Texas, 186 1.
...ppointment Nov 14, 186
...confirmation, 186
...o rank Sept 2, 186 2.
...f acceptance Jany 2 1863.
...ered Austin Texas
...tary of War S. St. Smith
...ks: Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.

...arch, Disp. 1, File No. 85 [illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Buckner. Thos L.

Sergt

Camp Lakeside

near Austin Texas

13

LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF TEXA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

2—634

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos L. Buckner

2nd Lt, A.A.Qr M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 186 3

nk:

rmy

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c.

ation Camp Lockridge near Austin

emarks:

Wharton's (J.A.) Command

...r, Thos. L.,
2d Lt. Drillmaster & A.A.Q.M.

W.

...(August) 1862. Maj. W.T. Mechling, comdg. Camp Lockridge Texas says 2dLt. T.L. ... Instructor of Tactics reported to him for duty a few days ago.
(...866, A.G.O.)

...Rolls of conscripts at Camp. Lockridge, Texas near Austin, Texas, report ... 2d.Lt. Drill Master & A.A.Q.M.(Report, A.G.O.)

Wharton's (J.A.) Command

...Return shows him as Lt. & Drillmaster, Wharton's Cav. C...

Prepared by ... Examined by ...

---------1865 at

---------as------

San Antonio
May 28 1863

59

Judge E. T. Buckner

Has a son, a
Clerk in the ...
information ...
Desires ... in
writes ... active
in ... Department.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Thos L. Buckner
Lt.

Ans 2
June 15. 63

San Antonio
May 20 1863

General J Bankhead Magruder.

Dear Sir

May I trouble you a few moments with a matter small in itself but of deep interest to me. I have an only son Thomas L. Buckner now 20 years old. He is at present a recruit in the Camp of instruction for Conscripts at Austin and desires to be transferred to some point where he can be engaged in active service, and this I understand from Col Bankhead & Col Ford can only be done by you. I think General I can the more confidently appeal to you in this matter for the exercise of your power in carrying into effect my earnest wishes to have my son placed where he can have a chance to be engaged in active service.

Allow I state to you three plain facts. He was among the very first after the giving up of the government property by General Twiggs at this place, to volunteer to guard the post of Camp Verde. Immediately on learning that Col Ford was raising a regiment he at his solicitation of the County then at that Camp with him came to this place to see Col H McCullough and General

Van Dorn to get himself and the others with him at the post whence in order to get into active service as going into that regiment. Her at once succeeded and they all joined that regiment, Subsequently the expedition to El Paso and Arizona was undertaken this (Capt. Adams) company were left at Fort Davis at Lancaster where they were kept in occupying inaction for 12 months, during that time most earnestly entreating me to have him if possible transferred to the scene of active war. This with all I could do, I could not accomplish, though neither myself or any else have any complaints to make about it because we felt sure still felt that it was not proper that it should be done, in view of all the circumstances, After the expiration of the twelve months, the time for which the regiment was raised, and before its reorganization, those friends who knew him, without either the knowledge of him or myself, secured for him the appointment to Dona Ana. It was only then under the impression that it was to be a short day would lead him into active service in the field knowing little or nothing of that time of the organization of that department of the service. Now since he has done time since July under those the hopelessness of his ever having any more share in the

great struggle than the more tranquil life of
2d Lieut in a camp. If instruction with
nobody to instruct, his situation has become
insupportably painful. That this great war,
for the sacred rights of man, is to be a thrilling
history is to be handed down to the most
distant generations of man shall pass through
all its bloody but glorious scenes and he
have no further participation with it is withering
chilling and embittering my last joy.
Could it in any possible way be consistent
with the duties of active service for me to
quickly resign and go into the ranks
at once, while fighting is to be the order,
as I have told him if he chooses his
resignation be dated. It would be
hard several months before he could hear
what action would be had on it, and
could not leave his post until then.
Most sincerely desirous not to lose your
time nor your friendship one moment
longer than our position might seem strange
I feel you will cheerfully pardon under
the circumstances of deep solicitude which
a father must feel for his duty now is
should each of you duty as shall since it
convenient prompt reply.

Sincerely your friend
C. F. Buckner

No 13

Paid from 29 July 63

Final

Thos Buckman

From 6th July 1863

To 31st March 1863

Pay £20 6s

No 58

Paid June 29 1863

Private

Thos Buckner

From 6th Sept 1863

To 31st Dec 1863

T. C. Buckner

Near Tyler Texas

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

y

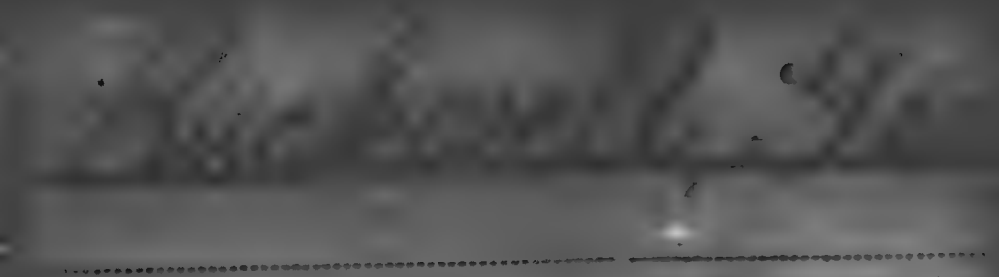
. Buckwell

ers on a LIST

illed, wounded and missing, in
. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
e Battle in front of Murfrees-
, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

t dated Shelbyville, April 20, 1863.

ks: of Knoxville, Tenn.
ully wounded while attending
wounded on the field



Buckwell. Geo
Priv. C.S.A.
not a Sd

ly 6/05

Write nothing above this line.

o. Buckwell.

Co. E. 19. Tenn. Inf.

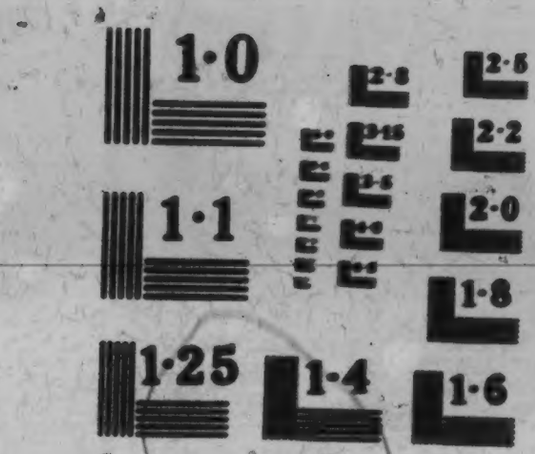
name Jas. Buckwell
ld been found on
of Co. E. 19. Tenn.
C.S.A.

c. 27-1861. One Lieut.
o. Buckwell was
thorized to Recruit
le the service of the
certain recruits
Knoxville, Tenn.
further record of
Lieut. Jas Buckwell
ours.

R. 1862

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
20





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART